



**MEDESY**<sup>®</sup>  
ITALY



**GENERAL CATALOGUE**  
CATALOGO GENERALE

**G-M23**

001

**Our story /  
La nostra storia**

002

**Our values /  
I nostri valori**

003

**600 years of tradition /  
600 anni di tradizione**

004

**The art of renewing /  
L'arte di rinnovare**

005

**Our commitment /  
Il nostro impegno**

**Medesy is more**

---



001

## **Our story / La nostra storia**

Story of a family and a passion forged in the steel of Maniago, for 600 years a reference point internationally recognized for the production of blades. We combine this centuries-old craft tradition with the constant development of innovative solutions in terms of design, ergonomics and functionality. Competence, care and dedication are the values that have guided our commitment for three generations and guide our relationship with our customers.

Storia di una famiglia e di una passione forgiata nell'acciaio di Maniago, da 600 anni punto di riferimento riconosciuto a livello internazionale per la produzione di lame. Combiniamo questa secolare tradizione artigianale con lo sviluppo costante di soluzioni innovative in termini di design, ergonomia e funzionalità. Competenza, cura e dedizione sono i valori che da tre generazioni guidano il nostro impegno e orientano il rapporto con i nostri clienti.

## Our values / I nostri valori

We create excellent solutions to meet the needs of the most up-to-date dental techniques, enhancing the work of professionals and the health of their patients.

Creiamo soluzioni d'eccellenza per rispondere alle esigenze delle più aggiornate tecniche odontoiatriche, valorizzando il lavoro dei professionisti e la salute dei loro pazienti.

---

### HIGH QUALITY

Selected raw materials, know-how and workmanship of excellence: each MEDESYS tool is born from the will and ability to give the best.

---

### INNOVATION

Constant research and development to create increasingly advanced and complete solutions, able to best meet every specific need.

---

### MADE IN ITALY

Design, creativity, and tailoring care: in MEDESYS beats a generous Italian heart appreciated all over the world.

---

### SERVICE AND ASSISTANCE

We support our customers in a dialogue based on listening, competence, and flexibility: a relationship that today more than ever represents a very important added value.

---

### ALTA QUALITÀ

Materie prime selezionate, know-how e lavorazioni d'eccellenza: ogni strumento MEDESYS nasce dalla volontà e dalla capacità di dare il meglio.

---

### INNOVAZIONE

Ricerca e sviluppo costanti per realizzare soluzioni sempre più avanzate e complete, in grado di rispondere al meglio ad ogni esigenza specifica.

---

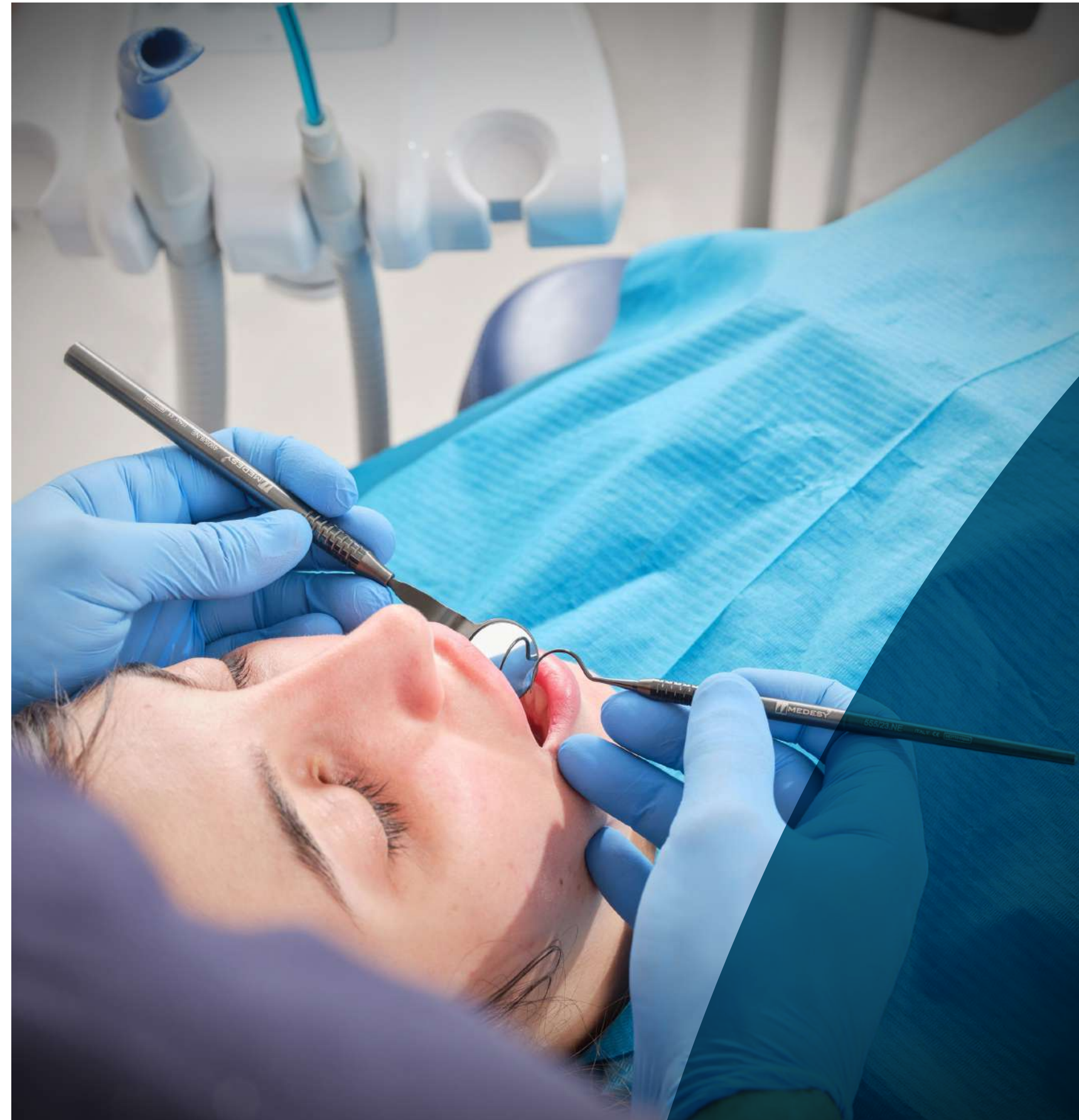
### MADE IN ITALY

Design, creatività e cura sartoriale: da noi batte un generoso cuore italiano apprezzato in tutto il mondo.

---

### SERVICE E ASSISTENZA

Affianchiamo i nostri clienti in un dialogo fatto di ascolto, competenza e flessibilità.





**2.000+**

A wide range of instruments selected to offer our customers the highest degree of specialization and knowhow.

Gamma di prodotti selezionata in cui offriamo al cliente il massimo della nostra specializzazione e competenza.



**105**

Nowadays MEDESYS is firmly present and appreciated in more than 105 international markets for the excellent quality of its products.

MEDESYS è radicata in 105 Paesi ed altamente apprezzata a livello internazionale per l'eccellente qualità dei suoi prodotti.



**3**

MEDESYS, a 3-generations company, is today a great reality composed of collaborators who believe and share the same family values.

MEDESYS, azienda oggi alla 3<sup>a</sup> generazione, è una grande realtà composta da collaboratori che credono e condividono gli stessi valori familiari.



**30**

Participation in international fairs, scientific congresses and conferences. Independently and in support of the activities carried out by the precious partners.

Partecipazioni tra fiere internazionali, congressi scientifici e conferenze. Sia in autonomia sia in supporto all'attività svolta dai preziosi partner.

## 600 years of tradition / 600 anni di tradizione



L'arte dei fabbri di Maniago / Smiths'art in Maniago

**MEDESY fully embodies the tradition of Maniago blacksmith art: six centuries of excellence in the processing of cutting tools and in the creation of the highest quality blades, a superior knowledge which has led to the birth of a highly specialized district.**

**A tradition of artisanal techniques, skills, and processes that today MEDESY applies to the production of increasingly efficient and innovative tools, highly appreciated all over the world for their cutting quality, precision and reliability over time.**

In MEDESY vive la tradizione dell'arte fabbrile di Maniago: sei secoli di expertise nella lavorazione di strumenti da taglio e nella creazione di lame di altissima qualità che hanno portato alla nascita di un distretto altamente specializzato.

Una tradizione di tecniche artigianali, competenze e lavorazioni che oggi MEDESY applica alla produzione di strumenti sempre più efficienti e innovativi, apprezzati in tutto il mondo per la qualità di taglio, la precisione e l'affidabilità nel tempo.



600 year /  
600 anni

From the Renaissance to nowadays, Maniago has been the country of steel processing. A centuries-old tradition - from the production of weapons for the Republic of Venice to those of the scene for Hollywood films - which has seen Maniago establish itself as an international center of excellent cutlery. In recent decades, the historical skills of Maniago blacksmiths have adapted to the needs of an increasingly demanding market. Diversification and specialization were the essential keys for a successful approach to the new challenges.

Dal Rinascimento a oggi Maniago è il paese della lavorazione dell'acciaio. Una tradizione secolare - dalla produzione di armi per la Repubblica di Venezia a quelle di scena per i film di Hollywood - che ha visto Maniago imporsi come centro internazionale della coltelleria d'eccellenza. Negli ultimi decenni le storiche abilità dei fabbri maniaghesi si sono adattate ai bisogni di un mercato sempre più esigente. Diversificazione e specializzazione sono state la chiave per poter affrontare con successo le nuove sfide.



1400 AD



1500 AD



1700 AD



1800 AD



1910 AD



1935 AD

---

## 1380

**First official document that testifies to iron working in Maniago.**

Primo documento ufficiale che testimonia la lavorazione del ferro a Maniago.

---

## 1450

**The first “battiferro” begins to work in Maniago with the authorization of the Serenissima Republic of Venice granted to Count Nicolò di Maniago.**

Il primo battiferro inizia a lavorare a Maniago su autorizzazione della Serenissima Repubblica di Venezia al Conte Nicolò di Maniago.

---

## 1700

**The creation of weapons and blades is soon integrated and superseded by new productions of increasingly precise and functional tools, fundamental in new areas such as modern surgery.**

Alla creazione di armi e lame si aggiunge quella di strumenti sempre più precisi e funzionali, fondamentali in nuovi ambiti come la moderna chirurgia.



---

## 1935

**THE BEGINNINGS OF MEDESY ARE TO BE FOUND IN THE FIRST DRAWINGS OF PLIERS AND NEEDLE HOLDERS MADE BY A VERY YOUNG GUGLIELMO GHEZZI.**

Gli albori di Medesy iniziano ad intravedersi nei disegni di pinze e porta aghi realizzati da un giovanissimo Guglielmo Ghezzi.

---

## 1970

**Production grows in Maniago thanks to the inclusion of specialized modern machines. The production reality is made up of 200 artisan companies, 15 medium-sized companies and 4 industrial companies. The production, no longer limited to cutlery, diversifies by specializing in areas such as dental tools, cutlery, scissors, corkscrews, turbine blades, spatulas for fine arts, knives for sports activities.**

A Maniago cresce la produzione grazie all’inserimento di macchine moderne specializzate. La realtà produttiva è costituita da 200 aziende artigiane, 15 imprese di media dimensione e 4 aziende industriali. La produzione, non più limitata alla coltelleria, si diversifica specializzandosi in ambiti come gli strumenti dentali, la posateria, le forbici, i cavatappi, le pale per turbine, le spatole per belle arti, i coltelli per attività sportive.

---

## 1984

**Medesy takes its current name.**

Medesy prende il suo nome attuale.

---

## 1987

**MEDESY INAUGURATES THE BIRTH OF ITS ICONIC DOUBLE-BLADED LOGO, A TRIBUTE TO THE SECTOR OF SPECIALIZATION BUT ALSO TO THE TRADITION OF THE DISTRICT THAT SAW IT BORN.**

Medesy inaugura la nascita del suo iconico logo a due lame, omaggio al settore di specializzazione ma anche alla tradizione del distretto che l'ha visto nascere.

---

## 1998

**Medesy is the first Italian company to take part in AEEDC DUBAI, the second most important world fair in the dental sector.**

Medesy è la prima azienda italiana a prendere parte ad AEEDC DUBAI, la seconda fiera mondiale per importanza nel settore dentale.



---

## 2008 - 2009

**THANKS TO THE COLLABORATION WITH DR. COMELLA, THE EXCLUSIVE COMELLA DROP MIRROR IS PATENTED, destined to be very successful thanks to its design that enhances its functionality and compactness. The following year, the famous DALILA handle was conceived and manufactured, redefining the design of the handles dedicated to dentistry.**

Viene brevettato lo specchio a goccia Comella, in collaborazione con il Dr. Comella. L'anno successivo viene ideato e realizzato il celebre manico DALILA che ridefinisce il design dei manici dedicati all'odontoiatria.

---

## 2013

**UNICREDIT\* GIVES MEDESY THE “OK ITALIA” AWARD, the exclusive recognition reserved for the best Italian companies that have achieved excellent results.**

**\*Italian Banking Group, into the list of the top 30 financial institutions in the world.**

UNICREDIT\* conferisce a Medesy il premio “OK ITALIA”, l'esclusivo riconoscimento riservato alle migliori aziende italiane che hanno raggiunto risultati d'eccellenza.

\*Gruppo Bancario Italiano, rientra nella lista delle 30 Istituzioni Bancarie più importanti al mondo.

---

## 2014

**THE COMPANY INAUGURATES THE NEW HEADQUARTERS OF 5,000 SQUARE METERS LOCATED IN A LARGE AREA OF OVER 20,000 SQUARE METERS.**

**The most important extension is dedicated to the production department which can now house new latest generation machinery and advanced technologies, but also internalize the artisan workshops in order to ensure maximum control, greater efficiency and the highest production standards.**

L'azienda inaugura la nuova sede di 5.000 mq collocata in una grande area di oltre 20.000 mq. L'ampliamento più importante è dedicato al reparto produttivo che può ora ospitare nuovi macchinari di ultima generazione e tecnologie avanzate, ma anche internalizzare i laboratori artigianali per poter garantire il massimo controllo, una maggior efficienza e i più alti standard produttivi.



600 year /  
600 anni

---

**2018**

**FROM THE COLLABORATION  
WITH THE CREATIVE GENIUS  
OF PININFARINA STUDIO  
LEVANTE IS BORN,**

the new Medesy line that expresses  
the perfect meeting point between  
design, functionality and ergonomics.

Dalla collaborazione con il genio creativo  
dello studio PININFARINA nasce  
LEVANTE, la nuova linea Medesy che  
esprime il punto d'incontro perfetto tra  
design, funzionalità ed ergonomia.

---

**2019**

**MEDESY EXPANDS AND  
BECOMES A GROUP  
BY ACQUIRING LEADER,**  
a 3-generations company based  
in Maniago, specialized in the  
production of professional scissors  
for hairdressers and hair stylists.

MEDESY diventa gruppo acquisendo  
LEADER, azienda di Maniago alla  
3<sup>a</sup> generazione, specializzata nella  
produzione di forbici professionali per  
parrucchieri e hair stylist.

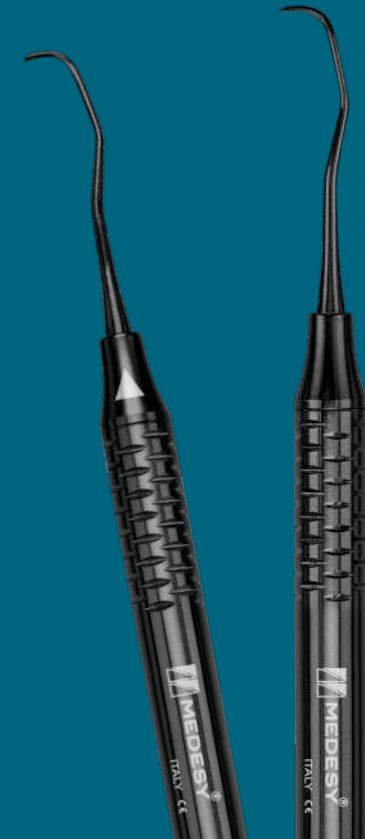
---

**2020**

**THE COMELLA SPATULA  
IS LAUNCHED,**

designed by Dr. Comella at the beginning  
of his career and perfected in over 30 years  
of work, this spatula responds to the needs  
of flexibility and functionality by optimizing  
every aspect of modeling practice.

Viene lanciata la SPATOLA COMELLA,  
ideata dal Dr. Comella agli inizi della sua  
carriera e perfezionata in oltre 30 anni  
di lavoro, questa spatola risponde alle  
esigenze di flessibilità e funzionalità  
ottimizzando ogni aspetto della  
pratica di modellazione.



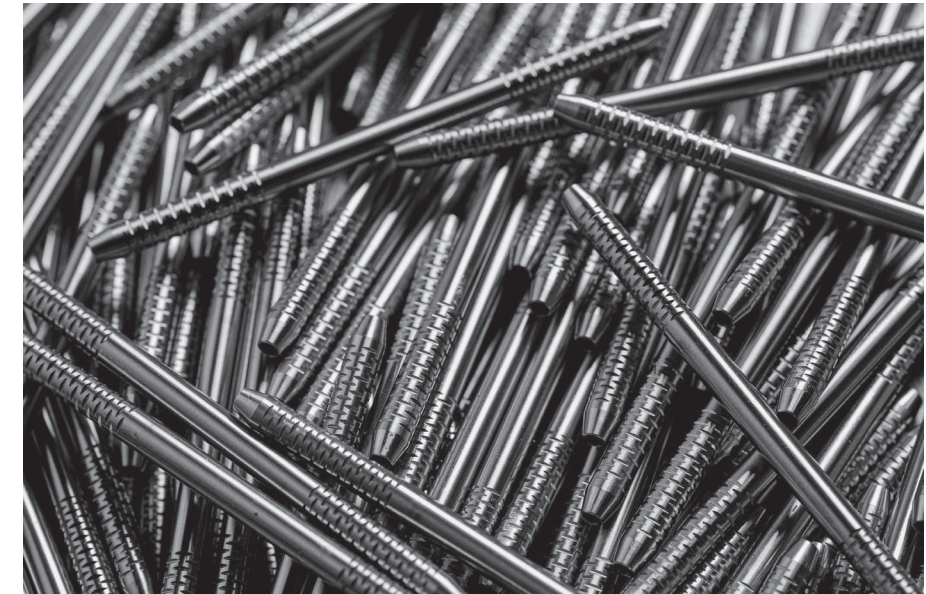
---

**2022**

**THE NEW BORN FROM MEDESY  
RESEARCH, NERISSIMO**

a line of dental instruments treated  
with the innovative DLC (Diamond  
Like Carbon) finish: the special  
biocompatible coating that guarantees  
extraordinary quality of resistance,  
precision and reliability over time.

Dalla ricerca MEDESY nasce NERISSIMO,  
la linea di strumenti odontoiatrici trattati con  
l'innovativa finitura DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):  
lo speciale rivestimento biocompatibile che  
garantisce straordinari qualità di resistenza,  
precisione e affidabilità nel tempo.



Esempi di produzione / Production details



004

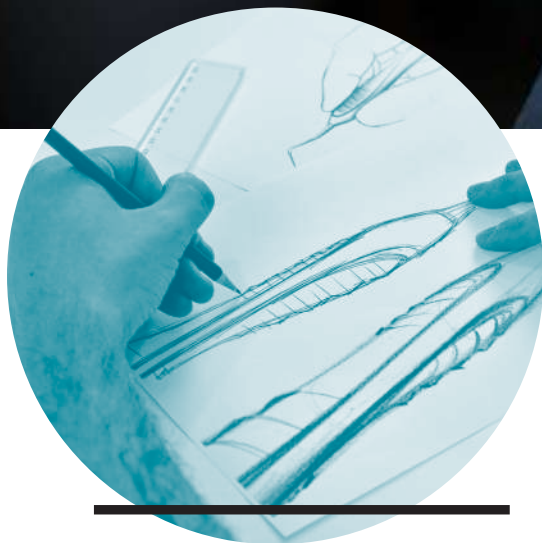
## The art of renewing / L'arte di rinnovare

In Medesy the centennial art of Maniago steel meets the intelligence of the most advanced and sustainable production technologies.

We treasure the craftsmanship of our district, an expertise of excellence that today can count on highly specialized resources and advanced production systems, able to preserve the best product characteristics, while ensuring maximum efficiency, sustainability and flexibility at every stage.

In Medesy l'arte secolare dell'acciaio di Maniago incontra l'intelligenza delle tecnologie produttive più evolute e sostenibili.

Facciamo tesoro della maestria artigianale del nostro distretto, un'expertise d'eccellenza che oggi può contare su risorse altamente specializzate e sistemi produttivi avanzati, in grado di conservare le migliori caratteristiche di prodotto, garantendo al contempo massima efficienza, sostenibilità e flessibilità in ogni fase.



## Research / Ricerca

The dialogue with our customers, partners and authorities in the dental field allows us to constantly improve and update our offer.

Il dialogo con i nostri clienti, partner e autorità in campo odontoiatrico, ci consente di migliorare e aggiornare costantemente la nostra offerta.



## Development / Sviluppo

Shared skills, experiences and creativity to achieve one great goal together: to ensure the customer the best in every aspect.

Competenze, esperienze e creatività condivise per raggiungere insieme un solo grande obiettivo: garantire al cliente il massimo in ogni aspetto.



## Innovation / Innovazione

Medesy is anchored to the values of the past but also oriented to the future: the huge investments in new technologically advanced and sophisticated machineries, developed in collaboration with our technical staff, confirm Medesy strong commitment to continuous innovation.

Medesy ha il cuore ben saldo nella propria cultura ma è al futuro che volge il suo sguardo: gli ingenti investimenti in nuovi macchinari tecnologicamente avanzati, ideati e sviluppati con la collaborazione del nostro personale tecnico, confermano l'impegno di Medesy nell'innovazione continua.

## Our commitment / Il nostro impegno

“Commitment” means engagement, at MEDESYS for all of us it means implementing strategies and initiatives to improve people’s well-being and to protect the environment as well as its resources. MEDESYS CommitDent is our way of making a difference, a daily commitment that translates into concrete actions and projects, sharing values that aim at ethical and sustainable progress.

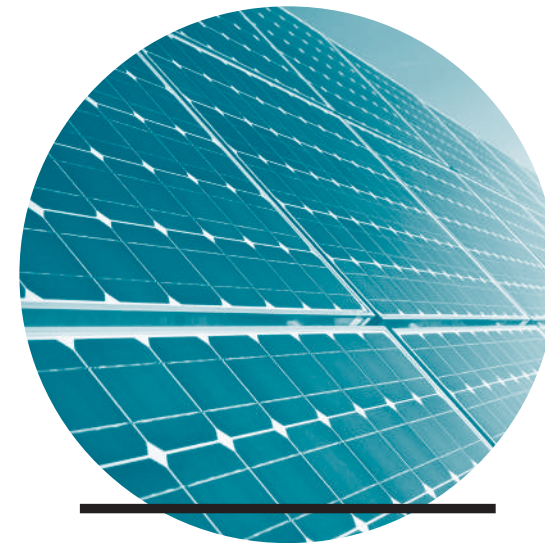
“Commitment” significa impegno, per noi di Medesy significa attuare strategie e iniziative per migliorare il benessere delle persone e tutelare l’ambiente e le sue risorse. Medesy CommitDent è il nostro modo di fare la differenza, un impegno quotidiano che si traduce in azioni concrete, progetti, una condivisione di valori che mira a un progresso etico e sostenibile.



## Social / Sociale

One of the most important projects in which our company participates is for the Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido a.c. in Mexico, a non-profit association that deals with the treatment of children suffering from cleft lip and cleft palate. A close relationship of meetings and commitments binds us to the foundation, to which we supply surgical and dental instruments for the treatment of children of needy families.

Uno dei progetti più importanti ai quali partecipa la nostra azienda è quello per la Fundación AMS para labio y paladar hendido a.c. in Messico, un’associazione senza fini di lucro che si occupa del trattamento di bambini affetti da labbro leporino e palatoschisi. Un fitto rapporto di incontri e impegni ci lega alla fondazione, alla quale forniamo strumenti chirurgici e dentali destinati alle cure destinate ai bambini di famiglie bisognose.



## Environmental / Ambientale

We invest in the use of renewable resources and clean energy sources, such as photovoltaic panels. We aim to reduce the environmental impact in all production phases thanks to the adoption of more efficient processes and systems for reusing water and used vegetable oils. Our new washing system is GREEN: it avoids the consumption of water and its disposal in the sewer system, using a vacuum system of modified alcohols that are filtered and distilled to be reused in a continuous cycle within the system itself. The packaging of Medesy products consists entirely of FSC®-certified paper, a brand that identifies products from sustainably managed forests.

Investiamo nell’utilizzo di risorse rinnovabili e fonti di energia pulita, come i pannelli fotovoltaici.

Miriamo a ridurre l’impatto ambientale in tutte le fasi produttive grazie all’adozione di processi più efficienti e sistemi di riutilizzo dell’acqua e degli oli di origine vegetale utilizzati.

Come ad esempio il nuovo impianto per il lavaggio sostenibile che evita il consumo di acqua e il suo smaltimento nelle rete fognaria, utilizzando un sistema sottovuoto di alcoli modificati che vengono filtrati e distillati per essere riutilizzati a ciclo continuo all’interno dell’impianto stesso.

Il packaging dei prodotti Medesy è interamente costituito da carta certificata FSC®, marchio che identifica prodotti provenienti da foreste gestite in maniera sostenibile.

---

We know how important bees are for our ecosystem, so Medesy decided to collaborate on a local project that involves the placement of new hives on our territory, some of which have already been installed in the large green area of our company.

Sappiamo quanto le api siano importanti per il nostro ecosistema per questo Medesy ha deciso di collaborare ad un progetto locale che prevede il collocamento di nuove arnie sul nostro territorio, alcune delle quali sono già state installate nella grande area verde della nostra azienda.





# CHAPTER INDEX

INDICE DEI CAPITOLI

---

**SURGICAL / CHIRURGIA** **A**

---

**DIAGNOSTIC / DIAGNOSTICA** **B**

---

**PERIODONTAL / PARODONTOLOGIA** **C**

---

**RESTORATIVE / CONSERVATIVA** **D**

---

**IMPLANTOLOGY / IMPLANTOLOGIA** **E**

---

**ORTHODONTICS / ORTODONZIA** **F**

---

**LABORATORY / LABORATORIO** **G**

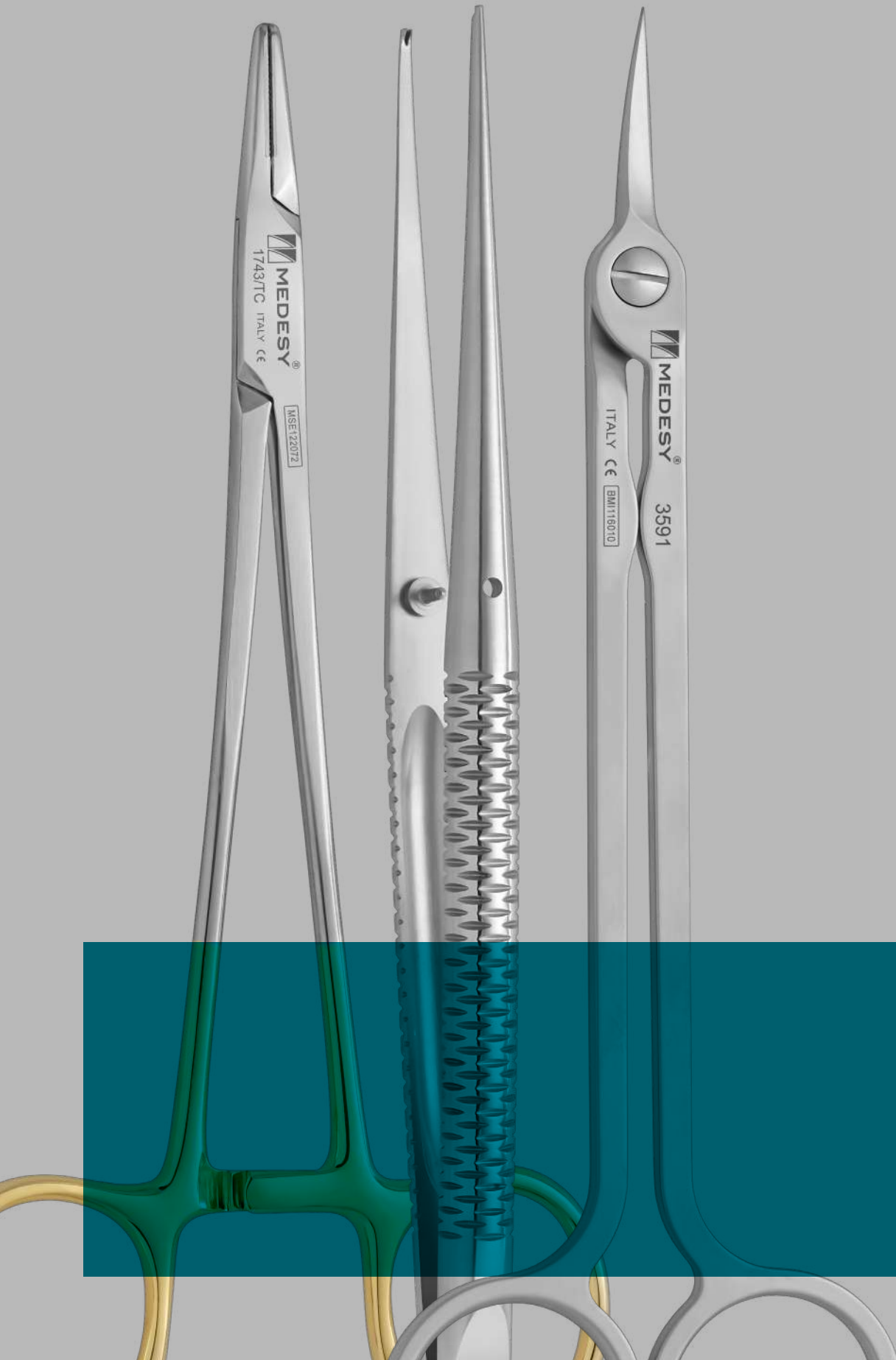
---

**ACCESSORIES / ACCESSORI** **H**

---

**INDEX / INDICE** **I**

---



**A**

**SURGICAL  
CHIRURGIA**





NEWS



**2600/101**  
 upper incisors  
 Incisivi superiori  
 mm115



**2600/111**  
 Upper molars (milk)  
 Molari superiori (da latte)  
 mm 110



**2600/115**  
 Upper molars  
 Molari superiori  
 mm 120



**2600/122**  
 Upper roots  
 Radici superiori  
 mm 125



**2600/150**  
 Lower incisors  
 Incisivi inferiori  
 mm 110



**2600/160**  
 Lower molars  
 Molari inferiori  
 mm 110



**2600/170**  
 Lower roots  
 Radici inferiori  
 mm 110

**2600/SET**

Set children tooth forceps with spring (6 forceps)  
 Set pinze per bambini con molla (6 pinze)

Content / Contenuto:

<b>2600/101</b>	Upper incisors
<b>2600/111</b>	Upper molars (milk)
<b>2600/115</b>	Upper molars
<b>2600/150</b>	Lower incisors
<b>2600/160</b>	Lower molars
<b>2600/170</b>	Lower roots

Each single forceps pattern has been reshaped considering hand anatomy according to the specific tooth needing extraction

Ogni singolo modello di pinza è stato rimodellato studiando l'anatomia della mano in base al dente da estrarre



NEWS

**PEDODONTIC TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN**  
**PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE PER BAMBINI, FORMA INGLESE**

**2500/37**  
 (1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2500/37**  
 Upper incisors  
 Incisivi superiori



**2500/163**  
 Upper incisors, narrow beaks  
 Incisivi superiori, becchi stretti



**2500/159**  
 Upper premolars  
 Premolari superiori

**2500/158**  
 (1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2500/158**  
 Upper molars, narrow beaks  
 Molari superiori, becchi stretti



**2500/29-S**  
 Upper roots  
 Radici superiori



**2500/138**  
 Upper teeth and roots  
 Superiori e radici



**2500/39**  
 Upper molars  
 Molari superiori



**2500/39-A**  
 Upper molars  
 Molari superiori



**2500/39-R**  
 Upper molars right  
 Molari superiori destri



**2500/39-L**  
 Upper molars left  
 Molari superiori sinistri



**1029**  
 Albrecht  
 Pointed  
 Appuntite  
 mm 160



**1030**  
 Albrecht  
 Rounded  
 Arrotondate  
 mm 160

Tooth forceps hot forging process.  
 Fase di stampaggio a caldo di una pinza per estrazioni.



**2500/13-S**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2500/13-S**  
Lower incisors and premolars  
Incisivi e premolari inferiori



**2500/38**  
Lower incisors and canines  
Incisivi inferiori e canini



**2500/162**  
Lower roots and incisors  
Radici ed incisivi inferiori



**2500/123**  
Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks  
Radici ed incisivi inferiori, becchi larghi



**2500/SET-PEDO**

Set children tooth forceps (10 forceps)  
Set pinze per bambini (10 pinze)

Content / Contenuto:

<b>2500/13-S</b>	Lower incisors and premolars
<b>2500/29-S</b>	Upper roots
<b>2500/37</b>	Upper incisors
<b>2500/38</b>	Lower incisors and canines
<b>2500/39-L</b>	Upper molars left
<b>2500/39-R</b>	Upper molars right
<b>2500/123</b>	Lower roots and incisors, wide beaks
<b>2500/158</b>	Upper molars, narrow beaks
<b>2500/160</b>	Lower molars
<b>2500/162</b>	Lower roots and incisors

NEWS

The company was using this tooth forceps "Master sample exposer" in 1930s, to verify dimensions and shapes along production process. Displayed today at the museum, in Maniago.  
Espositore utilizzato negli anni '30 per verificare forme e dimensioni delle pinze in produzione. Esposto attualmente presso il museo, a Maniago.



**2500/22-S**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori



**2500/160**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori



**2500/161**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori



**TOOTH FORCEPS, ENGLISH PATTERN**  
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA INGLESE



**2500/1**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2500/17**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2500/1**  
Upper incisors and canines, wide beaks  
Incisivi e canini superiori, becchi larghi

**2500/2**  
Upper incisors and canines  
Incisivi e canini superiori

**2500/3**  
Upper crowded incisors and canines  
Incisivi superiori scoronati e canini uniti

**2500/107**  
Upper canines, short beaks  
Canini superiori, becchi corti



**2500/17**  
Upper molars right  
Molari superiori destri

**2500/18**  
Upper molars left  
Molari superiori sinistri

**2500/18-A**  
Upper molars either side  
Molari superiori destri e sinistri

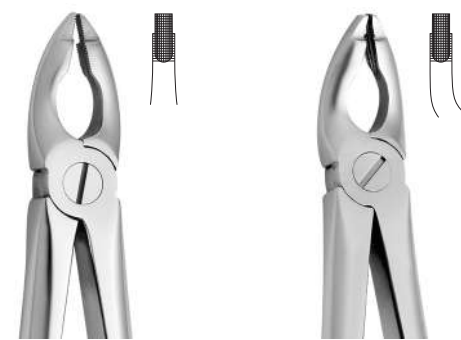
**2500/19**  
Upper molars and third molar  
Molari superiori e terzo molare



**2500/7**  
Upper premolars  
Premolari superiori



**2500/136**  
Upper premolars and roots  
Premolari e radici superiori



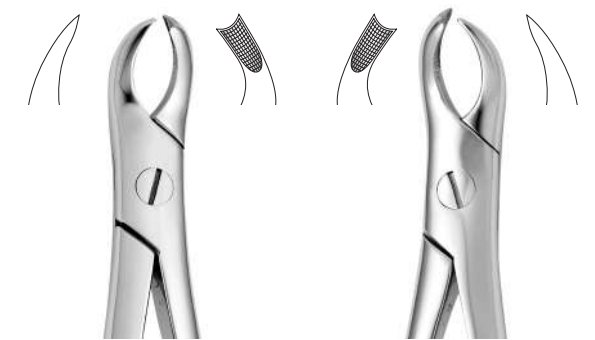
**2500/180**  
Upper incisors and canines, deep gripping  
Incisivi e canini superiori, attacco profondo

**2500/181**  
Upper premolars, deep gripping  
Premolari superiori, attacco profondo



**2500/94**  
Upper molars right  
Molari superiori destri

**2500/95**  
Upper molars left  
Molari superiori sinistri



**2500/89**  
Upper molars right, deep gripping  
Molari superiori destri, attacco profondo

**2500/90**  
Upper molars left, deep gripping  
Molari superiori sinistri, attacco profondo



**2500/67**  
Upper third molar  
Terzo molare superiore



**2500/67-A**  
Upper third molar, wide beaks  
Terzo molare superiore, becchi larghi



**2500/130** (Ladmore, mm 190)  
Upper third molar, heavy pattern  
Terzo molare superiore,  
modello pesante



**2500/54**  
For separating upper molars roots  
Per separare radici di molari superiori



**2500/55**  
For separating upper molars roots  
Per separare radici di molari superiori



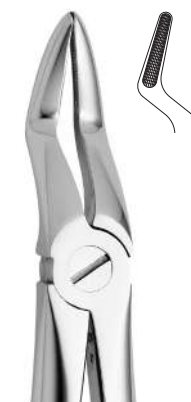
**2500/51**  
Upper roots, short and narrow beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi corti e stretti



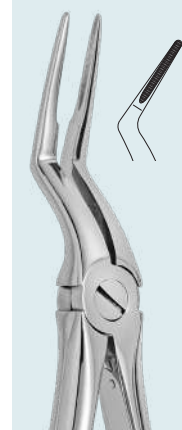
**2500/51-A**  
Upper roots, narrow beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi stretti



**2500/51-L**  
Upper roots, long and narrow beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi lunghi e stretti



**2500/52**  
Upper roots, short and wide beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi corti e larghi



**2500/97**  
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi stretti  
attacco profondo



**2500/29**  
Upper incisors roots  
Radici superiori centrali



**2500/113**  
Upper incisors roots,  
narrow beaks  
Radici superiori centrali,  
becchi stretti



**2500/147**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori



**2500/30**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori



**2500/76**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori



**2500/76-N**  
Upper roots, narrow beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi stretti



**2500/41**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori



**2500/49**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori



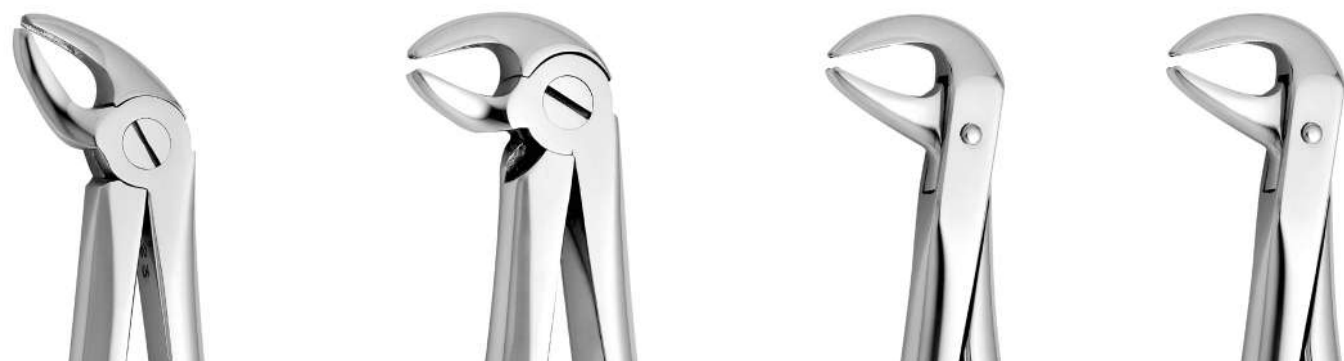
**2500/189**  
Upper roots, fragments  
Radici superiori, frammenti



**2500/190**  
Upper roots, fragments  
Radici superiori, frammenti



**2500/221** (Witzel)  
Universal for upper roots  
Universale per radici superiori



**2500/4**  
Lower incisors and canines  
Incisivi e canini inferiori

**2500/13**  
Lower canines and premolars  
Canini e premolari inferiori

**2500/75**  
Lower canines and premolars  
Canini e premolari inferiori

**2500/75-A**  
Lower canines and premolars,  
short and wide beaks  
Canini e premolari inferiori,  
becchi corti e larghi



**2500/33**  
Lower incisors,  
premolars and roots  
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori

**2500/33-A**  
Lower incisors, premolars  
and roots, narrow beaks  
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori,  
becchi stretti

**2500/33-L**  
Lower incisors, premolars  
and roots, long beaks  
Centrali, premolari e radici inferiori,  
becchi lunghi



**2500/137**  
Lower centrals, canines and roots  
Centrali, canini e radici inferiori

**2500/122**  
Lower centrals and roots  
Centrali e radici inferiori

**2500/182**  
Lower centrals canines and  
premolars deep gripping  
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori  
attacco profondo

**2500/8**  
Lower premolars  
Premolari inferiori

**2500/73**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori

**2500/22**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori

**2500/23**  
Lower molars, right  
Molari inferiori destri

**2500/24**  
Lower molars, left  
Molari inferiori sinistri



**2500/86**

Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn  
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue

**2500/86-C**

Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn  
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo laterale, corna di bue

**2500/87**

Lower molars, deep gripping facial, cow horn  
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo facciale, corna di bue

**2500/21**

Lower third molar  
Terzo molare inferiore

**2500/79**

Lower third molar  
Terzo molare inferiore

**2500/79-A**

Lower third molar  
Terzo molare inferiore



**2500/350**

Lower molars and third molar, left  
Molari e terzo molare, sinistri



**2500/351**

Lower molars and third molar, right  
Molari e terzo molare, destri



**2500/74**

Lower roots  
Radici inferiori

**2500/74-N**

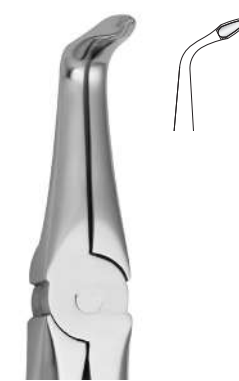
Lower roots, narrow beaks  
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti

**2500/143**

Lower roots, long and narrow beaks  
Radici inferiori, becchi lunghi e stretti

**2500/185**

Lower roots, fine and deep gripping beaks  
Radici inferiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



**2500/187**

Lower roots, fragments  
Radici inferiori, frammenti



**2500/46**

Lower roots  
Radici inferiori



**2500/223** (Witzel)

Universal for lower roots  
Universale per radici inferiori

## SET OF TOOTH FORCEPS SERIE DI PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE

### 2500/SET-10

Content / Contenuto:

2500/74	Lower roots
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/18-A	Upper molars either side
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks

SET 10 pcs: for the basic extractions, from centrals to the third molars.  
SET 10 pezzi: permette di eseguire estrazioni primarie, dai denti centrali sino agli ottavi.



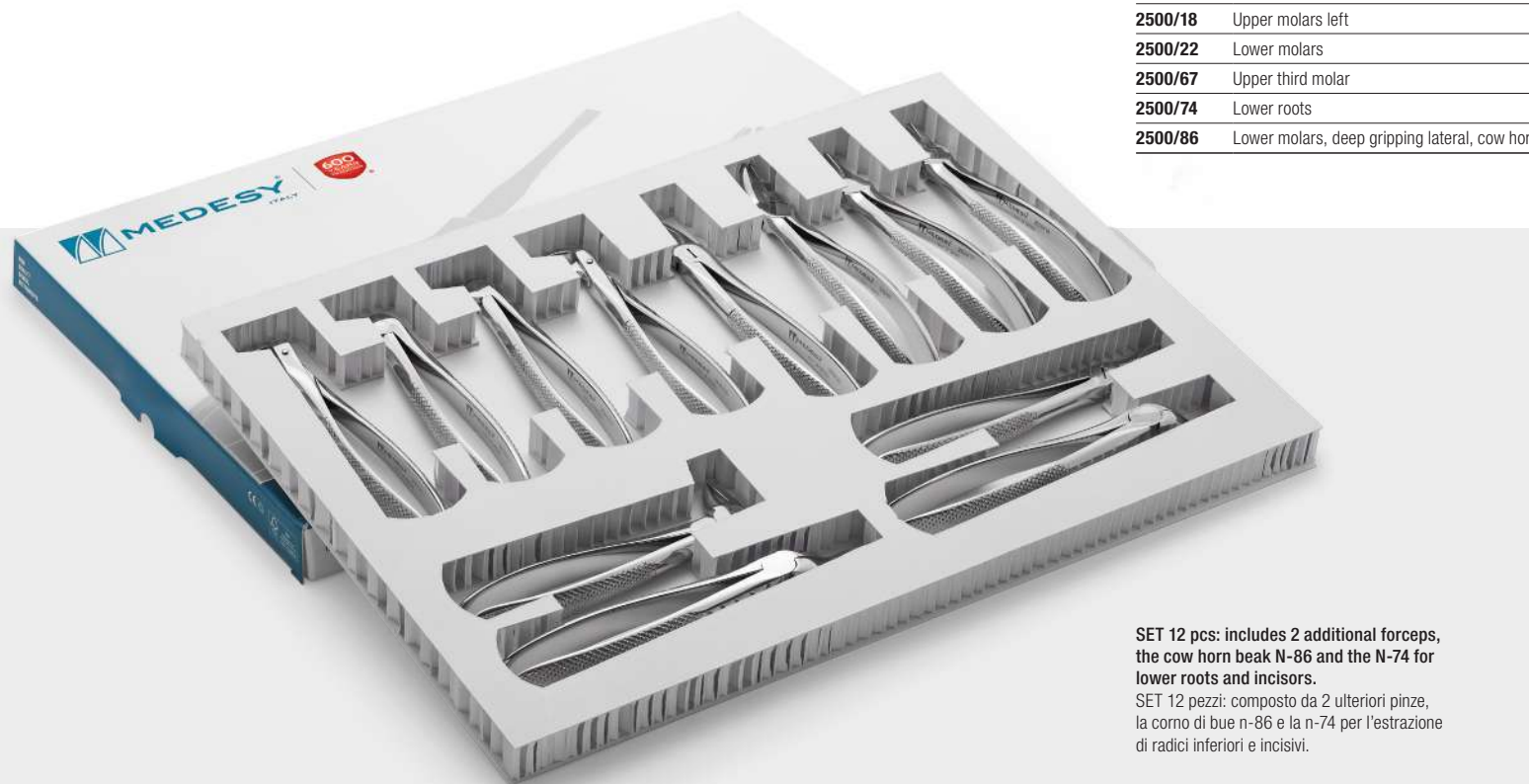
### 2500/SET-12

Content / Contenuto:

2500/2	Upper incisors and canines
2500/13	Lower canines and premolars
2500/33	Lower incisors, premolars and roots
2500/51	Upper roots, short and narrow beaks
2500/7	Upper premolars
2500/79	Lower third molar
2500/17	Upper molars right
2500/18	Upper molars left
2500/22	Lower molars
2500/67	Upper third molar
2500/74	Lower roots
2500/86	Lower molars, deep gripping lateral, cow horn

SET 12 pcs: includes 2 additional forceps, the cow horn beak N-86 and the N-74 for lower roots and incisors.

SET 12 pezzi: composto da 2 ulteriori pinze, la corno di bue n-86 e la n-74 per l'estrazione di radici inferiori e incisivi.



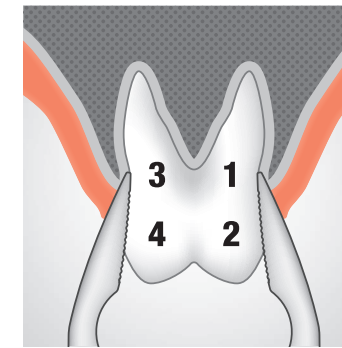
## TOOTH FORCEPS BLADE BEAKS PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE BLADE BEAKS

### FORCEPS "BLADE BEAKS"

- 1 "Blade Beaks" smoothly penetrate in contact with the root.
- 2 They have larger contact surface for a secure grip.
- 3 They are delicate with surrounding tissues and minimize the risk of tooth fracture.
- 4 They give better control over the root during the extraction operations.

### PINZE "BLADE BEAKS"

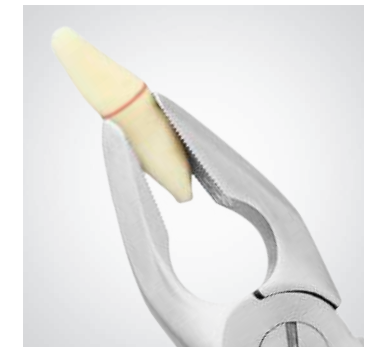
- 1 "Blade Beaks" penetrano facilmente sino al contatto della radice.
- 2 Hanno una maggior superficie di contatto per una presa più sicura.
- 3 Assicurano un maggior rispetto dei tessuti e riducono il rischio di frattura del dente.
- 4 Danno maggior controllo sulla radice durante le fasi di estrazione.



DEEP-GRIPPING  
PRESA PROFONDA



Tooth forcep English type  
Pinza per estrazione forma inglese



Tooth forcep Blade beaks  
Pinza per estrazione Blade beaks





**2400/1**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2400/1**  
Upper incisors and canines  
Incisivi e canini superiori

**2400/34-N**  
Upper incisors and canines,  
narrow beaks  
Incisivi e canini superiori,  
becchi stretti

**2400/7**  
Upper premolars  
Premolari superiori

**2400/35-N**  
Upper premolars, narrow beaks  
Premolari superiori, becchi stretti

**2400/13**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2400/13**  
Lower canines and premolars  
Canini e premolari inferiori

**2400/22**  
Lower molars  
Molari inferiori

**2400/79**  
Lower third molar  
Terzo molare inferiore

**2400/74**  
Lower roots  
Radici inferiori

**2400/187**  
Lower roots, fragments  
Radici inferiori, frammenti



**2400/17**  
Upper molars, right  
Molari superiori destri

**2400/18**  
Upper molars, left  
Molari superiori sinistri

**2400/67**  
Upper third molar  
Terzo molare superiore

**2400/51**  
Upper roots  
Radici superiori

**2400/51-AL**  
Upper roots, fragments  
Radici superiori, frammenti

**2400/SET**

Content / Contenuto:

- 2400/1** Upper incisors and canines
- 2400/7** Upper premolars
- 2400/13** Lower canines and premolars
- 2400/17** Upper molars, right
- 2400/18** Upper molars, left
- 2400/22** Lower molars
- 2400/51** Upper roots
- 2400/74** Lower roots
- 2400/79** Lower third molar
- 2400/187** Lower roots, fragments



**Blade beaks set, contains a selection of 10 tooth forceps**  
Set Blade beaks, contiene una selezione di 10 pinze per estrazione

**TOOTH FORCEPS, AMERICAN PATTERN**  
PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE, FORMA AMERICANA



**2650/150-Pedo** (Cryer, mm 135)  
Upper incisors, canines and premolars, for children  
Incisivi, canini e premolari superiori, per bambini

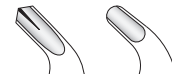


**2650/151-Pedo** (Cryer, mm 135)  
Lower incisors, canines and premolars, for children  
Incisivi, canini e premolari inferiori, per bambini

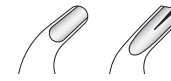


**2650/101-Pedo** (Cryer, mm 135)  
Universal, for children  
Universale, per bambini

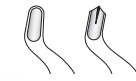
NEWS



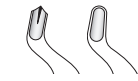
**2650/18-R** (Harris)  
Upper molars right  
Molari superiori destri



**2650/18-L** (Harris)  
Upper molars left  
Molari superiori sinistri



**2650/53-R**  
Upper molars right  
Molari superiori destri



**2650/53-L**  
Upper molars left  
Molari superiori sinistri



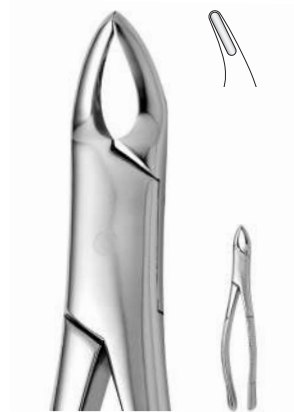
**2650/88-R** (Nevius)  
Upper molars right  
Molari superiori destri



**2650/88-L** (Nevius)  
Upper molars left  
Molari superiori sinistri



**2650/1**  
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots  
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori



**2650/150** (Cryer)  
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots  
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori



**2650/150-A** (Cryer)  
Upper incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks  
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici superiori, becchi paralleli



**2650/32** (Parmly)  
Upper premolars and roots  
Premolari e radici superiori



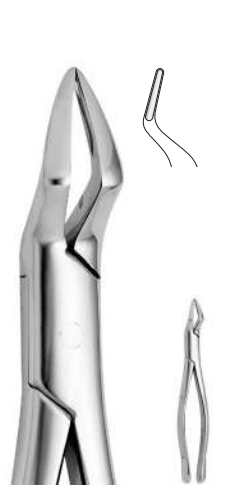
**2650/10-S**  
Upper molars either side  
Molari superiori destri e sinistri



**2650/210**  
Upper third molar  
Terzo molare superiore



**2650/69** (Tomes)  
Upper roots and fragments  
Radici superiori e frammenti



**2650/65**  
Upper roots, fine and deep gripping beaks  
Radici superiori, becchi stretti attacco profondo



**2650/203**

Lower incisors, premolars and roots  
Incisivi, premolari e radici inferiori



**2650/151** (Cryer)

Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots  
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori



**2650/151-A** (Cryer)

Lower incisors, canines, premolars and roots, parallel beaks  
Incisivi, canini, premolari e radici inferiori, becchi paralleli

**SPLINTER FORCEPS**  
PINZA PER FRAMMENTI



**2164**  
Stieglitz  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 135



**2163**  
Stieglitz  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 140

**FORCEPS FOR PINS AND BROKEN NERVE**  
PINZA PER STRUMENTI CANALARI E FRAMMENTI



**2650/17**

Lower molars, either side  
Molari inferiori destri e sinistri



**2650/16** (Harris)

Lower molars, deep gripping, cow horn  
Molari inferiori, attacco profondo, corna di bue



**2650/23**

Lower molars, cow horn  
Molari inferiori, corna di bue



**2650/222**

Lower third molar  
Terzo molare inferiore



**2162/R**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 135



**2162/C**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 135



**2162/A**  
Angled 90°  
Angolata 90°  
mm 130

## TOOTH FORCEPS BY DR. COMELLA

### PINZE PER ESTRAZIONE DEL DR. COMELLA



**2400/70**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

#### DR. FABRIZIO COMELLA'S FORCEPS

Dr Comella's forceps are the only forceps specifically designed for the extraction of the root and fragments of horizontal impacted third molars. The extraction of impacted third molars deserves a special attention for its complexity. Traditional tools and especially the elevators may be very unsafe as they may cause a damage to adjacent nerves and tissues, in the worst case even to the lingual nerve. Dr. Comella's forceps offer a secure and comfortable grip for an easy handling and healthy preservation of the surrounding tissues.

(Protected by International Patent)

#### LA PINZA DEL DR. FABRIZIO COMELLA

La pinza del Dr. Comella è stata sviluppata specificatamente per l'estrazione delle radici e frammenti dell'ottavo incluso. Nella pratica odontoiatrica, l'estrazione di un ottavo incluso richiede una precisione assoluta, essendo di fatto un intervento tra i più delicati. Particolarità di questa pinza è la possibilità di estrarre anche le radici che risultano meno accessibili con l'ausilio di strumenti tradizionali: in particolare l'uso delle leve può provocare lacerazioni dei tessuti molli adiacenti con interessamento (nei casi più estremi) del nervo linguale. La pinza del Dr. Comella offre una presa sicura, preservando i tessuti adiacenti.

(Protetta da Brevetto Internazionale)



Dr. Fabrizio Comella: since the beginning of his career, as a dentist and researcher, he has been active in the specific field of technical development applied to dental instruments and devices. He is regularly cooperating with MEDESYS since 2007 for the study and the realization of innovative instruments conceived for use in surgery and implantology.

Dr. Fabrizio Comella: sin dall'inizio della sua carriera, come dentista e ricercatore, ha sfruttato le sue competenze tecniche nello sviluppo di strumenti in ambito odontoiatrico. Collabora attivamente con MEDESYS sin dal 2007, con la quale ha realizzato innovativi strumenti nel campo della chirurgia ed implantologia.

## CLINICAL CASE

### CASO CLINICO

### EXTRACTION OF THE HORIZONTALLY IMPACTED LOWER THIRD MOLAR

#### ESTRAZIONE DEL TERZO MOLARE INFERIORE IN INCLUSIONE ORIZZONTALE

**1** Full section of the crown  
Sezione completa della corona



**2** Access to the extraction site  
Accesso al sito estrattivo

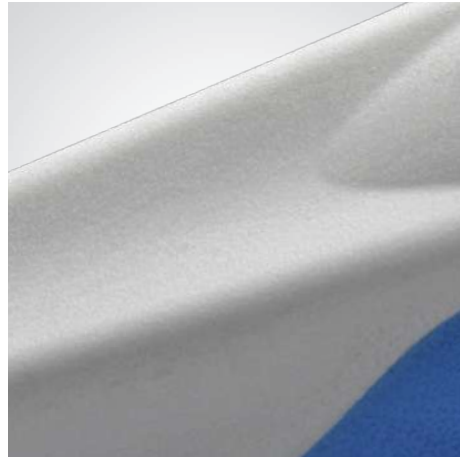


**3** Grasp of the impacted tooth root  
Presa radicolare dente incluso



WATCH THE VIDEO  
ON YouTube  
MEDESYS CHANNEL!





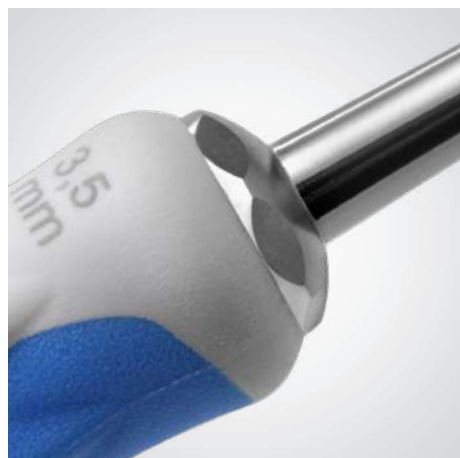
The handle is made of a new material classified as a techno polymer thanks to its numerous properties that are applied in various engineering contexts. This material stands out for its high strength and lightness, so much so that the innovative Maestrale handle boasts a diameter 20% larger than a traditional Flohr handle while the weight remains completely unchanged.

Il manico è realizzato con un nuovo materiale che date le sue qualità e proprietà trova applicazioni di ingegneria e viene classificato come tecnopolimero. Tale materiale si distingue per una elevata robustezza e leggerezza, tant'è che l'innovativo manico Maestrale vanta un diametro maggiore del 20% rispetto un tradizionale Flohr, mantenendo del tutto invariato il peso.



Variety of 5 pastel colours to easily identify the categories of models offered. The coloured part is made with a second different type of polymer having a softer density: this feature makes the handle more pleasant to the touch as well as an improved non-slip property, thus providing greater safety during the extraction phase.

Varietà di 5 colori pastello per identificare facilmente le categorie di modelli offerti. La parte colorata è realizzata con un secondo tipo di polimero avente una densità più soffice rendendola piacevole al tatto ma soprattutto antiscivolo e quindi sicura durante la fase di estrazione.



The tips are permanently inserted into the handle through a complex system studied and engineered. Laboratory tests have reported a high robustness and considerable tightness during the traction and torsion.

Le punte sono inserite permanentemente nel manico attraverso un complesso sistema studiato ed ingegnerizzato. Test di laboratorio hanno riportato una elevata robustezza e tenuta in fase di trazione e torsione.



The new root elevators Maestrale have been designed to ensure maximum comfort and safety during the extraction phase. The quality materials, the innovative design and the new productions processes guarantee excellent performance and durability over time. A classic tool such as the root elevator, unchanged and unvaried for several decades, now finds an evolution with the new Maestrale Line, redefining and raising the category standard.

Le nuove leve per radici Maestrale sono state studiate per portare massimo comfort e sicurezza durante la fase di estrazione. I materiali di qualità, il design innovativo ed i nuovi processi produttivi garantiscono eccellenti prestazioni e durevolezza nel tempo. Uno strumento classico come la leva per radici, invariata ed immutata per diverse decadi, trova ora con la nuova linea Maestrale una evoluzione ridefinendo ed elevando gli standard di categoria.

Maestrale handle, scientifically studied and tested, featuring a new shape with increased diameter and realized with two different plastic materials, an innovative concept ensuring the achievement of a superior grip and the highest adherence of the handle to the user's hand, the result: a more precise and safer control of the instrument during use.

Impugnatura Maestrale scientificamente studiata e collaudata, realizzata con diametro maggiorato e con due differenti materiali plastici, questo consente di performare la presa e l'aderenza del manico con la mano dell'utilizzatore e quindi di ottenere un preciso e sicuro controllo dello strumento durante l'uso.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**726/1S.SL**  
mm 2,0  
Straight  
Retta



**726/2S.SL**  
mm 2,5  
Straight  
Retta



**726/3S.SL**  
mm 3,0  
Straight  
Retta



**726/4S.SL**  
mm 3,5  
Straight  
Retta



**726/5S.SL**  
mm 4,0  
Straight  
Retta



**726/6S.SL**  
mm 4,5  
Straight  
Retta

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**730/3S.SL**

Lussatore  
mm 3,0  
**Straight**  
Retta



**730/4S.SL**

Lussatore  
mm 4,0  
**Straight**  
Retta



**730/5S.SL**

Lussatore  
mm 5,0  
**Straight**  
Retta



**730/3C.SL**

Lussatore  
mm 3,0  
**Curved**  
Curva



**730/4C.SL**

Lussatore  
mm 4,0  
**Curved**  
Curva



**730/5C.SL**

Lussatore  
mm 5,0  
**Curved**  
Curva

**ROOT ELEVATORS LINDO LEVIAN**  
LEVE PER RADICI LINDO LEVIAN

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

NEWS



**725/1.SL**

Lindo Levian  
mm 2,5  
**Straight**  
Retta



**725/2.SL**

Lindo Levian  
mm 3,0  
**Straight**  
Retta



**725/3.SL**

Lindo Levian  
mm 4,0  
**Straight**  
Retta



**798/1.SL**

Coupland  
mm 3,0  
**Curved**  
Curva



**798/2.SL**

Coupland  
mm 3,6  
**Curved**  
Curva



**798/3.SL**

Coupland  
mm 4,2  
**Curved**  
Curva

**ROOT ELEVATORS COUPLAND**  
LEVE PER RADICI COUPLAND

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**ROOT ELEVATORS HEIDBRINK**  
LEVE PER RADICI HEIDBRINK

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**ROOT ELEVATORS HOURIGAN**  
LEVE PER RADICI HOURIGAN

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

NEWS



**700/9.SL**

Heidbrink  
mm 2,5  
**Left**  
Sinistra

**700/8.SL**

Heidbrink  
mm 2,5  
**Straight**  
Retta

**700/10.SL**

Heidbrink  
mm 2,5  
**Right**  
Destra

**720/2.SL**

Hourigan  
mm 3,0  
**Left**  
Sinistra

**720/3.SL**

Hourigan  
mm 3,0  
**Right**  
Destra

**ROOT ELEVATORS SELDIN**  
LEVE PER RADICI SELDIN

**ROOT ELEVATORS CRYER**  
LEVE PER RADICI CRYER

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

mm 11,00

mm 11,00

mm 9,00

mm 9,00

mm 14,00

mm 14,00

NEWS



**720/23.SL**  
Seldin  
**Left**  
Sinistra

**720/24.SL**  
Seldin  
**Right**  
Destra

**720/27S.SL**  
Cryer  
**Left**  
Sinistra

**720/28S.SL**  
Cryer  
**Right**  
Destra

**720/27.SL**  
Cryer  
**Left**  
Sinistra

**720/28.SL**  
Cryer  
**Right**  
Destra

# ROOT ELEVATORS

## LEVE PER RADICI



**1** Hollow handles featuring 2 symmetric parts welded by laser technology; satin finish to improve the grip level.

Manici vuoti composti da 2 parti simmetriche saldate laser; finitura satinata per aumentare la presa.

**2** Points welded to the handles using laser technology, which prevents:

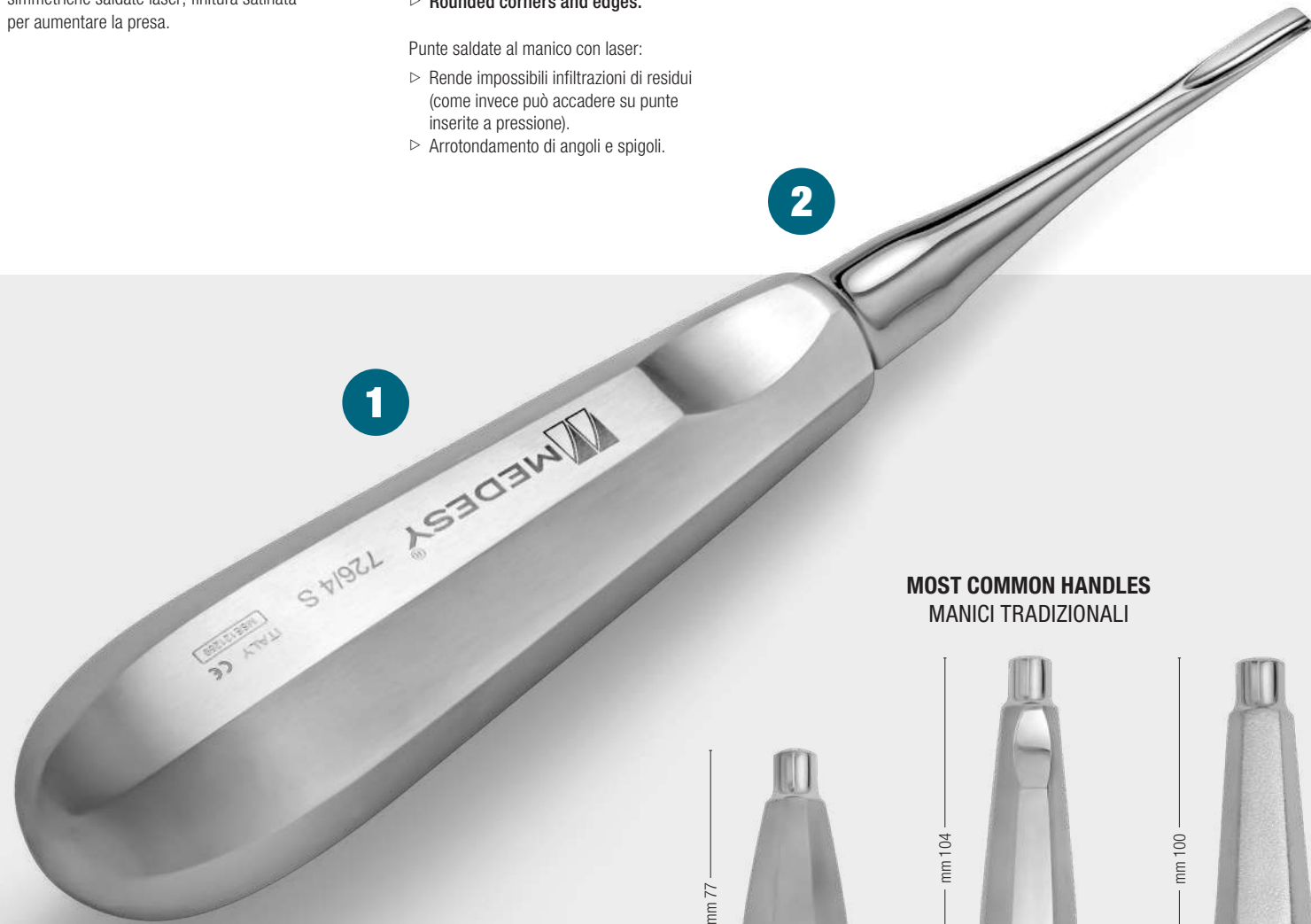
- ▷ Infiltration of residuals (as it may happen for tips assembled to the handle by pressure).
- ▷ Rounded corners and edges.

Punte saldate al manico con laser:

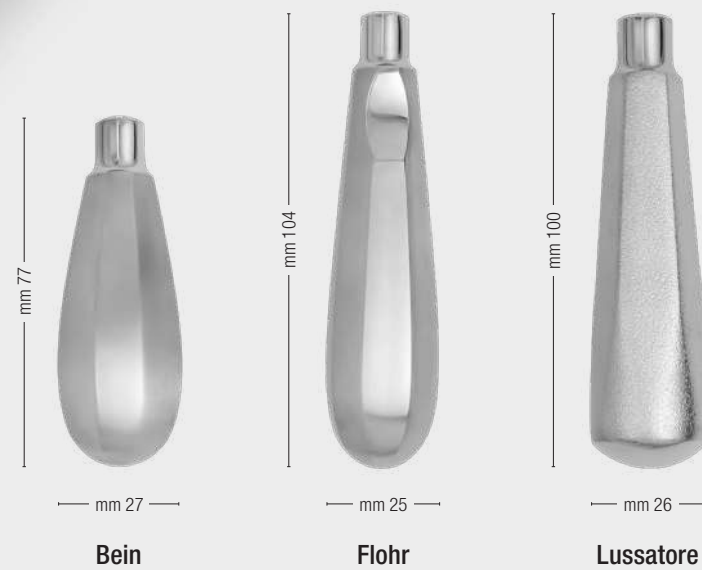
- ▷ Rende impossibili infiltrazioni di residui (come invece può accadere su punte inserite a pressione).
- ▷ Arrotondamento di angoli e spigoli.

**3** Points made with hardened stainless steel to prevent bending and fractures.

Punte in acciaio inox temprato per evitare piegature e rotture.



### MOST COMMON HANDLES MANICI TRADIZIONALI



**680/1**  
Bein  
mm 2,0  
**Round**  
Tonda

**680/2**  
Bein  
mm 3,0  
**Round**  
Tonda

**680/3**  
Bein  
mm 4,0  
**Round**  
Tonda

**680/4**  
Bein  
mm 2,0  
**Flat**  
Piatta

**680/5**  
Bein  
mm 3,0  
**Flat**  
Piatta

**680/6**  
Bein  
mm 4,0  
**Flat**  
Piatta



**680/7**  
White  
mm 4,0



**680/8**  
White  
mm 4,0  
**Curved**  
Curva



**690/5**  
Cryer  
**Left**  
Sinistra



**690/6**  
Cryer  
**Right**  
Destra



**690/3**  
Flohr  
mm 3,0  
**Left**  
Sinistra



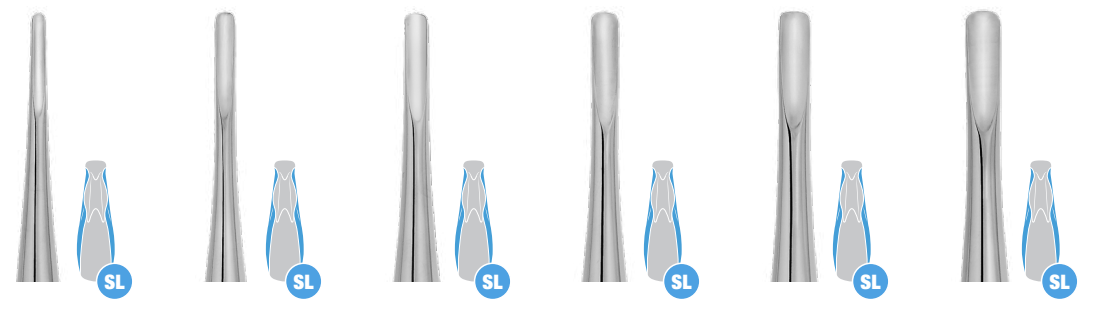
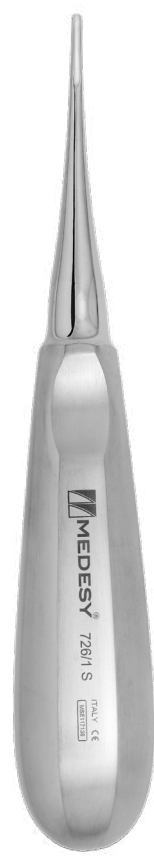
**690/4**  
Flohr  
mm 3,0  
**Right**  
Destra



**690/7**  
Flohr  
mm 3,0  
**Flat**  
Piatta



**690/8**  
Flohr  
mm 3,0  
**Flat**  
Piatta



**726/1S**  
**726/1S.SL**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 2,0

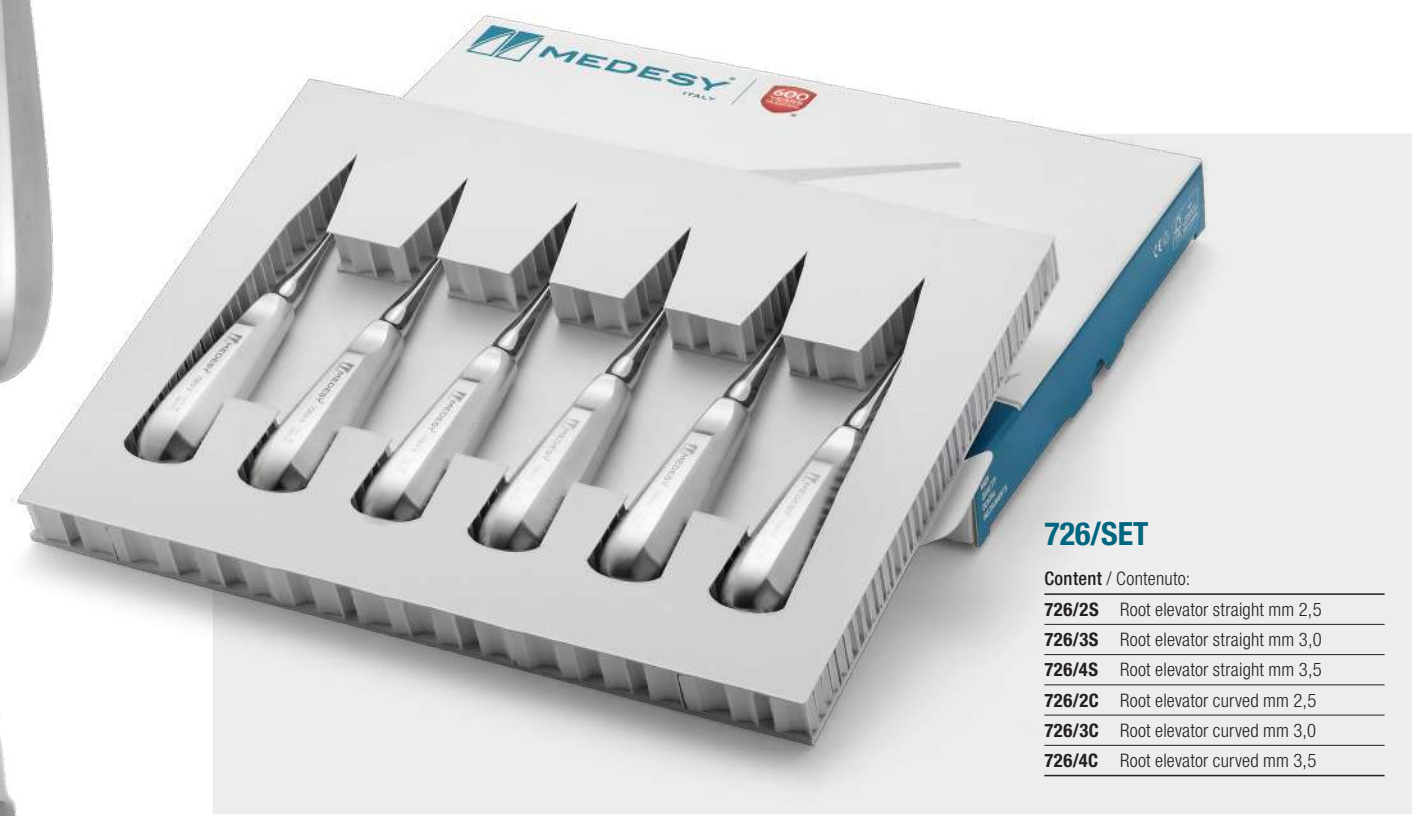
**726/2S**  
**726/2S.SL**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 2,5

**726/3S**  
**726/3S.SL**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 3,0

**726/4S**  
**726/4S.SL**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 3,5

**726/5S**  
**726/5S.SL**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 4,0

**726/6S**  
**726/6S.SL**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 4,5



**726/SET**

Content / Contenuto:

<b>726/2S</b>	Root elevator straight mm 2,5
<b>726/3S</b>	Root elevator straight mm 3,0
<b>726/4S</b>	Root elevator straight mm 3,5
<b>726/2C</b>	Root elevator curved mm 2,5
<b>726/3C</b>	Root elevator curved mm 3,0
<b>726/4C</b>	Root elevator curved mm 3,5



**726/1C**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 2,0

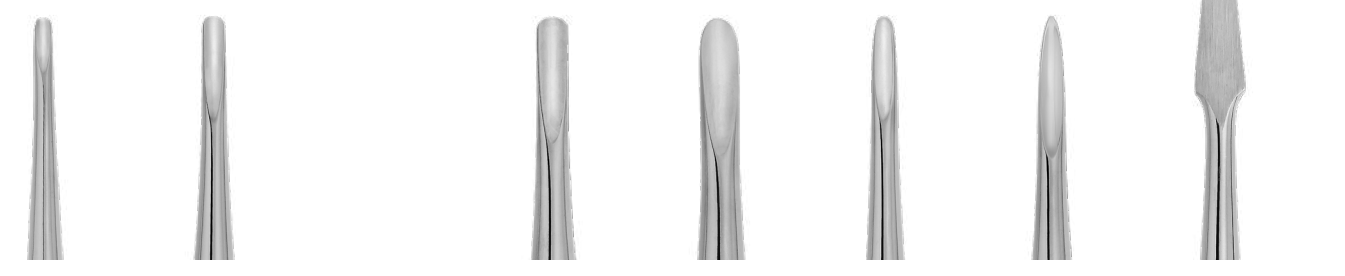
**726/2C**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 2,5

**726/3C**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 3,0

**726/4C**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 3,5

**726/5C**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 4,0

**726/6C**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 4,5



**720/1**  
Seldin 301 W  
mm 2,5

**720/4**  
Seldin 304 W  
mm 3,0

**720/6**  
Seldin 34  
mm 4,0

**720/7**  
Seldin  
mm 5,0

**720/8**  
mm 3,2

**720/20**  
Seldin 3 S  
mm 3,2

**720/15**  
Seldin 2 S  
mm 3/6,5



**728/1**  
Friedman  
**Mesial**  
Mesiale  
mm 4,0

**728/2**  
Friedman  
**Distal**  
Distale  
mm 4,0

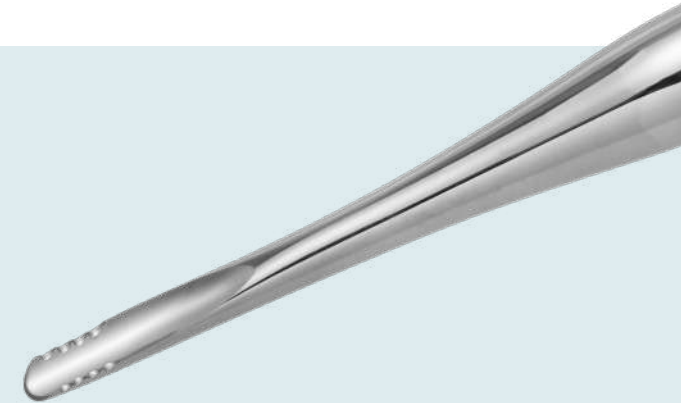
**NEWS**



**725/1**  
**725/1.SL**  
Lindo Levian  
mm 2,5

**725/2**  
**725/2.SL**  
Lindo Levian  
mm 3,0

**725/3**  
**725/3.SL**  
Lindo Levian  
mm 4,0



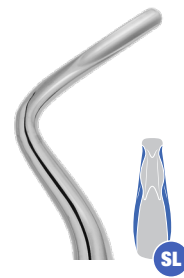
Thanks to the serrated tips, elevators **LINDO LEVIAN** ensure a smooth extraction of the root and eliminate the need of any leverage procedure. A slight rotary movement of the tip, positioned between the alveolus and the root will produce an easy extraction.

Grazie alle punte zigrinate, con le leve **LINDO LEVIAN** si può ottenere l'estrazione della radice escludendo il classico effetto leva. Una volta inserita la punta in posizione, per mezzo di un delicato movimento rotatorio si potrà estrarre la radice.

# ROOT ELEVATORS APEXO

## LEVE PER RADICI APEXO

720/2  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**720/2**  
**720/2.SL**  
Hourigan  
mm 2,5  
**Left**  
Sinistra



**720/3**  
**720/3.SL**  
Hourigan  
mm 2,5  
**Right**  
Destra



**720/10**  
Schmeckebier  
mm 3,0  
**Left**  
Sinistra



**720/11**  
Schmeckebier  
mm 3,0  
**Right**  
Destra



**720/29**  
Miller 1  
**Left**  
Sinistra



**720/30**  
Miller 2  
**Right**  
Destra



**720/31**  
Miller 3  
**Left**  
Sinistra



**720/32**  
Miller 4  
**Right**  
Destra



**720/41**  
Apexo 301  
mm 2,8

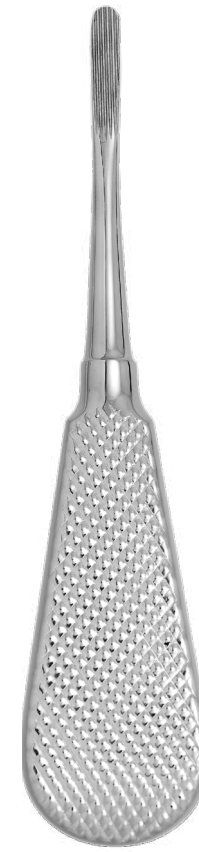


**720/42**  
Apexo 302  
mm 2,8  
**Distal**  
Distale



**720/43**  
Apexo 303  
mm 2,8  
**Bayonet**  
Baionetta

NEWS



**797/1**  
London Hospital  
mm 5,0



**797/2**  
London Hospital  
mm 4,0  
**Left**  
Sinistra



**797/3**  
London Hospital  
mm 4,0  
**Right**  
Destra



**798/1**  
**798/1.SL**  
Coupland  
mm 3,0



**798/2**  
**798/2.SL**  
Coupland  
mm 3,6



**798/3**  
**798/3.SL**  
Coupland  
mm 4,2



**795/1**  
Hylin  
mm 3,0



**795/2**  
Hylin  
mm 4,0



**795/3**  
Hylin  
mm 3,0  
**Left**  
Sinistra



**795/4**  
Hylin  
mm 3,0  
**Right**  
Destra

“ **MEDESYS IN SPOT**  
All elevators points  
are in scale 1:1  
Tutte le punte delle leve  
sono in scala 1:1 ”

# ROOT ELEVATORS LUSSATORE

## LEVE PER RADICI LUSSATORE



Lussatore elevators have extremely thin and sharp blade and better fit in tight apical spaces, as well as more efficient at cutting the periodontal ligament. The special shape ensures an easy widening of the alveolus, in many cases making the use of extraction forceps needless.

Leva che possiede una lama estremamente piatta e tagliente, permette una precisa penetrazione e taglio del ligamento periodontale. Il vantaggio del Lussatore risiede nella diminuzione dei traumi esercitati sui denti e gengive ed in molti casi esclude la necessità dell'uso delle pinze per estrazione.



### 730/SET LUSSATORE

Content / Contenuto:

<b>730/3S</b>	Lussatore straight mm 3,0
<b>730/4S</b>	Lussatore straight mm 4,0
<b>730/5S</b>	Lussatore straight mm 5,0
<b>730/3C</b>	Lussatore curved mm 3,0
<b>730/4C</b>	Lussatore curved mm 4,0
<b>730/5C</b>	Lussatore curved mm 5,0



**730/3S**  
**730/3S.SL**  
Lussatore  
mm 3,0  
Straight  
Retta



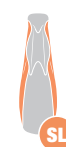
**730/4S**  
**730/4S.SL**  
Lussatore  
mm 4,0  
Straight  
Retta



**730/5S**  
**730/5S.SL**  
Lussatore  
mm 5,0  
Straight  
Retta



**730/3C**  
**730/3C.SL**  
Lussatore  
mm 3,0  
Curved  
Curva



**730/4C**  
**730/4C.SL**  
Lussatore  
mm 4,0  
Curved  
Curva



**730/5C**  
**730/5C.SL**  
Lussatore  
mm 5,0  
Curved  
Curva

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Mini – 7 mm



**720/25S**  
Cryer  
**Left**  
Sinistra

Mini – 7 mm



**720/26S**  
Cryer  
**Right**  
Destra

Small – 9 mm



**720/25**  
Cryer  
**Left**  
Sinistra

Small – 9 mm



**720/26**  
Cryer  
**Right**  
Destra

Small – 8 mm



**780/1**  
W. Barry  
**Left**  
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



**780/2**  
W. Barry  
**Right**  
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



**780/3**  
W. Barry  
**Left**  
Sinistra

Medium – 10 mm



**780/4**  
W. Barry  
**Right**  
Destra

Medium – 12 mm



**720/27S**  
**720/27S.SL**  
Cryer  
**Left**  
Sinistra

Medium – 12 mm



**720/28S**  
**720/28S.SL**  
Cryer  
**Right**  
Destra

Large – 15 mm



**720/27**  
**720/27.SL**  
Cryer  
**Left**  
Sinistra

Large – 15 mm



**720/28**  
**720/28.SL**  
Cryer  
**Right**  
Destra



“ **MEDESYS IN SPOT**

*The right way to hold  
the Winters and Barry  
elevators, for a perfect use.*

*La giusta impugnatura  
delle Winters e Barry,  
per un utilizzo perfetto.* ”

Medium – 12 mm



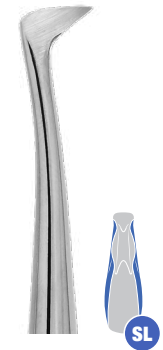
**720/21**  
Seldin  
**Left**  
Sinistra

Medium – 12 mm



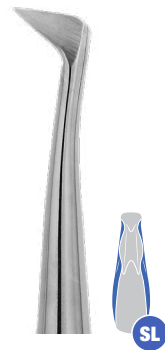
**720/22**  
Seldin  
**Right**  
Destra

Small – 9 mm



**720/23**  
**720/23.SL**  
Seldin  
**Left**  
Sinistra

Small – 9 mm



**720/24**  
**720/24.SL**  
Seldin  
**Right**  
Destra

Small – 8 mm



**785/1L**  
Winter  
**Left**  
Sinistra

Small – 8 mm



**785/1R**  
Winter  
**Right**  
Destra

Medium – 10 mm



**785/11L**  
Winter  
**Left**  
Sinistra



**785/11R**  
Winter  
**Right**  
Destra



**785/12L**  
Winter  
**Left**  
Sinistra



**785/12R**  
Winter  
**Right**  
Destra

# ROOT ELEVATORS *MEDIMPLA*

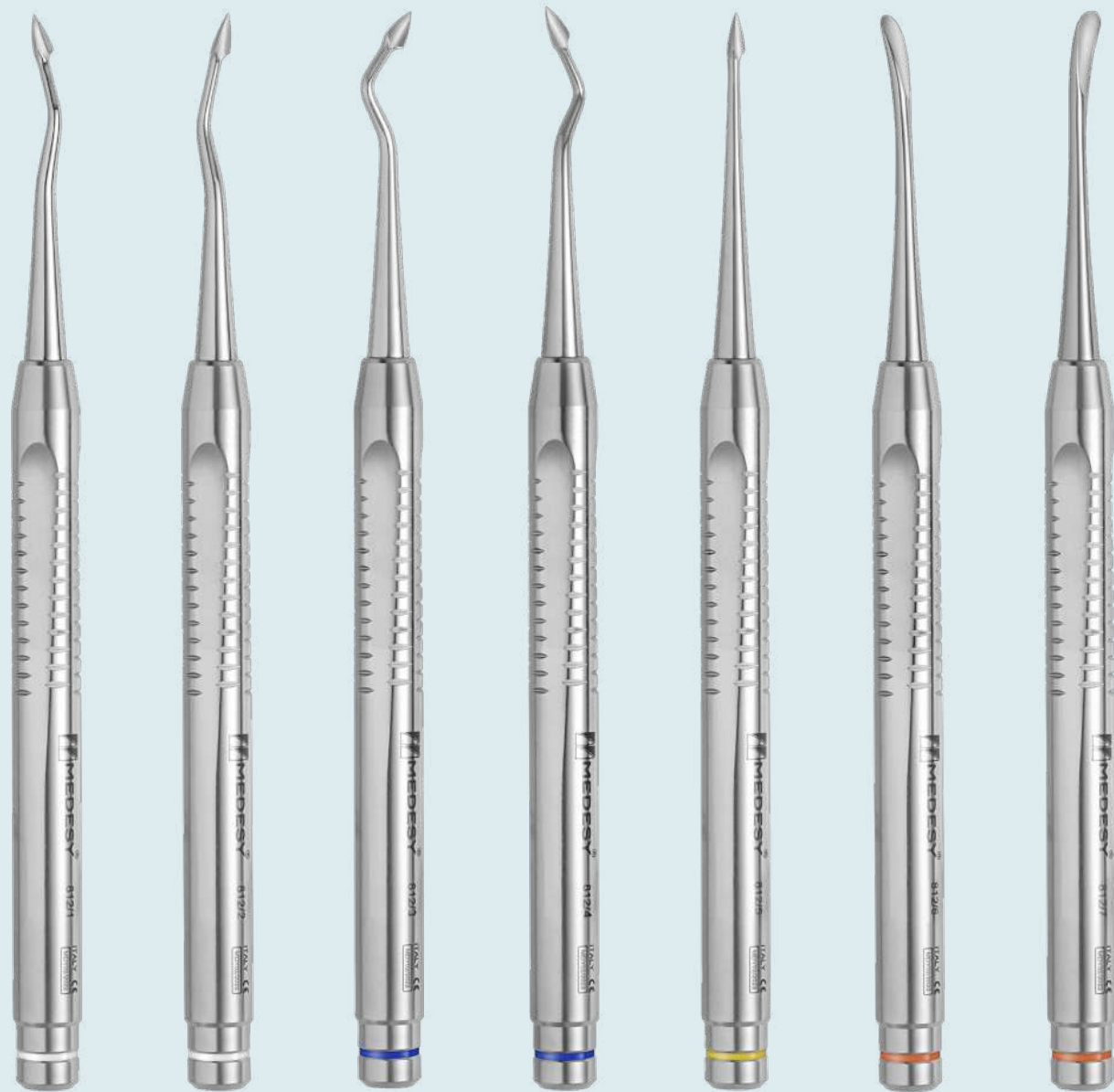
## LEVE PER RADICI *MEDIMPLA*

The insertion of the new *MEDIMPLA* root elevators into the intraligamental zone is easier thanks to the extreme sharpness and perfect bending of the tip. These elevators have been conceived to perform a minimum traumatic extraction and therefore to preserve the alveolar site in perfect conditions. The special "pen form" assures very delicate movements.

L'inserimento della leva *MEDIMPLA* nel sito intraligamentale risulterà facilitato grazie ad una estrema finezza e particolare curvatura di questa nuova linea di mini leve. Tutto ciò al fine di garantire un'estrazione più atraumatica possibile, che permette quindi di conservare il sito alveolare in perfette condizioni. La speciale forma "a penna" assicura movimenti particolarmente delicati.

**NEWS**

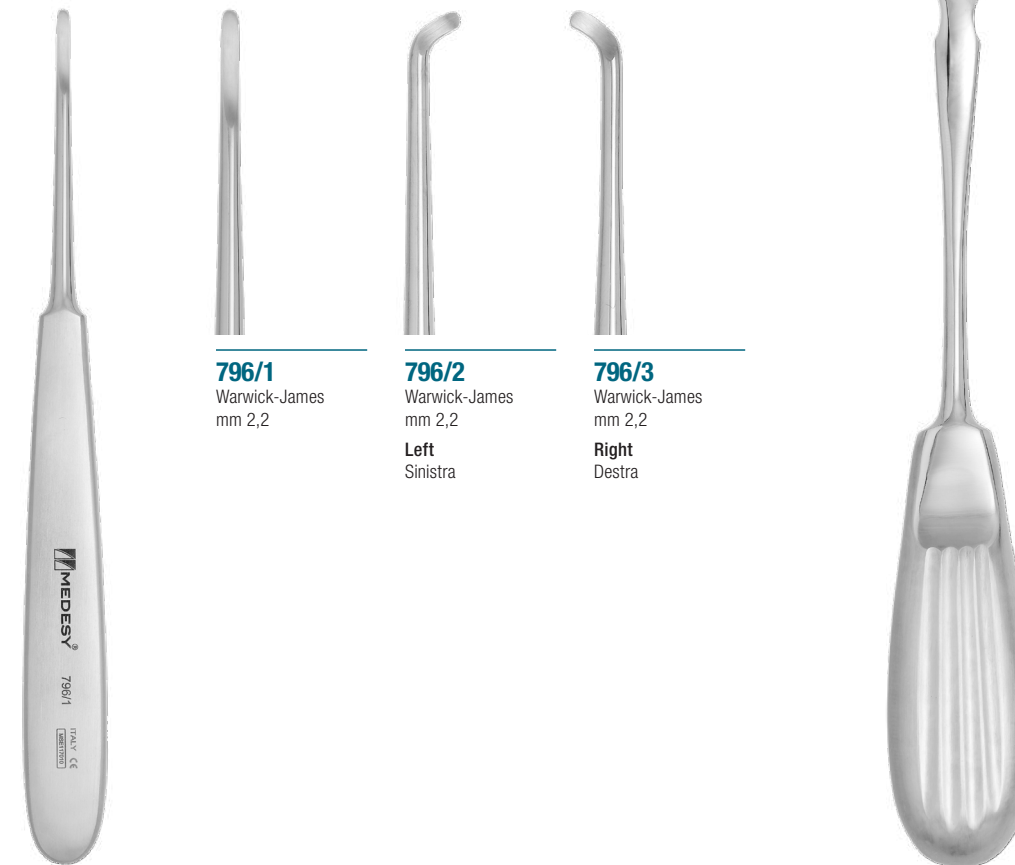
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



- 812/1**  
mm 3,4  
Mesial  
Mesiale
- 812/2**  
mm 3,4  
Distal  
Distale
- 812/3**  
mm 3,4  
Left  
Sinistra
- 812/4**  
mm 3,4  
Right  
Destra
- 812/5**  
mm 3,4  
Straight  
Retta
- 812/6**  
mm 4,5  
Curved external  
Curva esterna
- 812/7**  
mm 4,5  
Curved internal  
Curva interna



- 700/1**  
mm 2,0
- 700/2**  
mm 3,0
- 700/3**  
mm 3,0  
Offset  
Baionetta



- 796/1**  
Warwick-James  
mm 2,2
- 796/2**  
Warwick-James  
mm 2,2  
Left  
Sinistra
- 796/3**  
Warwick-James  
mm 2,2  
Right  
Destra

- 727/50**  
Luxator for upper  
third molar  
Lussatore per terzo  
molare superiore



- 750/1**  
POTT  
mm 3,0  
Left  
Sinistra
- 750/2**  
POTT  
mm 3,0  
Right  
Destra



# FRAGMENT ELEVATORS LEVE PER FRAMMENTI



**705/7**

Heidbrink ø 1,5

Left  
Sinistra

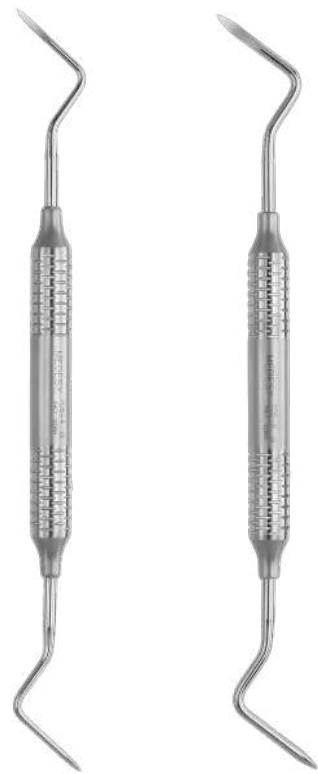
**705/8**

Heidbrink ø 1,5

**705/9**

Heidbrink ø 1,5

Right  
Destra



**705/4**

Heidbrink Apical  
ø mm 1,5

**705/6**

Howard Apical  
ø mm 2,5



**705/1**

Heidbrink ø 2,5

Left  
Sinistra

**705/2**

Heidbrink ø 2,5

**705/3**

Heidbrink ø 2,5

Right  
Destra



**700/9**

700/9.SL  
Heidbrink

Left  
Sinistra

**700/8**

700/8.SL  
Heidbrink

Right  
Destra

**700/10**

700/10.SL  
Heidbrink

Right  
Destra

# EXTRACTORS FOR ROOT FRAGMENTS ESTRATTORI PER FRAMMENTI



**7500/20**

Short  
Corto  
mm 34

**7500/22**

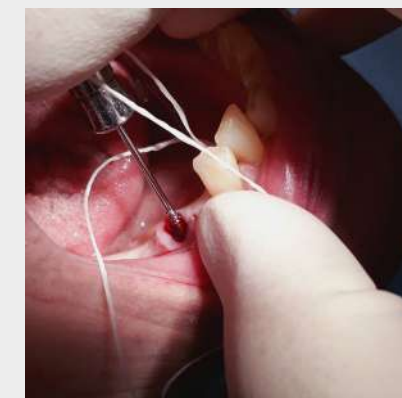
Long  
Lungo  
mm 44

Manual root extractors for root fragments.  
Estrattori manuali per frammenti.



## CLINICAL CASE: EXTRACTION OF THE TOOTH 44 (INFERIOR PREMOLAR)

CASO CLINICO: ESTRAZIONE DEL DENTE 44 (PREMOLARE INFERIORE)



**1**

For security reasons  
ligate the extractor  
with floss.  
Per motivi di sicurezza  
legare l'estrattore al filo.



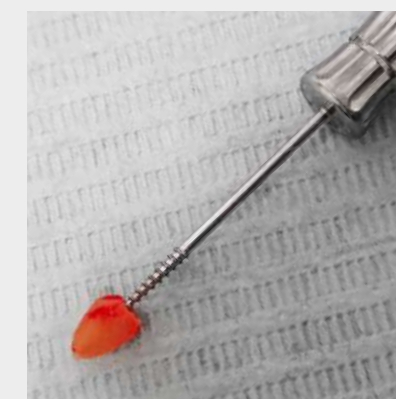
**2**

Screw clockwise the  
extractor into the  
root fragment.  
Avvitare in senso orario  
lo strumento nel residuo.



**3**

Gently extract from  
the alveolus.  
Estrarre delicatamente  
dall'alveolo



**4**

The fragment  
is easily extracted.  
Il frammento  
è facilmente estratto

**684/SET**

Set root elevators  
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

680/1	Root elevator Bein round mm 2,0
680/2	Root elevator Bein round mm 3,0
680/3	Root elevator Bein round mm 4,0
690/3	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
690/4	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
690/5	Root elevator Cryer left
690/6	Root elevator Cryer right
700/8	Root elevator Heidbrink
700/9	Root elevator Heidbrink left
700/10	Root elevator Heidbrink right
852/HP3	Periosteal elevator HP3



**680/SET**

Set root elevators  
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

720/27	Root elevator Cryer left
720/28	Root elevator Cryer right
726/1S	Root elevator mm 2,0
726/2S	Root elevator mm 2,5
726/3S	Root elevator mm 3,0
726/4S	Root elevator mm 3,5
726/5S	Root elevator mm 4,0
726/6S	Root elevator mm 4,5
700/9	Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 left
700/10	Root elevator Heidbrink ø mm 2,0 right
2164	Forcep Stieglitz curved



**686/SET**

Set root elevators  
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

795/1	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0
795/2	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 left
795/3	Root elevator Hylin mm 3,0 right
796/1	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2
796/2	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 left
796/3	Root elevator Warwick-James mm 2,2 right
798/1	Root elevator Coupland mm 3,0
798/2	Root elevator Coupland mm 3,6
798/3	Root elevator Coupland mm 4,2



**682/SET**

Set root elevators  
Set leve

Content / Contenuto:

720/6	Root elevator Seldin 34 mm 4,0
720/10	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 left
720/11	Root elevator Flohr mm 3,0 right
785/12R	Root elevator Winter left
785/12L	Root elevator Winter right



# PERIOSTEAL ELEVATORS

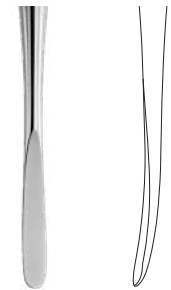
## SCOLLAPERIOSTEI

**852/HP3**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



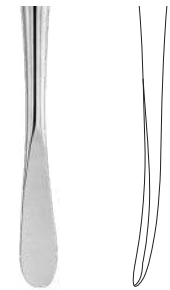
**851/HP3**

3,0 mm  
3,0 mm



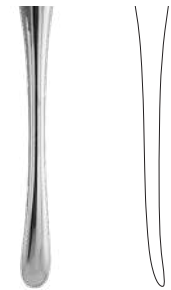
**852/HP3**

5,2 mm  
4,8 mm



**883**

Molt  
3,8 mm  
4,0 mm



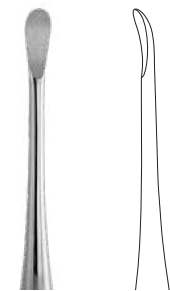
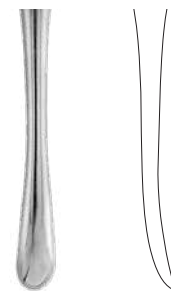
**872/P14**

Goldman-Fox  
4,5 mm  
5,5 mm



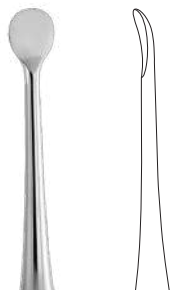
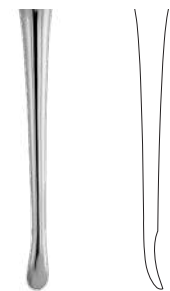
**854/H02**

7,0 mm  
5,0 mm



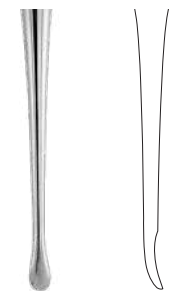
**856**

Medesy  
3,3 mm  
2,8 mm



**871/2-4**

Molt  
6,0 mm  
2,7 mm



**884**

Freer  
4,0 mm  
4,0 mm



**882**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**885**

Freer  
4,5 mm  
5,0 mm



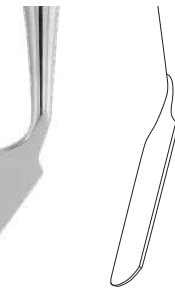
**878**

Prichard  
10,0 mm  
4,5 mm



**850**

8,0 mm  
8,0 mm



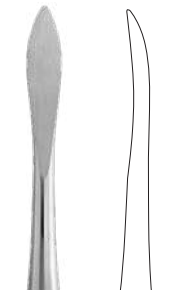
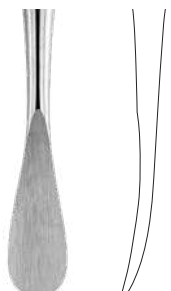
**877/HK4**

24 G  
4,0 mm  
4,0 mm



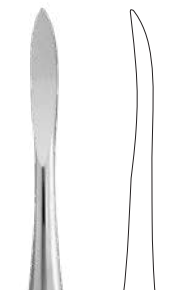
**870**

Howard  
7,5 mm  
7,5 mm



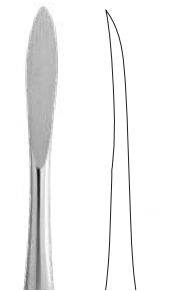
**882**

Molt N. 9  
4,0 mm  
7,0 mm



**869**

Allen  
3,5 mm  
8,0 mm



**873/PH2**

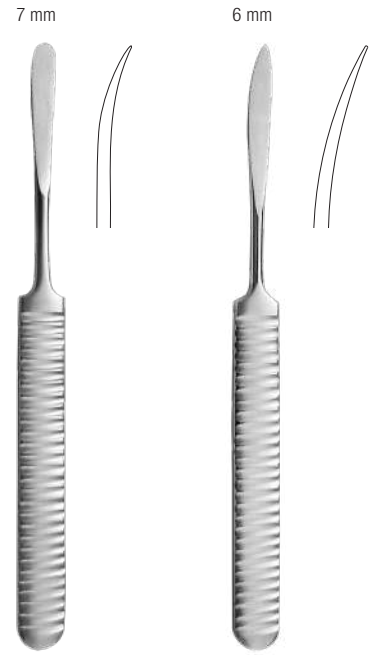
Hourigan  
4,0 mm  
3,0 mm



**860**

P20  
3,0 mm  
3,5 mm





**880**  
Williger  
mm 155  
Round  
Tondo

**881**  
Williger  
mm 155  
Pointed  
Appuntito



12 mm  
**876/23**  
Seldin

2,5 mm  
**874/P1**  
Hopkins

3,5 mm  
**874/P2**  
Hopkins

4,5 mm  
**875/12S**  
Bennett

**NEWS**

SYNDESMOTOMES  
SINDESMOTOMI

**1650/1**  
Chompret N. 1

**1650/2**  
Chompret N. 2

**1650/3**  
Chompret N. 3  
Faucille

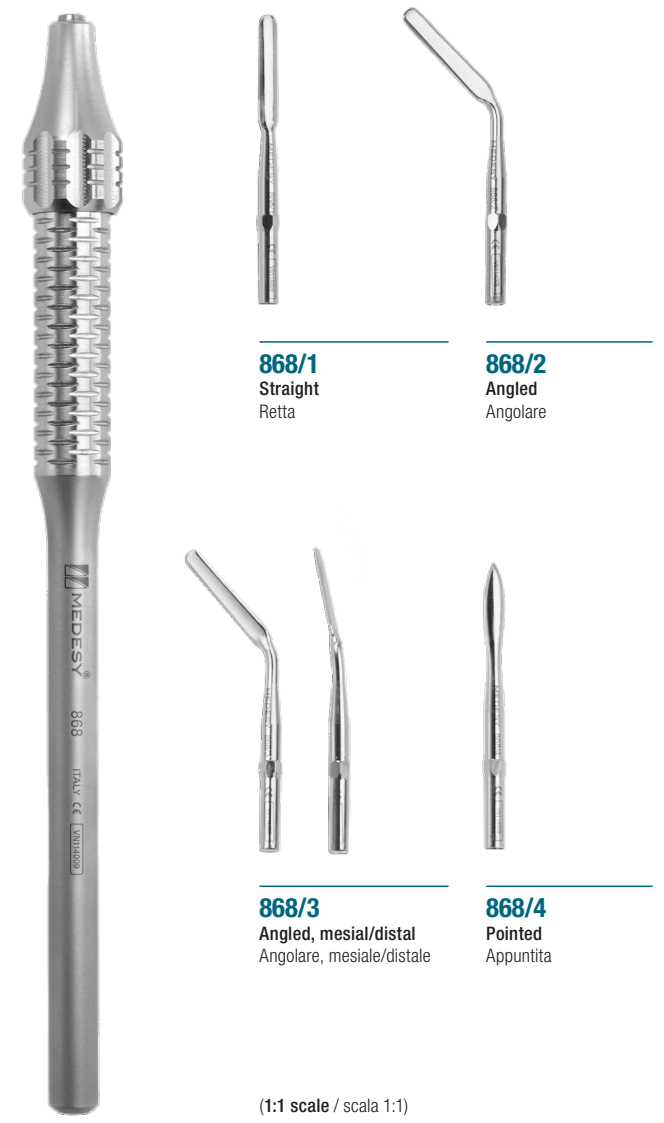
**PERIOTOME**  
PERIOTOMO

**NEWS**



**PERIOTOME**  
Handle with 4 interchangeable blades, for atraumatic extraction of teeth with minimal damage to the surrounding alveolar bone. Thanks to the sharp and delicate blades, the marginal gingiva and periodontal ligament can be carefully detached. Its use is particularly important when considering dental implants. PERIOTOME IS USED FOR CUTTING, NOT FOR LEVERING.

**PERIOTOMO**  
Strumento con 4 lame intercambiabili, indirizzato alla fase di estrazione del dente senza compromettere o danneggiare il sito alveolare. Grazie alle lame efficacemente affilate e delicate, il taglio di gengiva e legamento parodontale risulterà semplice e sicuro. Il suo utilizzo è particolarmente indicato in tema di impianti dentali. IL PERIOTOMO È UNO STRUMENTO DA TAGLIO, NON UNA LEVA.



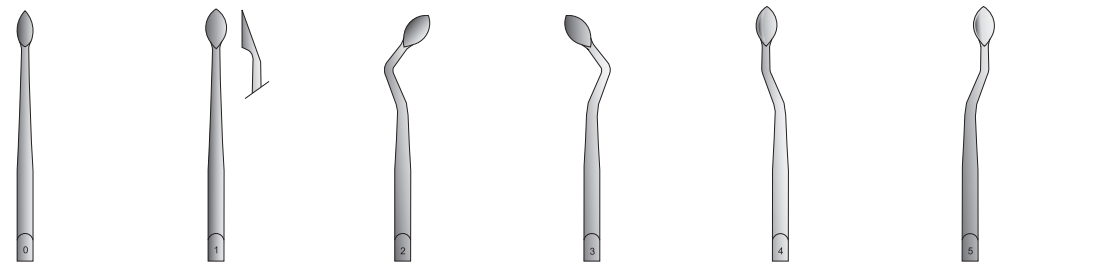
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**868/KIT**  
Handle with 4 blades  
Manico con 4 lame

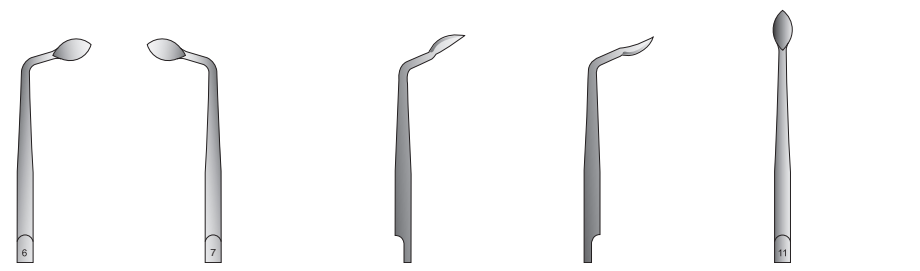
# SYNDESMOTOMES SINDESMOTOMI



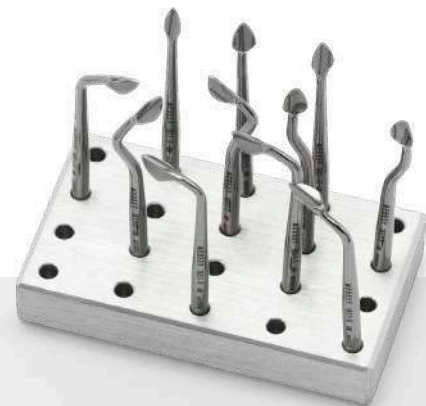
**1651/MN**  
Bernard  
mm 115



**1651/0**    **1651/1**    **1651/2**    **1651/3**    **1651/4**    **1651/5**



**1651/6**    **1651/7**    **1651/8**    **1651/9**    **1651/11**



**1651/VS**  
Syndesmomete tips  
holder, aluminium  
Porta punte sindesmotomo,  
alluminio



**1651/KIT**

Content / Contenuto:

**1651/MN** Syndesmomete Bernard

**1651/VS** Syndesmomete tips holder  
11 points, from 0 to 11

**978** Gammatix tray UN

# SCALPEL HANDLES AND BLADES MANICI PER BISTURI E LAME



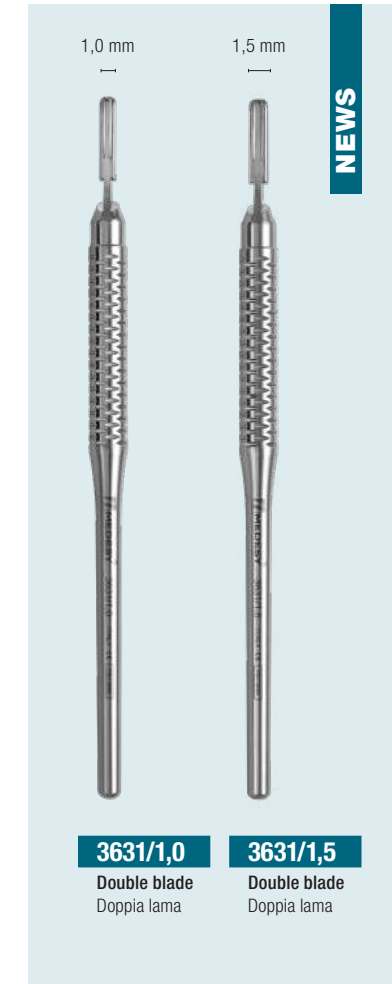
**3629** Bad Parker  
Millimetered  
Millimetrata  
mm 125

**3633**  
N. 3  
mm 125

**3630**  
N. 7  
mm 165

**3631**  
mm 145

**3632** Curved  
Curvo  
mm 145



**3631/1,0**  
Double blade  
Doppia lama

**3631/1,5**  
Double blade  
Doppia lama



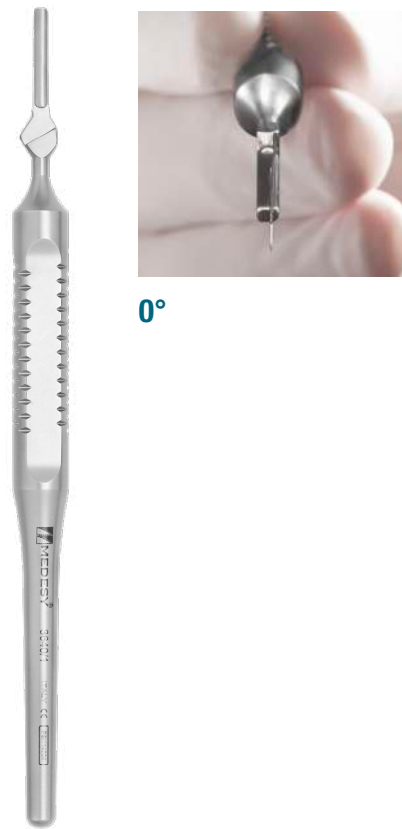
**3634**  
N. 4  
For blades N. 4 only  
Solo per lame N. 4  
mm 140



**3635/11**    **3635/12**    **3635/12D**  
Double edge  
Doppia affilatura

**3635/15**    **3635/15C**

Steril scalpel blades in package of 100 pcs  
Lame sterili in confezioni da 100 pz



0°

**3640/1**  
Medesy  
mm 145



15°

**3640/2**  
Medesy  
Angled 15°  
Angolare 15°  
mm 145



30°

**3640/3**  
Medesy  
Angled 30°  
Angolare 30°  
mm 145



**3637/11**  
Short handle  
Manico corto  
mm 110



**3637/16**  
Long handle  
Manico lungo  
mm 160



Scalpel handle adjustable in 7 positions and 180°  
Manico per bisturi orientabile su 7 posizioni e 180°

## SCALPEL HANDLES FOR MICROBLADES MANICI PER MICROLAME



**3638**  
mm 135



**3638/Ti**  
Titanium  
Titanio  
mm 135



## BLADE REMOVER PINZE TOGLILAMA



**3636**  
Scalpel blades remover  
Pinza rimuovi lame  
mm 160

WATCH THE VIDEO  
ON YouTube  
MEDESYS CHANNEL!



**3638/64**



**3638/65**



**3638/67**



**3638/69**

Microblades in package of 25 pcs  
Microlame in scatole da 25 pz

**3642**  
Scalpel blades remover  
Leverino rimuovi lame



NEWS

**BONE FILES**  
LIME PER OSSO

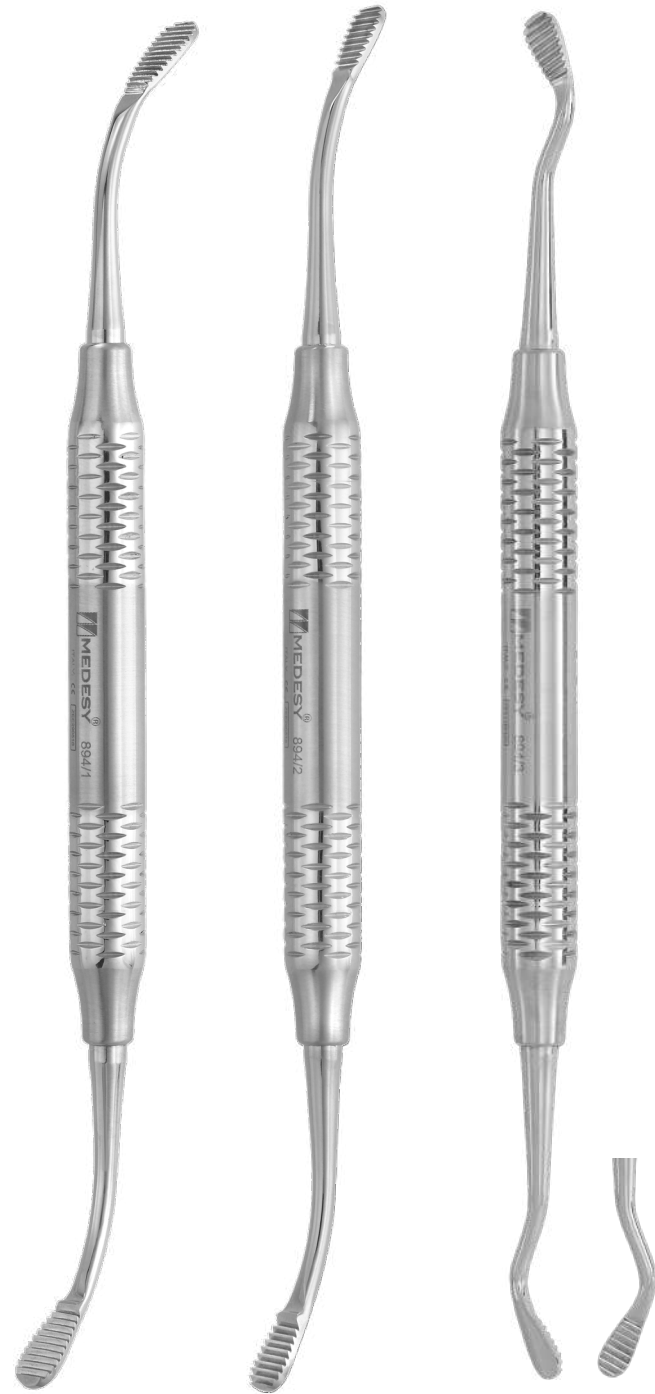
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**895/1**

**895/2**  
Miller N. 2

**895/3**  
Miller N. 3

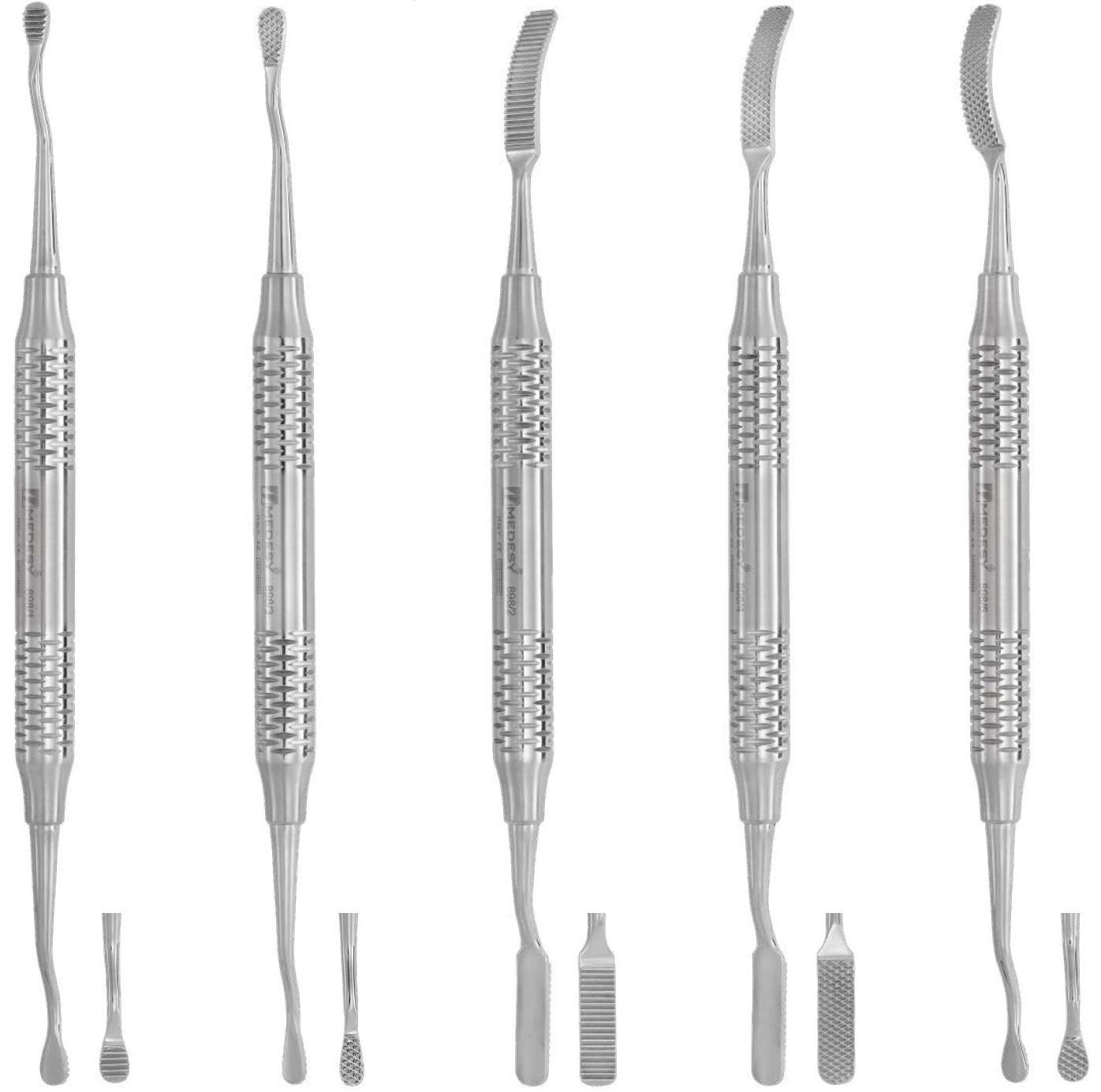


**894/1**  
Wahl N. 1

**894/2**  
Wahl N. 2

**894/3**  
Howard

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**898/1**  
Miller N. 4

**898/3**  
Miller-Colburn N. 3  
**Cross cut**  
Taglio incrociato

**898/2**

**898/4**  
Miller-Colburn N. 4  
**Cross cut**  
Taglio incrociato

**898/5**  
Miller-Colburn N. 5  
**Cross cut**  
Taglio incrociato

Single cut  
Taglio singolo

“ **MEDESYS IN SPOT** ”

Cross cut  
Taglio incrociato



**3801**  
Blumenthal  
mm 155



**3802**  
Blumenthal 45°  
mm 150



**3803**  
Blumenthal 90°  
mm 140



**3807**  
Friedman  
mm 140



**3809**  
Micro Friedman  
mm 145



**3810**  
Micro Friedman 90°  
mm 145



**3804**  
Micro Luer  
mm 150



**3805**  
Luer  
mm 150



**3812/1**  
Kerrison



**3811**  
Lempert Delicate  
mm 160



**3808**  
Cleveland  
mm 155



**3806**  
Beyer  
mm 170



# BONE CURETTES CUCCHIAI ALVEOLARI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



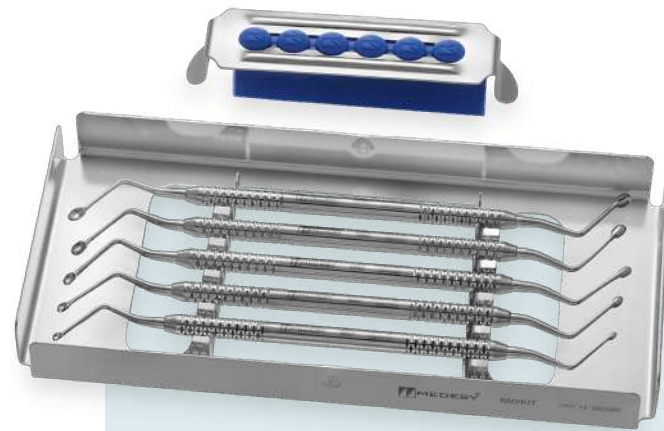
**660/0**  
**660/0.HL8**  
Hemingway N.0

**660/1**  
**660/1.HL8**  
Hemingway N.1

**660/2**  
**660/2.HL8**  
Hemingway N.2

**660/3**  
**660/3.HL8**  
Hemingway N.3

**660/4**  
**660/4.HL8**  
Hemingway N.4



## 660/KIT

**Content / Contenuto:**

**660/0** Bone curette Hemingway N.0

**660/1** Bone curette Hemingway N.1

**660/2** Bone curette Hemingway N.2

**660/3** Bone curette Hemingway N.3

**660/4** Bone curette Hemingway N.4

**977** Tray

## 660/KIT.HL8

**Content / Contenuto:**

**660/0.HL8** Bone curette Hemingway N.0

**660/1.HL8** Bone curette Hemingway N.1

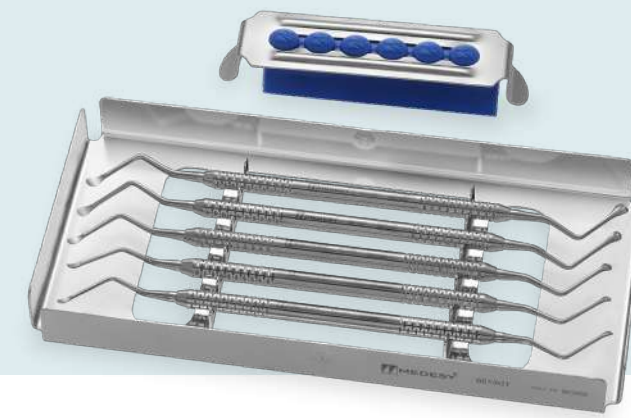
**660/2.HL8** Bone curette Hemingway N.2

**660/3.HL8** Bone curette Hemingway N.3

**660/4.HL8** Bone curette Hemingway N.4

**977** Tray

**NEWS**



## 661/KIT

**Content / Contenuto:**

**661/84** Bone curette Lucas N. 84

**661/85** Bone curette Lucas N. 85

**661/86** Bone curette Lucas N. 86

**661/87** Bone curette Lucas N. 87

**661/88** Bone curette Lucas N. 88

**977** Tray

## 661/KIT.HL8

**Content / Contenuto:**

**661/84.HL8** Bone curette Lucas N. 84

**661/85.HL8** Bone curette Lucas N. 85

**661/86.HL8** Bone curette Lucas N. 86

**661/87.HL8** Bone curette Lucas N. 87

**661/88.HL8** Bone curette Lucas N. 88

**977** Tray



**661/84**  
**661/84.HL8**  
Lucas N. 84

**661/85**  
**661/85.HL8**  
Lucas N. 85

**661/86**  
**661/86.HL8**  
Lucas N. 86

**661/87**  
**661/87.HL8**  
Lucas N. 87

**661/88**  
**661/88.HL8**  
Lucas N. 88

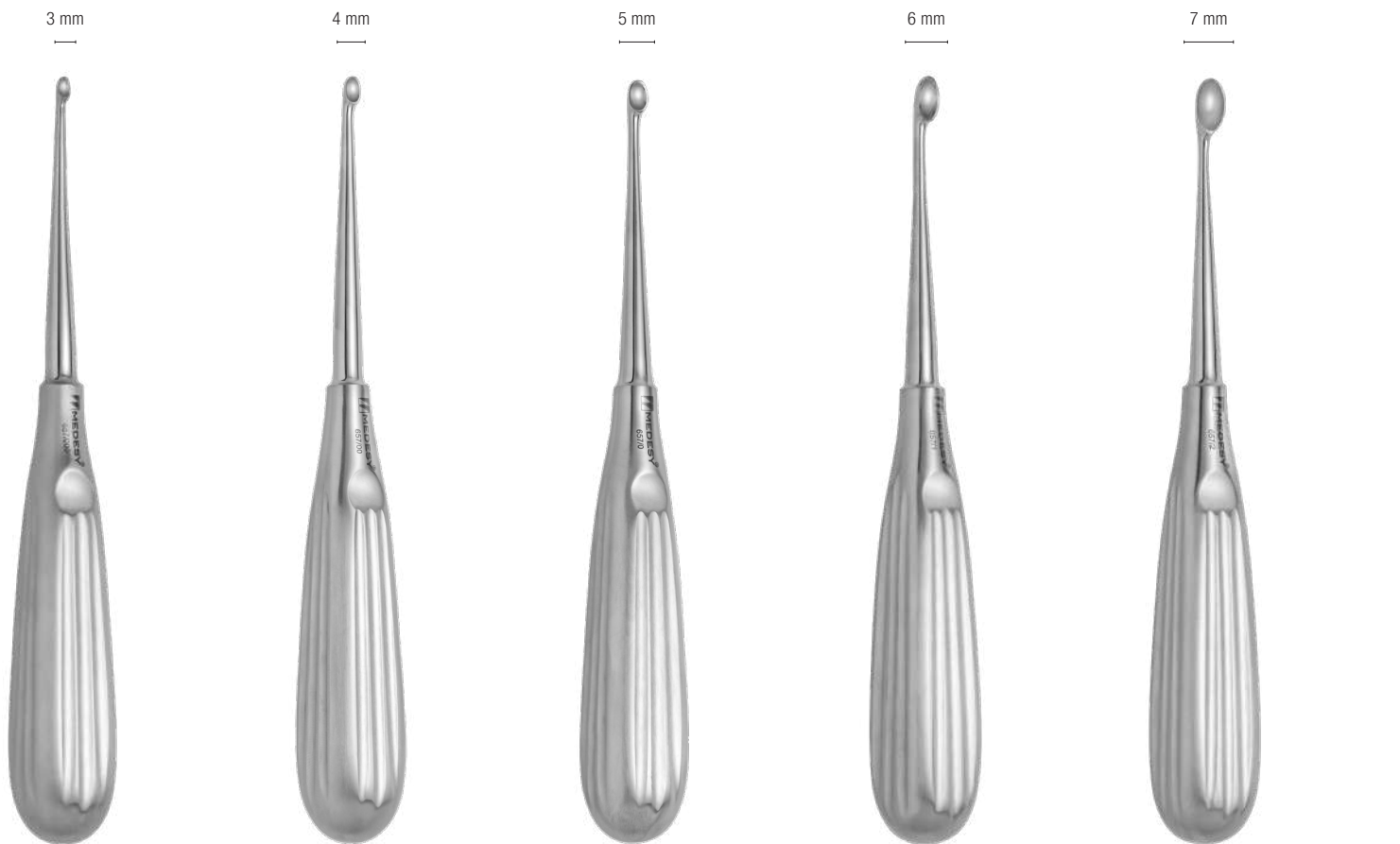
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**660/9**  
**660/9.HL8**  
Miller N.0  
Spoon shape

**660/10**  
**660/10.HL8**  
Miller N.1  
Spoon shape

**NEWS**



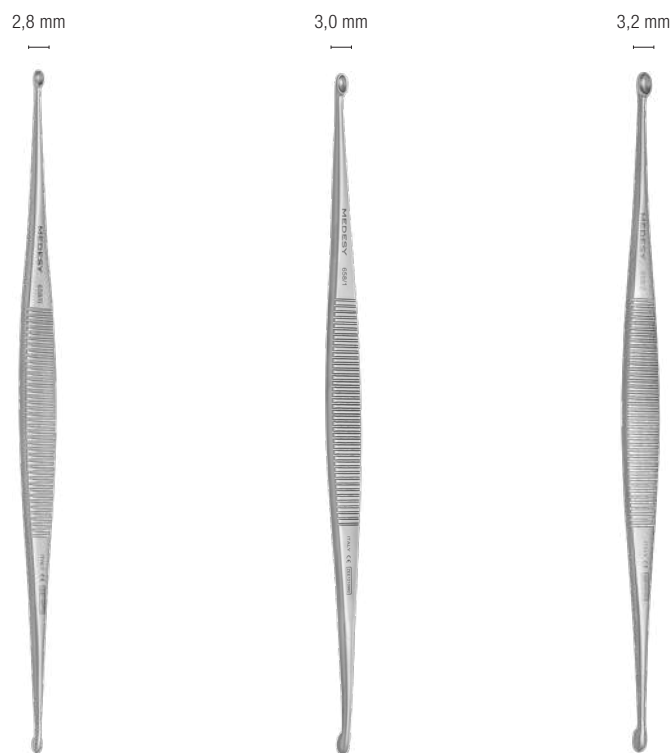
**657/000**  
Volkmann  
mm 170

**657/00**  
Volkmann  
mm 170

**657/0**  
Volkmann  
mm 170

**657/1**  
Volkmann  
mm 170

**657/2**  
Volkmann  
mm 170



**658/0**  
Williger  
mm 150

**658/1**  
Williger  
mm 150

**658/2**  
Williger  
mm 150

## SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH

New surgical scissors HI-TECH, innovative and absolutely unique as they are entirely laser cut from stainless steel sheets instead of using classic hot forging processes. The laser cutting technique ensures a constant and higher quality standard as well as perfect geometrical uniformity on each item. The main features of the HI-TECH scissors are:

- ▷ Elevated hardness degree (56 HRC);
- ▷ Shape and size uniformity and accuracy;
- ▷ Assembly on elastic bases for a constant and smoother action.

Nuove forbici chirurgiche HI-TECH, innovative ed uniche nel loro genere in quanto ricavate da fogli di acciaio tagliati a laser anziché da metodo classico mediante forgiatura a caldo. Tale sistema di produzione assicura elevati standard qualitativi e geometrie perfette. Le principali caratteristiche che contraddistinguono le forbici HI-TECH sono:

- ▷ Elevata durezza (56 HRC);
- ▷ Garanzia di forma e misure;
- ▷ Assemblaggio su basi elastiche per costante scorrevolezza.

WATCH THE VIDEO  
ON YouTube  
MEDESYS CHANNEL!



**3585**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 115

**3586**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 115



**3587**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 130

**3588**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 130

**3589**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 160

**3591**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 160



## SURGICAL SCISSORS, HI-TECH FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, HI-TECH

Medesy HI-TECH scissors are available also in the BLK variant: a special surface Diamond Like Carbon Coating, otherwise referred to as DLC coating which enables the following features:

- ▷ Prolonged edge sharpness;
- ▷ Cutting smoothness;
- ▷ High surface micro hardness (2000 HV);
- ▷ Stronger corrosion resistance;
- ▷ Reduction of light reflect.

Le forbici HI-TECH sono prodotte anche nella variante BLK: uno speciale trattamento superficiale (DLC = Diamond Like Carbon) che consente di ottenere le seguenti peculiarità:

- ▷ Affilatura prolungata;
- ▷ Fluidità di taglio;
- ▷ Microdurezza superficiale elevata (2000 HV);
- ▷ Maggiore resistenza alla corrosione;
- ▷ Superficie antibatterica;
- ▷ Riduzione della luce riflessa.



**3585/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 115

**3586/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 115

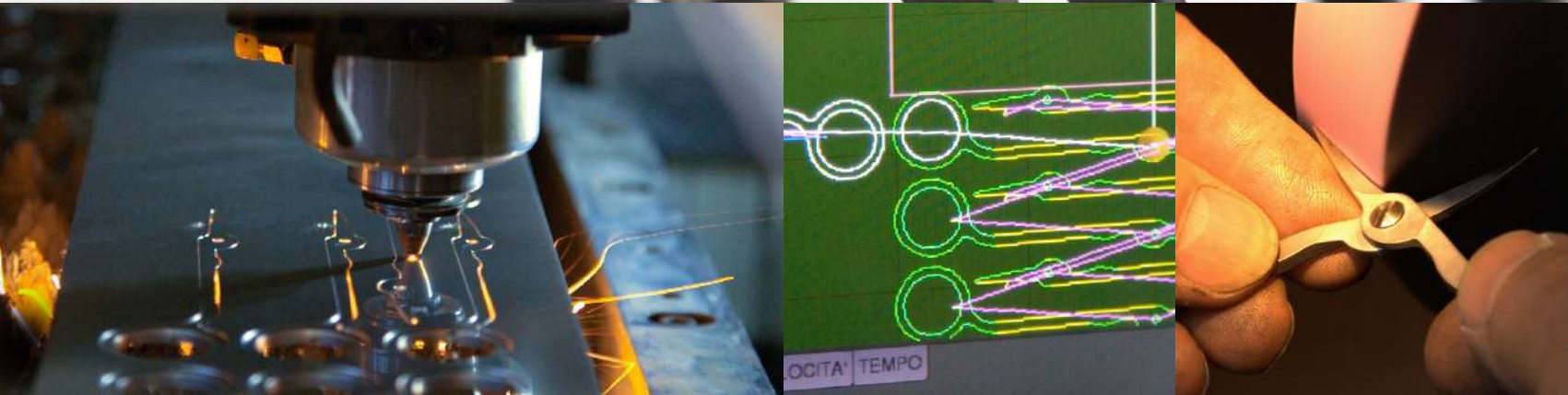


**3587/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 130

**3588/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 130

**3589/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 160

**3591/BLK**  
Medesy Hi-Tech  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 160



# SURGICAL SCISSORS

## FORBICI CHIRURGICHE

IRIS type, the most versatile and popular among surgical scissors, available also as Micro 90 mm variant, ideal for an accurate as well as delicate dissection of fine tissue.

Forbici serie IRIS, le più versatili e diffuse tra le forbici chirurgiche, disponibili anche nella versione Micro da 90 mm per un preciso e delicato utilizzo.



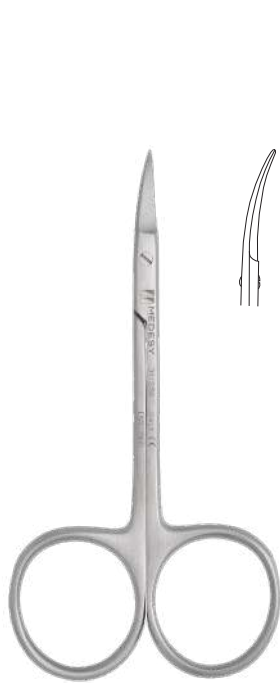
**3511/90**  
Medesy micro Iris  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 90



**3511**  
Iris  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 115



**3513**  
Iris  
**Angular 45°**  
Angolare 45°  
mm 120



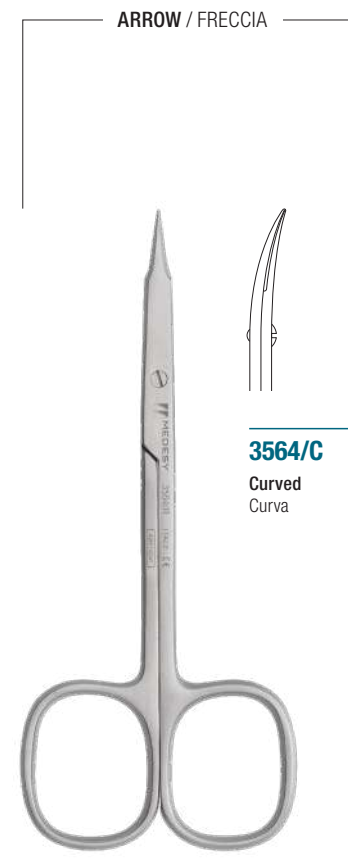
**3512/90**  
Medesy Micro Iris  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 90



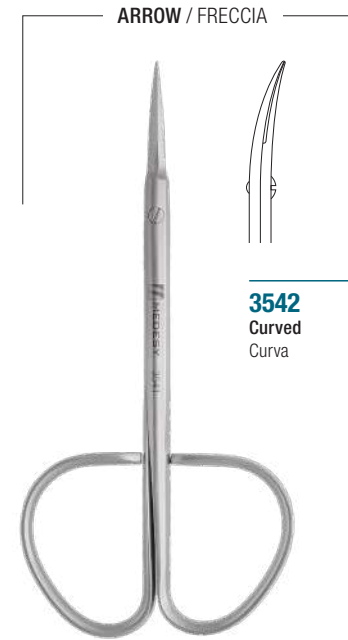
**3512**  
Iris  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 115



**3505**  
Sickle  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 115



**3564/R**  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 115



**3541**  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 100



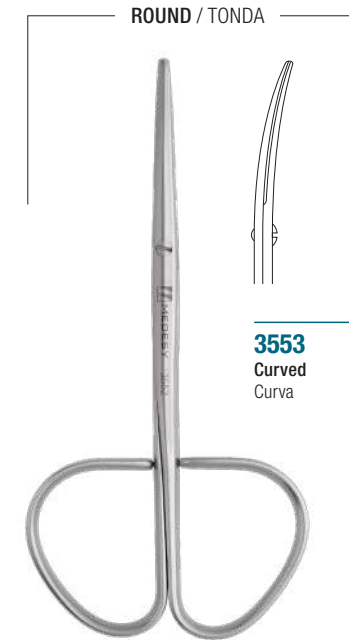
**3562/R**  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 120



**3547**  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 100



**3560/R**  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 140



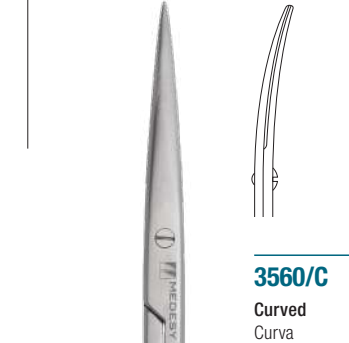
**3552**  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 100



**3564/C**  
**Curved**  
Curva



**3562/C**  
**Curved**  
Curva



**3560/C**  
**Curved**  
Curva

SQUARE-RING scissors, characterized by an exclusive non-standard shape ring, the line is available in three different options for the tips.

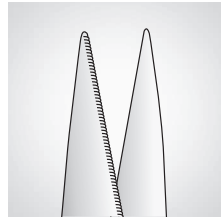
Forbici serie SQUARED, si caratterizzano proprio per la forma dell'anello non convenzionale allo standard, disponibili con 3 tipi di punte differenti.

MARILYN scissors, the lightest operating scissors, the extremely fine point ensures the utmost accuracy.

Forbici serie MARILYN, si caratterizzano per la loro particolare leggerezza e delicatezza in uso.

The scissors here illustrated are characterized by a fine micro serration on one of the blades, specifically applied to firmly grasp the tissue while cutting and to preclude the risk of slipping.

Le forbici qui raffigurate si caratterizzano per la micro dentatura presente su una lama, specifica per trattenere il tessuto durante il taglio ed evitandone lo scivolamento dello stesso.



**SAW EDGE**  
DENTATA



**3506/120**

Locklin fina  
**Saw edge, angular**  
Dentata, angolare  
mm 120

**3506**

Locklin  
**Saw edge, angular**  
Dentata, angolare  
mm 160

**3503**

Locklin  
**Saw edge, angular**  
Dentata, angolare  
mm 160



**3508**

Dean  
**Saw edge, angular**  
Dentata, angolare  
mm 170



**3501**

Kilner (Ragnell)  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 120

**3502**

Kilner (Ragnell)  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 120



**3504/1**

Joseph  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 145

**3504/2**

Joseph  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 145



**3518**

Goldman – Fox  
**Saw edge, straight**  
Dentata, retta  
mm 130

**3519**

Goldman – Fox  
**Saw edge, curved**  
Dentata, curva  
mm 130

**3557**

Goldman – Fox  
**Saw edge, double curved**  
Dentata, doppia curva  
mm 130



**3525**

La Grange  
**Saw edge, double curved**  
Dentata, doppia curva  
mm 115

**3514**

Neumann  
**Saw edge, double curved**  
Dentata, doppia curva  
mm 120



**3509**

Kelly  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 160

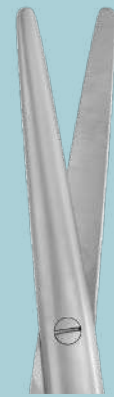
**3510**

Kelly  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 160



The process of "blades adjustment", for reaching a perfect alignment, carried out by expert hands. Il processo di "regolazione" del taglio delle forbici eseguito abilmente da mani esperte.

“MEDESYS IN SPOT”



**3523**  
Round  
Tonde



**3567**  
Pointed  
Punta



**3565**  
Pointed-Fina  
Punta-Fina



**3523** (mm 145)  
**3526** (mm 180)  
Metzenbaum  
Straight  
Retta



**3524** (mm 145)  
**3527** (mm 180)  
Metzenbaum  
Curved  
Curva



**3517** (mm 130)  
Standard  
Straight  
Retta



**3571** (mm 160)  
**3572** (mm 180)  
Standard  
Straight  
Retta



**3574** (mm 160)  
**3575** (mm 180)  
Standard  
Curved  
Curva



**3515** (mm 140)  
**3535** (mm 180)  
Mayo  
Straight  
Retta



**3516** (mm 140)  
**3536** (mm 180)  
Mayo  
Curved  
Curva



**3567** (mm 145)  
Metzenbaum  
Straight  
Retta



**3568** (mm 145)  
Metzenbaum  
Curved  
Curva



**3565** (mm 145)  
Metzenbaum fina  
Straight  
Retta



**3566** (mm 145)  
Metzenbaum fina  
Curved  
Curva



**3580** (mm 115)  
Medesy N. 1  
Straight  
Retta



**3581** (mm 115)  
Medesy N. 1  
Curved  
Curva



**3576** (mm 140)  
Standard  
Straight  
Retta



**3577** (mm 140)  
Standard  
Curved  
Curva



**3584** (mm 155)  
Student  
Straight  
Retta

# SURGICAL SCISSORS, SUPERIOR CUT

## FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, SUPERIOR CUT

### MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT SCISSORS

Uniquely sharp scissors with superior cutting capacity: razor-shape blade on one side and fine serration on the other one. The ideal combination for a firm hold and neat cut of the tissue. For easy identification these scissors have one gold ring. Medesy has recently developed a SUPERIOR CUT line variant featuring open rings handles: the best synthesis between practicability and cutting efficiency.

### MEDESY SUPERIOR CUT FORBICI

Forbici uniche per le caratteristiche di affilatura: una lama estremamente affilata (effetto rasoio) e l'altra lama microdentata. Combinazione ideale per garantire la presa dei tessuti e tagli perfetti. Per l'immediata identificazione, un solo anello è dorato. Medesy ha recentemente sviluppato le forbici SUPERIOR CUT con anelli aperti: la miglior combinazione tra maneggevolezza e qualità di taglio.

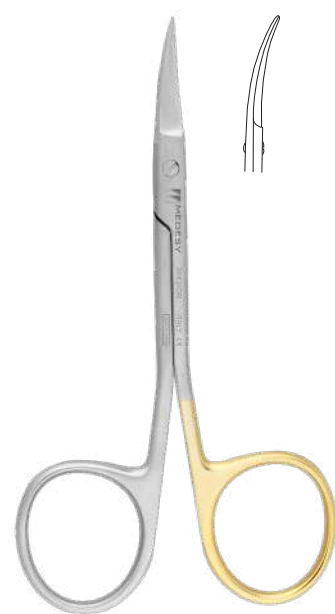


### SUPERIOR CUT WITH OPEN RINGS

### SUPERIOR CUT CON ANELLI APERTI



**3544/OR**  
Iris  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 115



**3543/OR**  
Iris  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 115



**3545/OR**  
Goldman-Fox  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 130



**3546/OR**  
Goldman-Fox  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 130



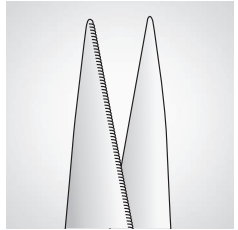
**3544/AN**  
Iris  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 115



**3543/AN**  
Iris  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 115



**3549/AN**  
La Grange  
**Double curved**  
Doppia curva  
mm 115



**SAW EDGE**  
DENTATA



**3545/AN**  
Goldman-Fox  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 130



**3546/AN**  
Goldman-Fox  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 130



**3510/AN**  
Kelly  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 160

# SURGICAL SCISSORS, TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS

## FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO



**3511/TC**  
Iris  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 115



**3512/TC**  
Iris  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 115



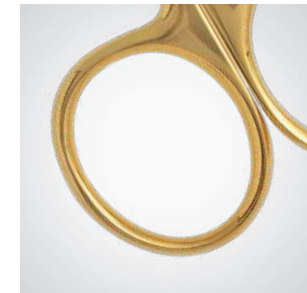
**3525/TC**  
La Grange  
Saw edge, double curved  
Dentata, doppia curva  
mm 115



**3518/TC**  
Goldman-Fox  
Saw edge, straight  
Microdentata, retta  
mm 130



**3519/TC**  
Goldman-Fox  
Saw edge, curved  
Microdentata, curva  
mm 130



**3509/TC**  
Kelly  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 160



**3510/TC**  
Kelly  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 160

### MEDESYS TUNGSTEN CARBIDE INSERTS

Tungsten carbide inserts bonded to upper and lower blades to ensure longer duration and higher cutting efficiency, featured by gold ring handles as internationally in use.

### MEDESYS INSERTI IN CARBURO DI TUNGSTENO

Inserti al Carbuco di Tungsteno TC sulle lame per assicurare maggiore capacità e durata di taglio. I 2 anelli dorati sono il tipico segno distintivo nonché un codice di riconoscimento internazionale per le forbici in TC.

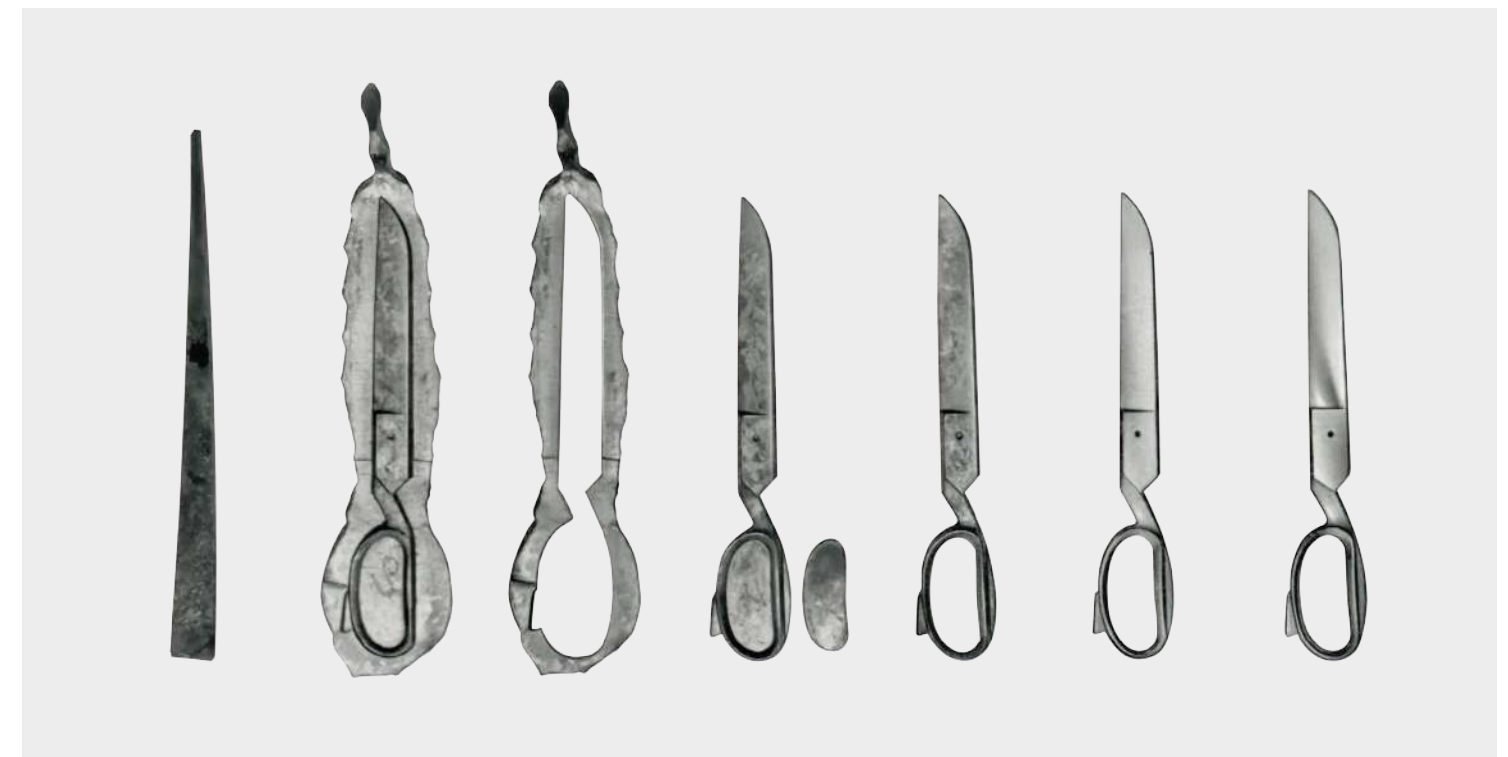


**3523/TC** (mm 145)  
**3526/TC** (mm 180)  
Metzenbaum  
Straight  
Retta



**3524/TC** (mm 145)  
**3527/TC** (mm 180)  
Metzenbaum  
Curved  
Curva

Operation cycle of a forged piece.  
Ciclo di lavorazione di un particolare forgiato.



### “ MEDESYS IN SPOT

*Did you know that a pair of scissors need about 90 working steps to be completely finished?*

*Lo sapevi che una forbice necessita di 90 passaggi produttivi, prima di ottenere il prodotto finito?*

”



## SPECIALTY SCISSORS FORBICI PER SPECIALITÀ

### SUTURE SCISSORS FORBICI PER SUTURE



**3520**  
Spencer  
mm 90



**3521**  
Spencer  
mm 130



**3521/160**  
Spencer  
mm 160



**3528**  
Spencer  
**Angled**  
Angolare  
mm 115

### BANDAGE SCISSORS FORBICI PER GARZE

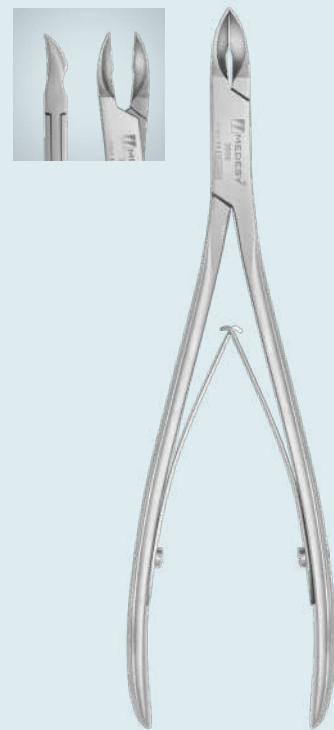


**3530** (mm 90)  
**3531** (mm 110)  
**3532** (mm 140)  
Lister  
**Bandage scissors**  
Forbici per garze



**3538**  
**Tissue nipper**  
**For soft tissue surgery**  
Tronchese per lembi  
Per chirurgia dei tessuti  
mm 120

### TISSUE NIPPER TRONCHESA



**3598**  
Cohen  
**Tissue nipper**  
**For soft tissue surgery**  
Tronchese per lembi  
Per chirurgia dei tessuti  
mm 145

NEWS

### CROWN AND GOLD SCISSORS FORBICI PER CORONE



**3550**  
Beebe  
**Saw edge, straight**  
Dentata, retta  
mm 110



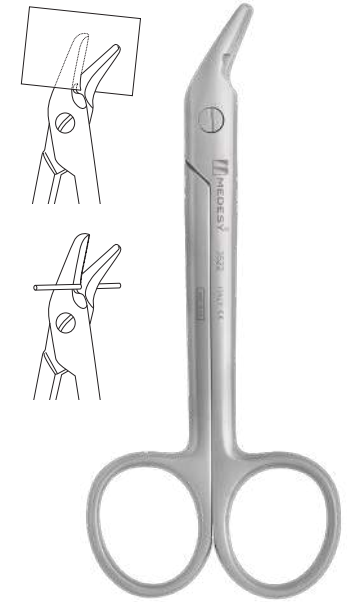
**3551**  
Beebe  
**Saw edge, curved**  
Dentata, curva  
mm 110



**3570/11**  
**High performance**  
Elevato rendimento  
mm 110



**3570/9**  
**High performance**  
Elevato rendimento  
mm 90



**3522**  
**Universal, saw edge**  
**For wire cut**  
Universale, dentata  
Per taglio filo  
mm 125

### LEFT-HANDED SCISSORS FORBICI PER MANCINI



**3512/LH**  
Iris  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 115



**3519/LH**  
Goldman – Fox  
**Saw edge, curved**  
Dentata, curva  
mm 130



**3504/LH**  
Joseph  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 145

Standard scissors are not suitable for left handers. Because of their overlapping blades they are not symmetric and therefore best suited for use with the right hand. For right-handed scissors held in the right hand, the thumb blade is closer to the user's body, so that the natural tendency of the right hand is to force the cutting blades together. Conversely, if right-handed scissors are held in the left hand, the natural tendency of the left hand would be to force the cutting blades laterally apart. Besides that, with right-handed scissors held by the right hand, the shearing edge is visible, but when used with the left hand, the cutting edge of the scissors is behind the top blade, and one cannot see what is being cut. This is why LEFT HANDERS specific scissors with reversed blades are produced.

Per le persone mancine l'uso delle normali forbici costituisce un problema perché lo strumento è asimmetrico. Se anche l'impugnatura fosse giusta, rimarrebbe il problema delle lame perché rovesciando lo strumento la lama superiore coprirebbe la linea di taglio. Usate normalmente le lame taglierrebbero all'esterno delle forbici ed il punto di forza delle dita durante il taglio tenderebbe ad allontanare le 2 lame anziché stringerle, vanificando la capacità di taglio. Per questi motivi, vengono prodotte le forbici PER MANCINI.

**SURGICAL SCISSORS, SPRING ACTION**  
**FORBICI CHIRURGICHE, A MOLLA**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**3621**  
 Noyes  
**Straight**  
 Retta  
 mm 115

**3624**  
 Noyes  
**Curved**  
 Curva  
 mm 115

**3626**  
 Noyes  
**Angular 45°**  
 Angolare 45°  
 mm 110



**3627**  
 Castroviejo  
**Straight**  
 Retta  
 mm 150

**3628**  
 Castroviejo  
**Curved**  
 Curva  
 mm 150



**1959**  
**Straight**  
 Retta  
 mm 145



**1960**  
**Curved**  
 Curva  
 mm 145



**1961**  
**Angled 45°**  
 Angolare 45°  
 mm 140



**1957**  
 Jacobson  
**Straight**  
 Retta  
 mm 155



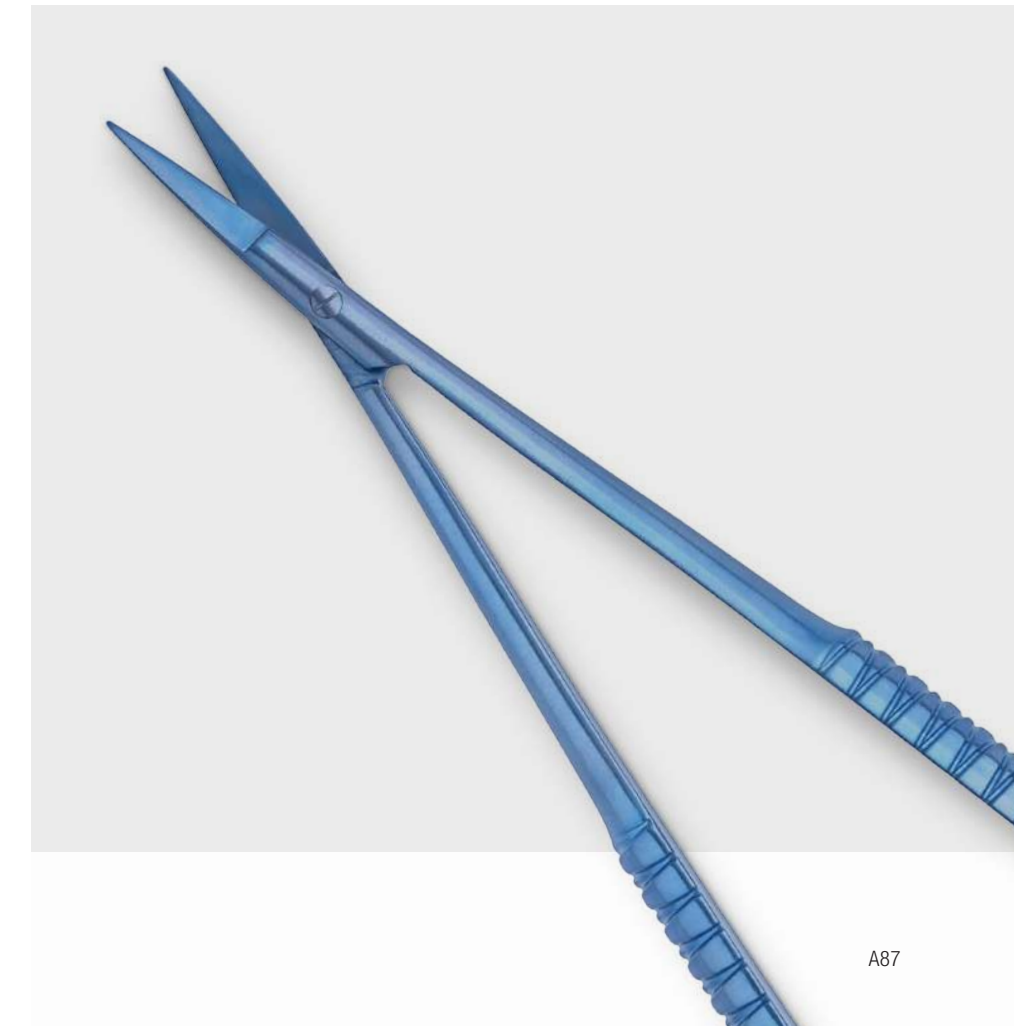
**1958**  
 Jacobson  
**Curved**  
 Curva  
 mm 155

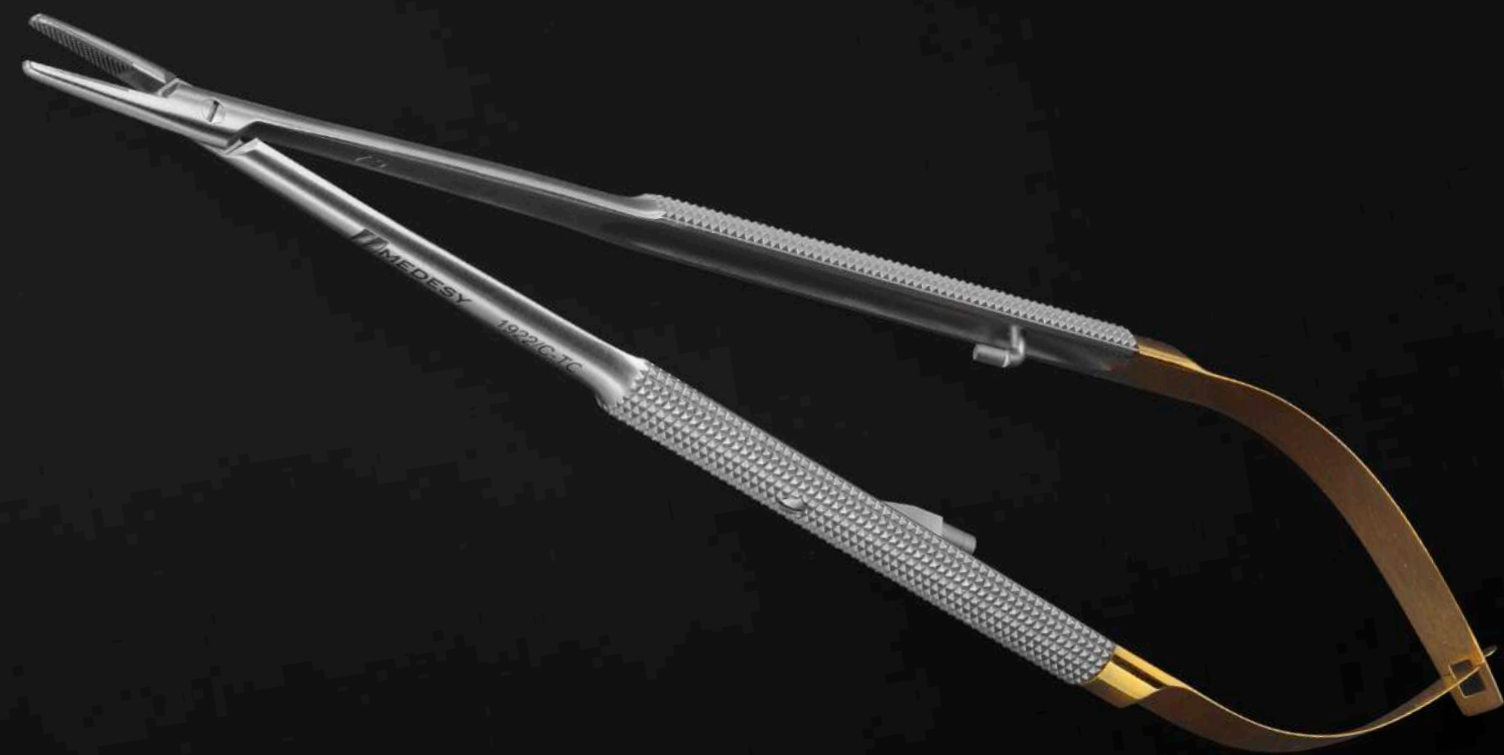


**1970**  
**Straight**  
 Retta  
 mm 180

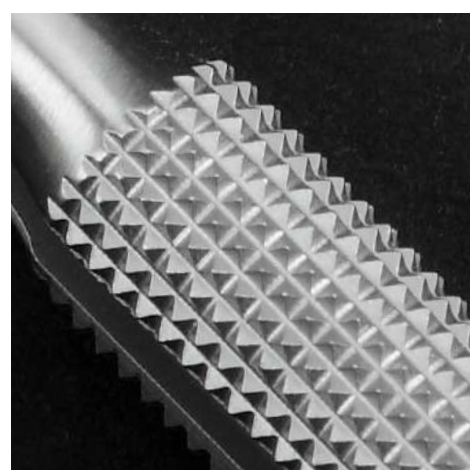


**1971**  
**Curved**  
 Curva  
 mm 180





Tungsten Carbide inserts for a safe and secure hold of the needle. Fine serration 0,4 mm for thin needles. Inserti al Carburo di Tungsteno per una sicura presa dell'ago. Zigrinatura di 0,4 mm per aghi sottili.



Pyramidal serration which offers a comfortable and secure hold on all moist superficies. Zigrinatura piramidale offre una presa confortevole e sicura anche su superfici umide.



MED-LOCK locking system: original for its simplicity as well as delicate in its functionality. Sistema di chiusura MED-LOCK: innovativa per semplicità e delicata nel funzionamento.

## SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

**Code**  
Codice

**Type**  
Modello

**Shape**  
Forma

**Recommended suture sizes**  
Misura delle suture raccomandate

**1910/TC**  
Barraquer  
**Straight / Retta**  
☪ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

1:1 scale  
Scala 1:1

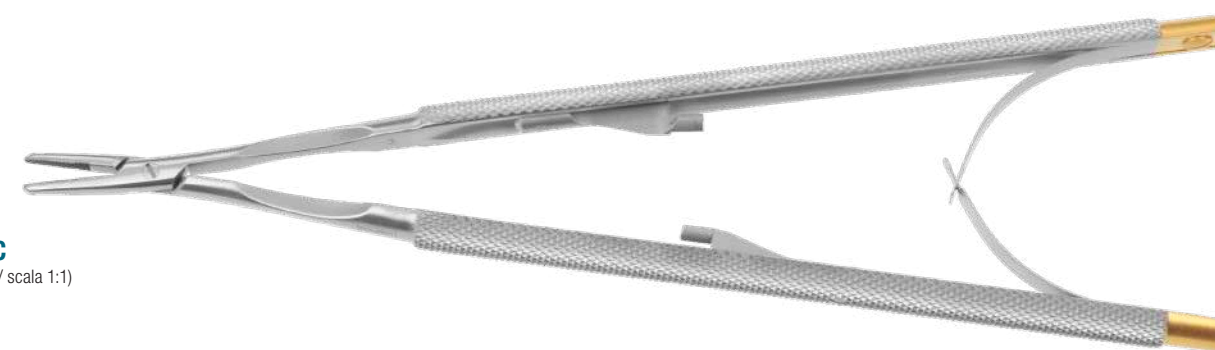


**Yellow color for TC instruments**  
Colore giallo per strumenti in TC



**Grey color for standard instruments**  
Colore grigio per strumenti tradizionali

## NEEDLE HOLDERS PORTA AGHI



**1910/TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1910/TC**  
Barraquer  
**Straight / Retta**  
☪ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 160

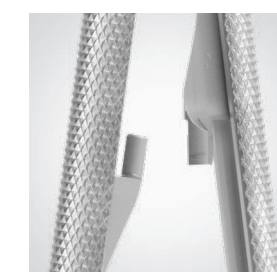
**1910**  
Barraquer  
**Straight / Retta**  
☪ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 160

**1911/TC**  
Barraquer  
**Curved / Curva**  
☪ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 160

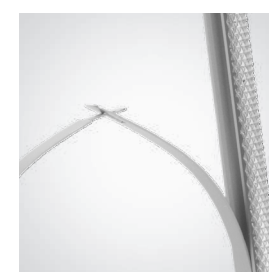
**1911**  
Barraquer  
**Curved / Curva**  
☪ 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 160



Barraquer needle holder, designed and realized with a specific finger rest pad which ensures a greater precision level by facilitating the user's control during operation. Porta aghi Barraquer, progettato con uno specifico poggia dito il quale agevola l'utilizzo ottimizzando la precisione durante l'intervento.



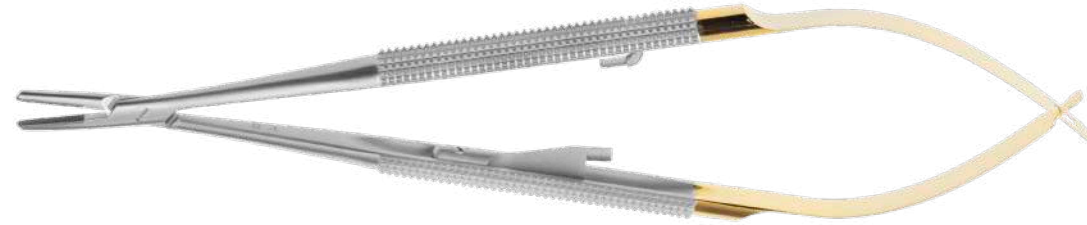
Double locking wings in tempered inox, for longer duration and perfect use. Doppie alette di chiusura in inox temperate, per un lungo e perfetto utilizzo.



Internal spring facilitates the use of the needle holder. La molla interna facilita l'utilizzo del porta aghi.

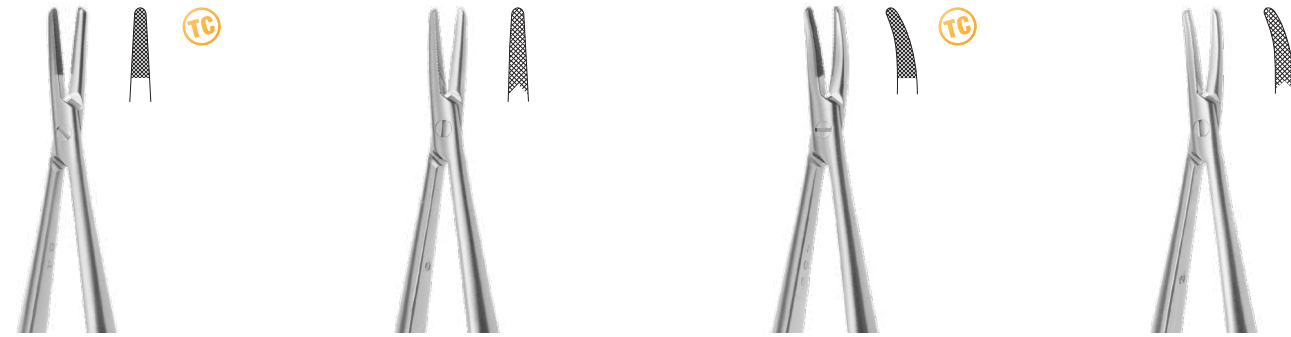
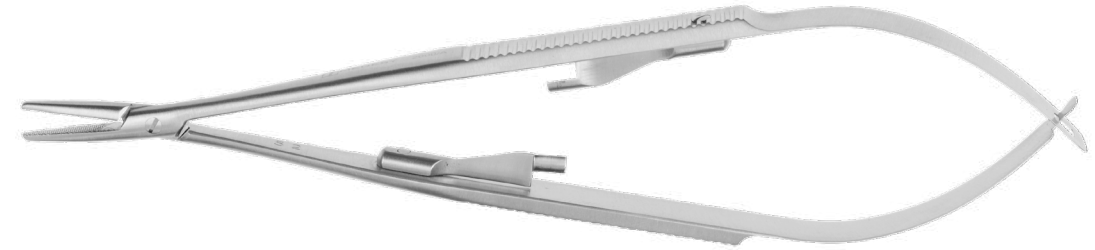


**1922/A-TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1922 series with TC extra-fine inserts of 0,3 mm**  
Serie 1922 con inserti TC extra fini 0,3 mm

**2000/A**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1922/A-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**1922/A**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**1922/B-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**1922/B**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140



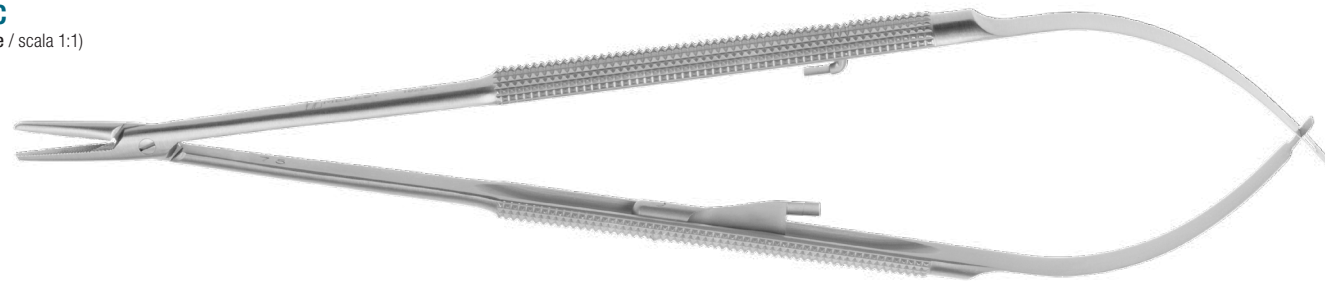
**2000/A-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**2000/A**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**2000/B-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**2000/B**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 140

**1922/C**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



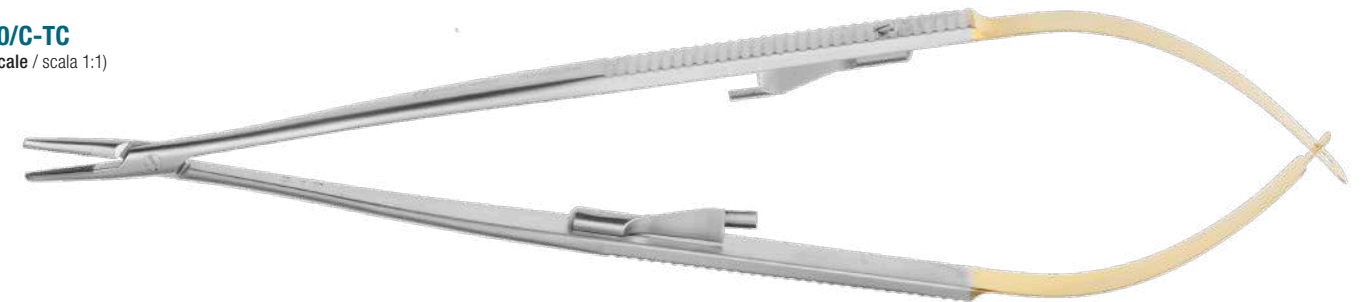
**1922/C-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**1922/C**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**1922/D-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**1922/D**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**2000/C-TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**2000/C-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**2000/C**  
Castroviejo  
**Straight / Retta**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**2000/D-TC**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**2000/D**  
Castroviejo  
**Curved / Curva**  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180



**1855/TC**  
Mathieu  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 140



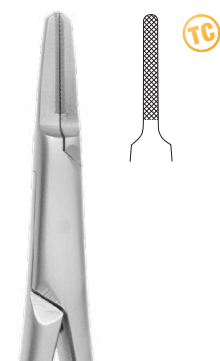
**1855**  
Mathieu  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 140



**1856/TC**  
Mathieu  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 170



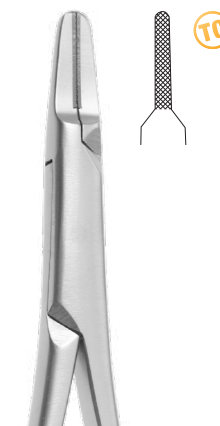
**1856**  
Mathieu  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 170



**1853/TC**  
Mathieu  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 140



**1853**  
Mathieu  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 140



**1854/TC**  
Mathieu  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 170



**1854**  
Mathieu  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0  
mm 170



**2004/TC** (mm 120)  
Boynton  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 120



**2004** (mm 120)  
Boynton  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 120

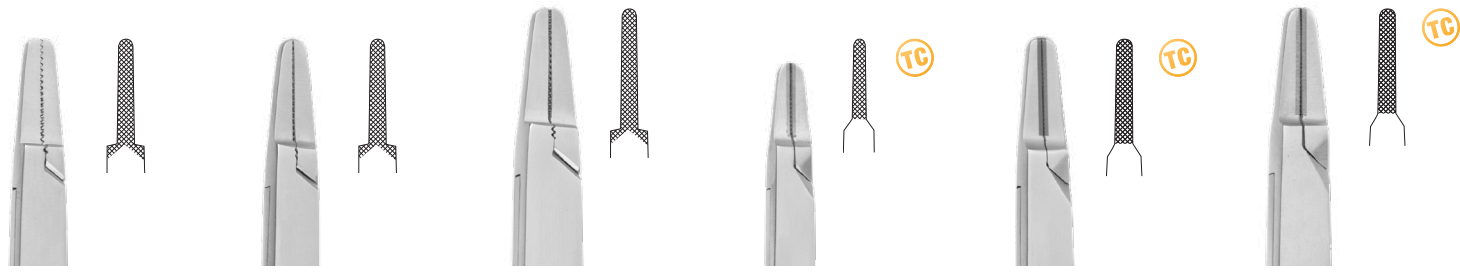
**“ MEDESYS IN SPOT**

*The internal locking hook prevents the needle holder from catching and possibly breaking the glove.*

*La chiusura interna alta per evitare di pizzicare e rompere i guanti in lattice.*

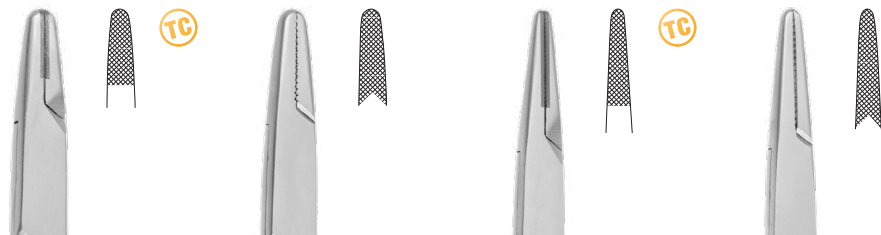


**1925/A**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



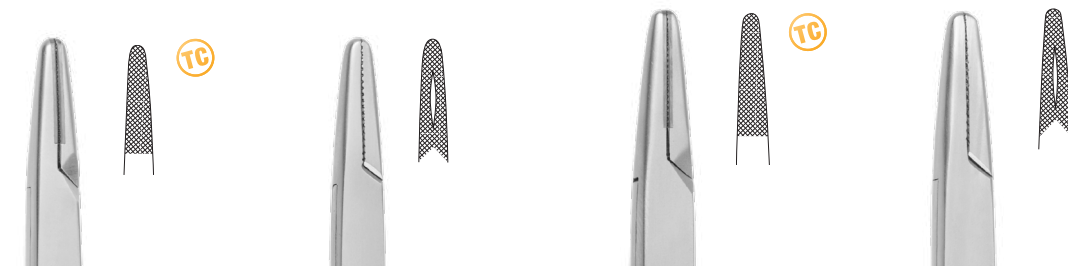
- 1925/A** Crile-Ryder  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 130
- 1925/B** Crile-Ryder  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 150
- 1925/C** Crile-Ryder  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 180
- 1925/A-TC** Crile-Ryder  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 130
- 1925/B-TC** Crile-Ryder  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 150
- 1925/C-TC** Crile-Ryder  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 180

**1748**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



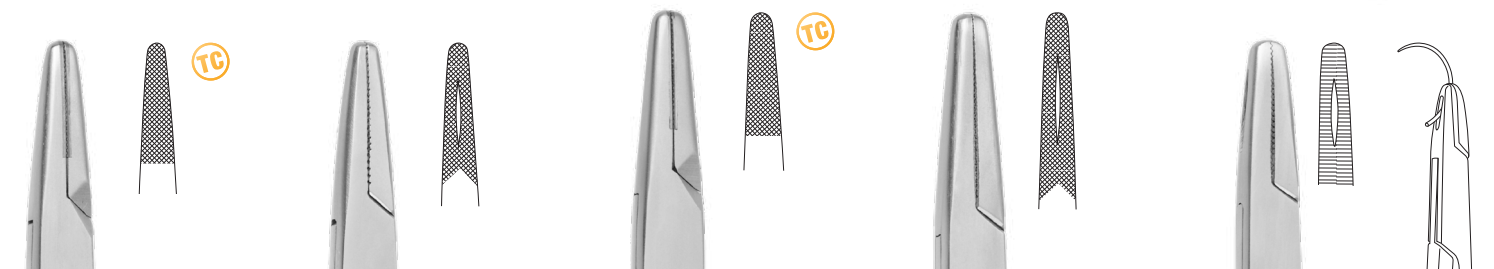
- 1924/TC** Baumgartner  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 130
- 1924** Baumgartner  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 130
- 1748/TC** Halsey  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 130
- 1748** Halsey  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0 mm 130

**1740/TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



- 1739/TC** Mayo-Hegar  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 130
- 1739** Mayo-Hegar  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 130
- 1740/TC** Mayo-Hegar  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 160
- 1740** Mayo-Hegar  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 160

**1741/TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



- 1741/TC** Mayo-Hegar  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 180
- 1741** Mayo-Hegar  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 180
- 1742/TC** Mayo-Hegar  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 200
- 1742** Mayo-Hegar  
2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 200
- 1735** Adson  
1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0 mm 170

**1743**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

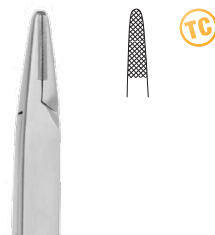
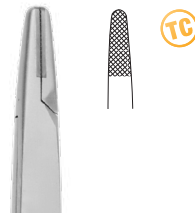
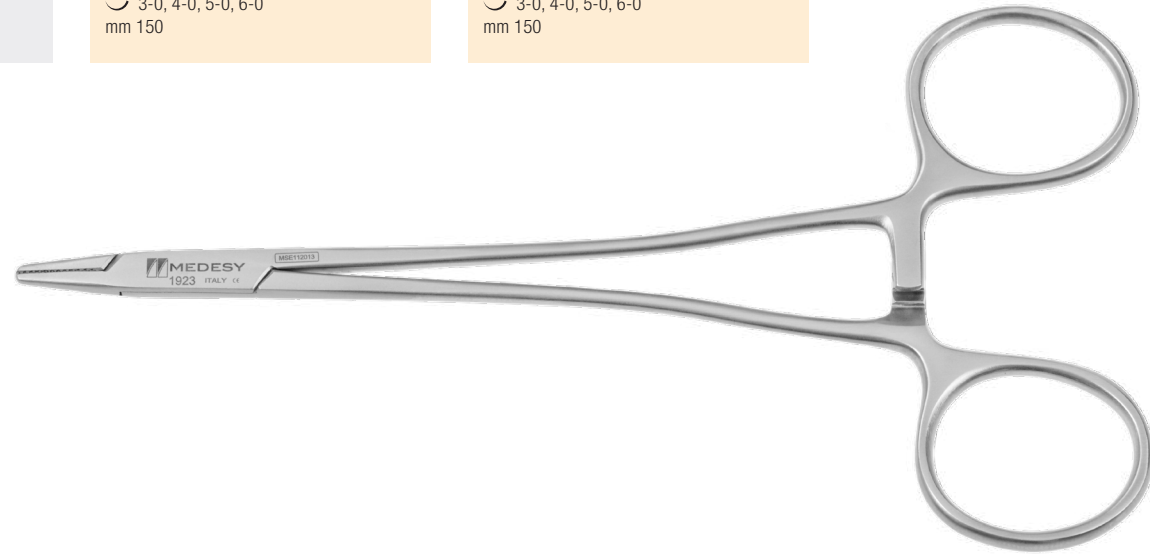


**1743**  
Crile-Wood  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 150

**1743/TC**  
Crile-Wood  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 150

**1743/C-TC**  
Crile-Wood  
Curved / Curva  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 150

**1923**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



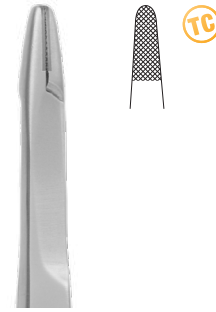
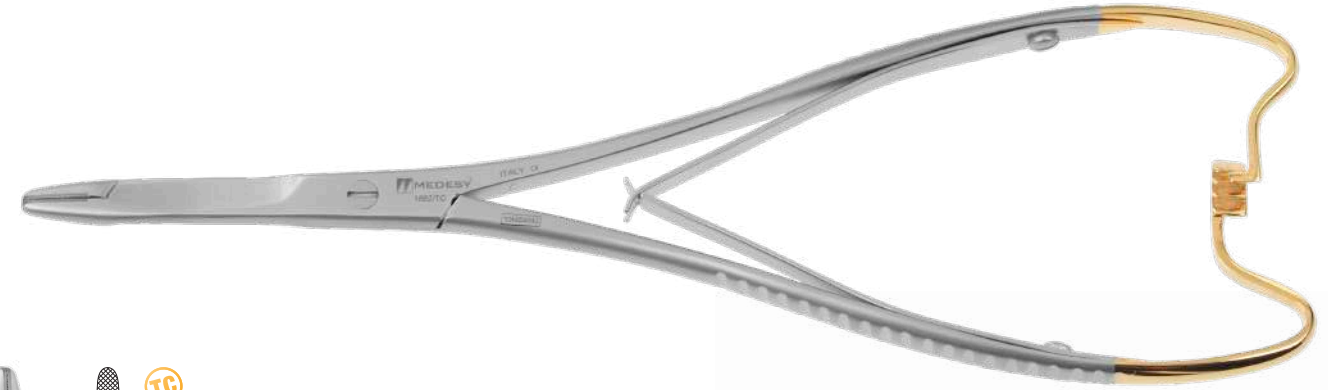
**1736**  
Derf  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0  
mm 120

**1736/TC**  
Derf  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0  
mm 120

**1923**  
Fine Swedish  
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0  
mm 150

**1923/TC**  
Fine Swedish  
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0  
mm 150

**1862/TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

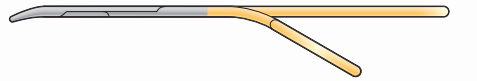


**1862/TC**  
Mathieu-Olsen  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0  
mm 170

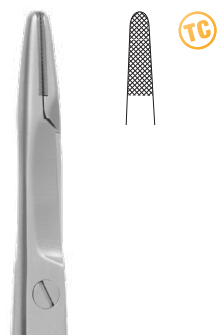
**1750/TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1750/TC**  
Gillies  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0  
mm 160



**1749/TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1744/TC** (mm 120)  
**1749/TC** (mm 140)  
Olsen-Hegar  
3-0, 4-0, 5-0



Needle holder with scissors  
Porta aghi con forbice

**2010**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Smooth  
Liscio



Smooth  
Liscio

**2010**  
Micro needle holder titanium  
Straight  
Micro porta aghi titanio  
Retta  
mm 180

**2012**  
Micro needle holder titanium  
Curved  
Micro porta aghi titanio  
Curva  
mm 180

**“ MEDESYS IN SPOT**  
*The needle-holders in pure titanium are characterized by a special lightness and high endurance degree. Manufactured with smooth tips for very thin needles (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) and a safety double-wing locking system. Blue anodized.*

*I porta aghi in titanio si contraddistinguono per la loro leggerezza e resistenza in genere. Presentano punte lisce per aghi molto sottili (8-0, 9-0, 10-0) ed un sistema di chiusura a doppia aletta. Anodizzati blu.*

**SUTURE SCISSORS**  
FORBICI PER PUNTI SUTURE



**3520**  
Spencer  
mm 90

**3521**  
Spencer  
mm 130

**3528**  
Spencer  
mm 115

**SUTURE TWEEZERS**  
PINZETTE PER SUTURE



**1032**  
mm 155

**1033**  
Squared tip  
Punta quadra  
mm 155

**1033/T**  
Round tip  
Punta tonda  
mm 155

**1672/1**

Suture removal kit  
Kit rimozione suture

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1022</b>	Tweezer Perry
<b>1024</b>	Tweezer Meriam
<b>3520</b>	Scissor Spencer
<b>3521</b>	Scissor Spencer
<b>3528</b>	Scissor Spencer
<b>4905/8</b>	Mirror N.5 with handle
<b>560/2</b>	Explorer double
<b>980/10</b>	Gammatrix tray Tre







**1517**  
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 90



**1519**  
Halsted Mosquito  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 125



**1523**  
Kelly  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 140



**1526**  
Rochester-Péan  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 140



**1533**  
Kelly-Rankin  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 160



**1518**  
Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 90



**1520**  
Halsted Mosquito  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 125



**1524**  
Kelly  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 140



**1527**  
Rochester-Péan  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 140

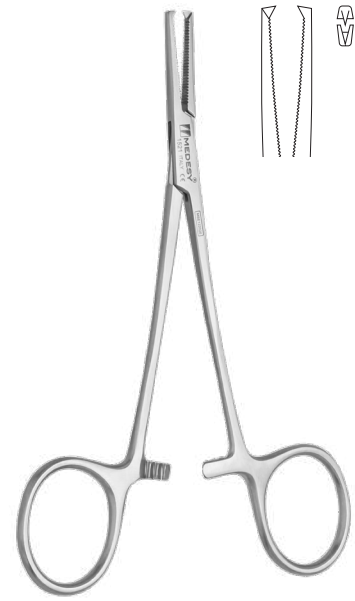


**1534**  
Kelly-Rankin  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 160



**8535**  
Heiss  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 200

**SUCTION TUBES**  
CANNULE PER ASPIRAZIONE



**1521**  
Halsted Mosquito 1 x 2  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 125



**1528**  
Rochester-Kocher 1 x 2  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 140



**1530/1**  
Allis-Baby 3 x 4  
mm 150



**1522**  
Halsted Mosquito 1 x 2  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 125



**1529**  
Rochester-Kocher 1 x 2  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 140



**910/1**  
ø 1,5 mm internal  
mm 175



**910/3**  
ø 3,0 mm internal



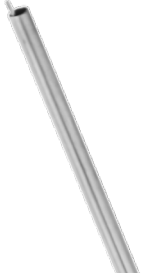
**910/4**  
ø 4,0 mm internal



**910/5**  
ø 5,0 mm internal



**911/2**  
Frazier  
ø 2,0 mm external  
mm 190



**911/3**  
ø 3,0 mm external

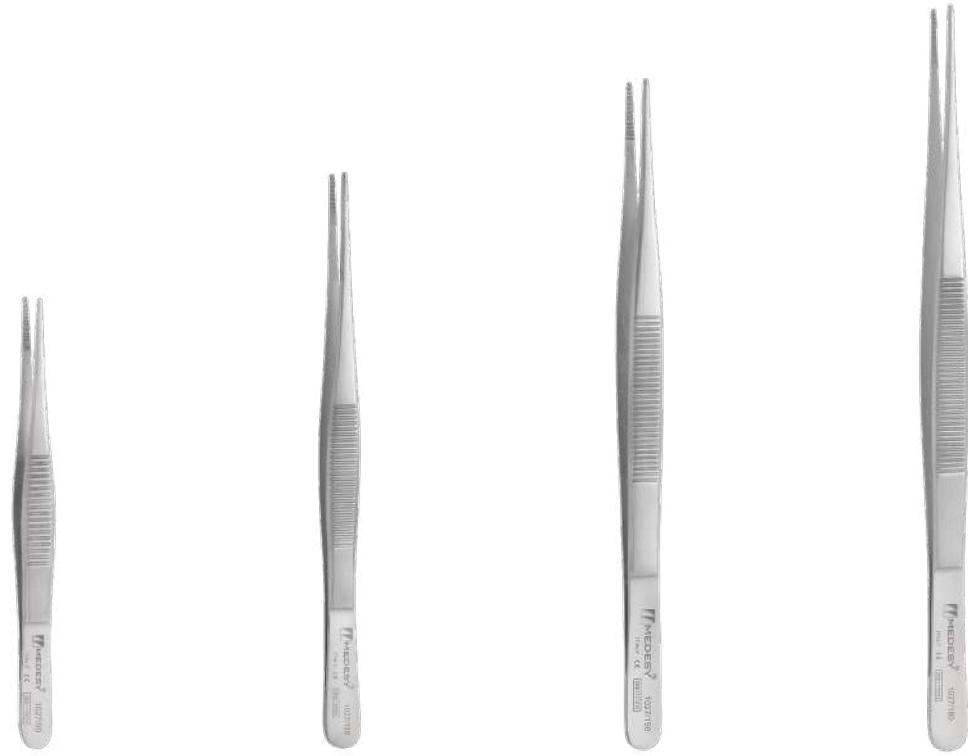


**911/4**  
ø 4,0 mm external



**911/5**  
ø 5,0 mm external

**TISSUE TWEEZERS**  
PINZETTE PER TESSUTI

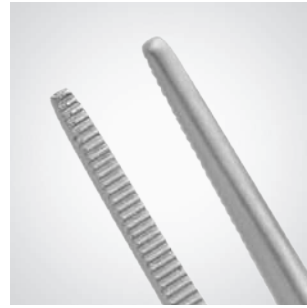


**1027/90**  
Taylor  
mm 90

**1027/120**  
Taylor  
mm 120

**1027/150**  
Taylor  
mm 150

**1027/180**  
Taylor  
mm 175



**Serrated points**  
Punte zigrinate



**1028/90-OY**  
Taylor  
mm 90

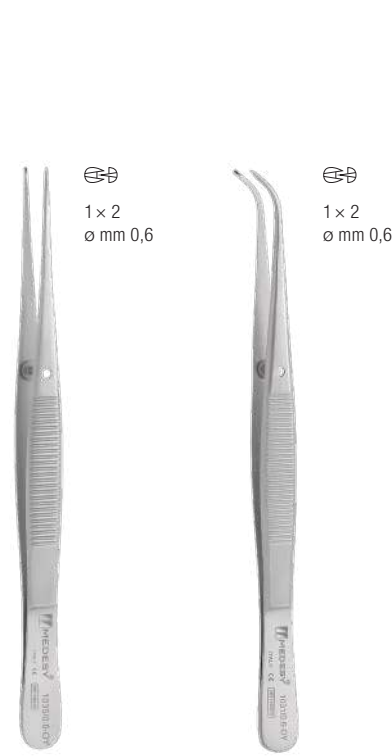
**1028/120-OY**  
Taylor  
mm 120

**1028/150-OY**  
Taylor  
mm 150

**1028/180-OY**  
Taylor  
mm 175



1 x 2  
ø mm 0,9 



**1035/0,6-OY**  
Semken  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 125

**1031/0,6-OY**  
Semken  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 125



**1049/D**  
Diamond coated  
Diamantata  
mm 175

**1050/D**  
Diamond coated  
Diamantata  
mm 175



**1020/0,9-OY**  
Gerald  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 175

**1040/0,9-OY**  
Gerald  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 175



**1049/OY**  
Round 1 x 2  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 175

**1050/OY**  
Round 1 x 2  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 175



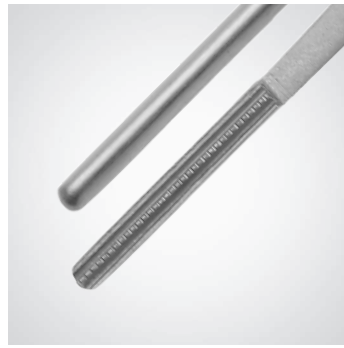
**1042**  
Gerald  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 175

**1044**  
Gerald  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 175



**1049**  
Round  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 175

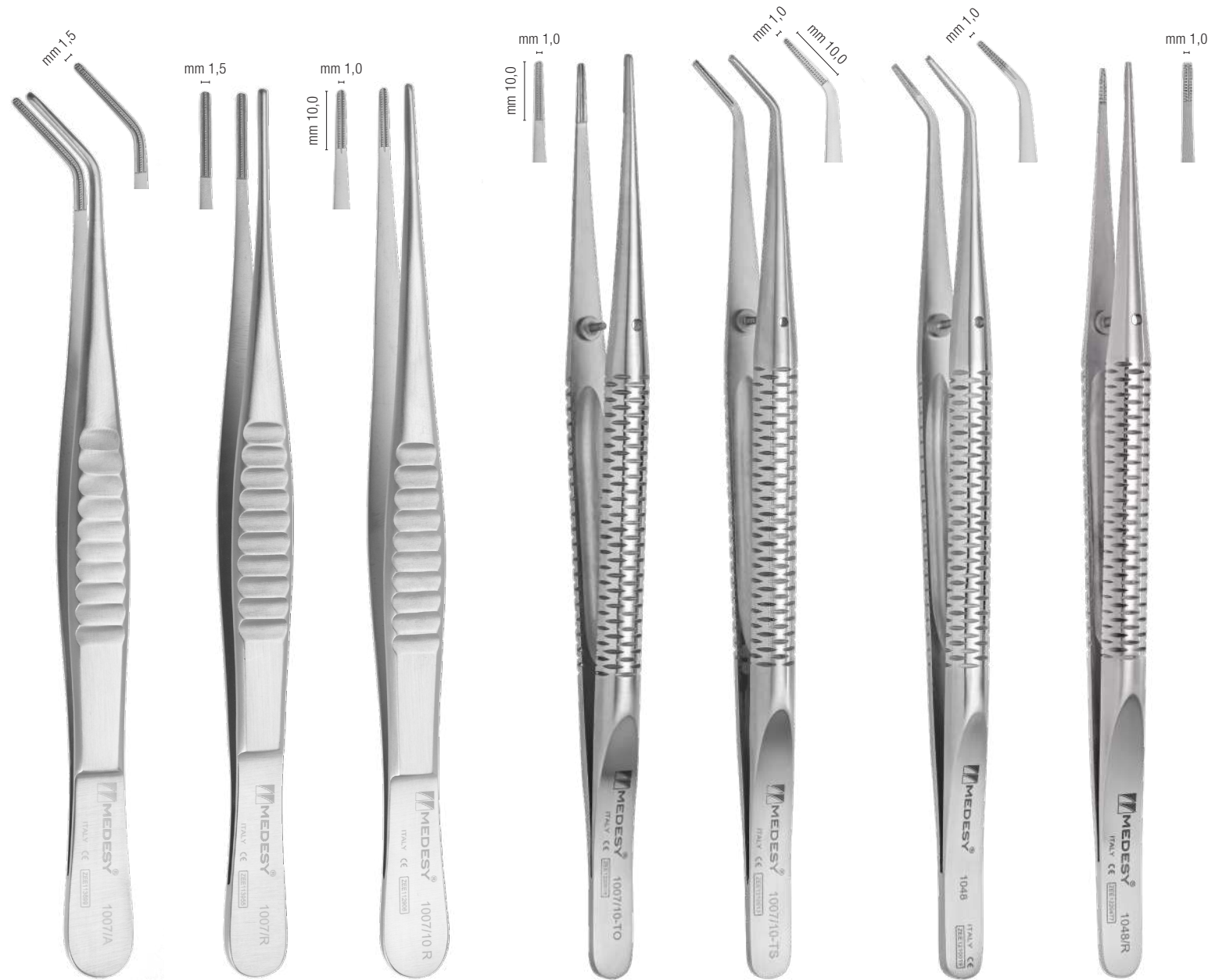
**1050**  
Round  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 175



**Atraumatic tissue tweezer,**  
for gripping membrane and tissue  
safely. The special serration prevents  
the perforation of the tissue.

**Pinzette per tessuti atraumatiche,**  
per una salda e sicura presa di membrane  
e tessuti. La speciale zigrinatura evita  
la perforazione dei tessuti stessi.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1007/A**  
De Bakey  
**Curved**  
Retta  
mm 150

**1007/R**  
De Bakey  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 150

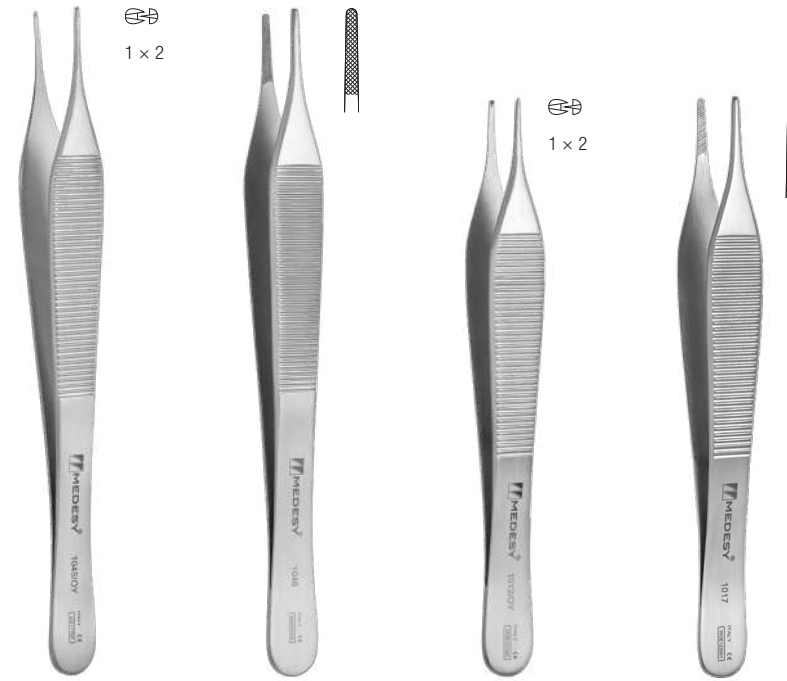
**1007/10-R**  
De Bakey  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 150

**1007/10-TO**  
De Bakey  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 155

**1007/10-TS**  
De Bakey  
**Curved**  
Retta  
mm 155

**1048**  
Micro Cooley  
**Curved**  
Retta  
mm 155

**1048/R**  
Micro Cooley  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 155



**1045/OY**  
Adson 1 x 2  
mm 150

**1046**  
Adson  
mm 150

**1012/OY**  
Micro Adson 1 x 2  
mm 120

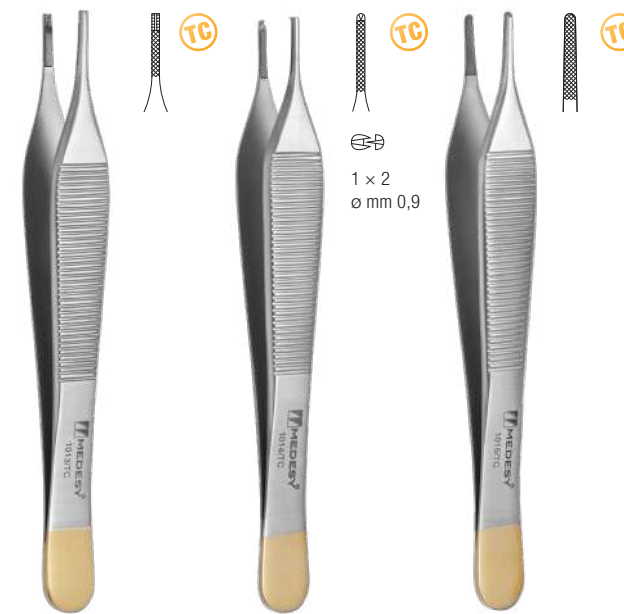
**1017**  
Micro Adson  
mm 120



**1013**  
Adson-Brown  
mm 120



**1052**  
Russian  
mm 150



**1013/TC**  
TC Adson-Brown  
mm 120

**1014/TC**  
TC Micro-Adson  
mm 120

**1015/TC**  
TC Adson  
mm 120

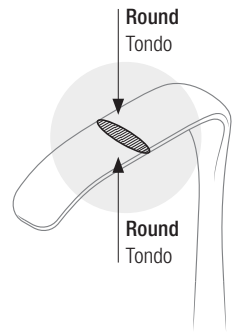


**1059/TC**  
TC General  
mm 155



**1060/TC**  
TC Potts Smith  
mm 180

**SOFT TISSUE RETRACTORS**  
RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI MOLLI



**888/1**  
Langenbeck  
mm 215

**888/1**  
mm 30 × 10



**888/2**  
mm 30 × 14



**888/3**  
mm 35 × 14



**888/4**  
mm 30 × 16



**888/5**  
mm 42 × 10



**888/6**  
mm 42 × 14



**NEWS**



**889/1**  
Kocher – Langenbeck  
mm 215

**889/1**  
mm 27 × 6



**889/2**  
mm 27 × 8



**889/3**  
mm 36 × 11



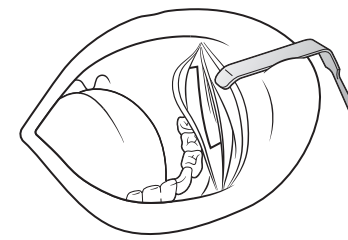
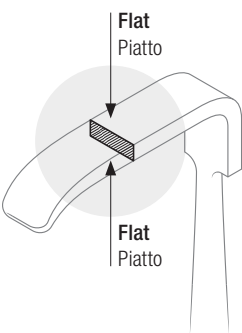
**889/4**  
mm 39 × 15



**889/5**  
mm 43 × 11

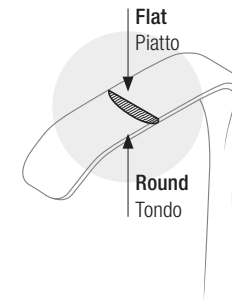


**889/6**  
mm 56 × 11

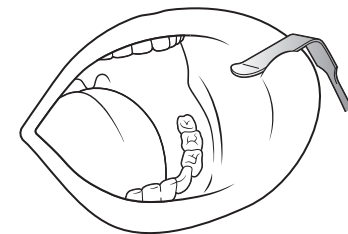


The tip pointing down allows more control of the grip, meanwhile it leaves you a better view for the operation.

La punta rivolta verso il basso permette un maggior controllo della tenuta, e nel contempo lascia maggior visuale per l'intervento.

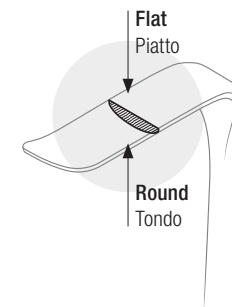


**925**



The tip pointing up makes the use of retractor less traumatic for soft tissue.

La punta rivolta verso l'alto rende l'utilizzo del retractor meno traumatico per i tessuti molli.



**926**



**925/1**  
Obwegeser internal  
mm 215

**925/1**  
mm 25 × 7



**925/2**  
mm 30 × 10



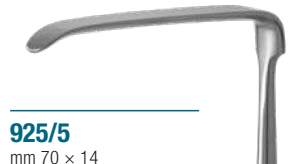
**925/3**  
mm 41 × 11



**925/4**  
mm 55 × 12



**925/5**  
mm 70 × 14



**925/6**  
mm 80 × 16



**926/1**  
Obwegeser external  
mm 215

**926/1**  
mm 25 × 7



**926/2**  
mm 30 × 10



**926/3**  
mm 41 × 11



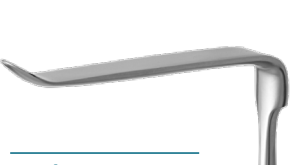
**926/4**  
mm 55 × 12



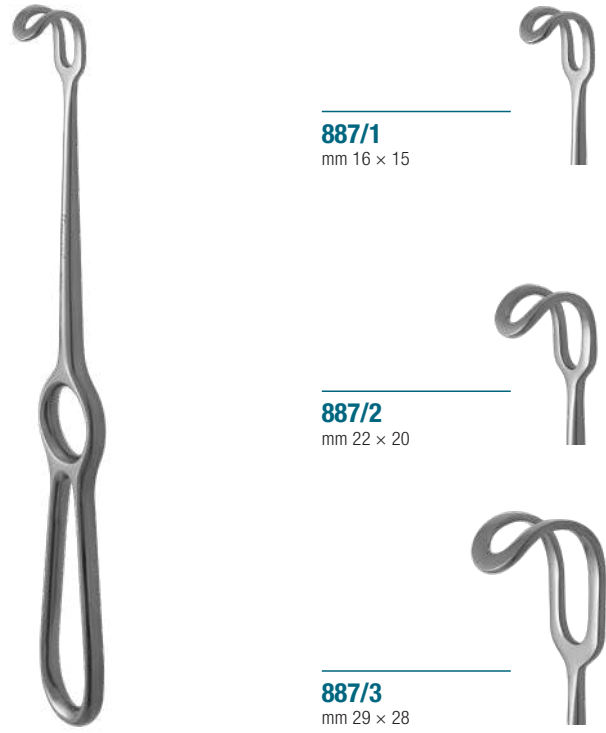
**926/5**  
mm 70 × 14



**926/6**  
mm 80 × 16



**RETRACTORS – CHEEK AND TISSUE**  
RETRATTORI PER GUANCE E TESSUTI



**887/1**  
mm 16 × 15

**887/2**  
mm 22 × 20

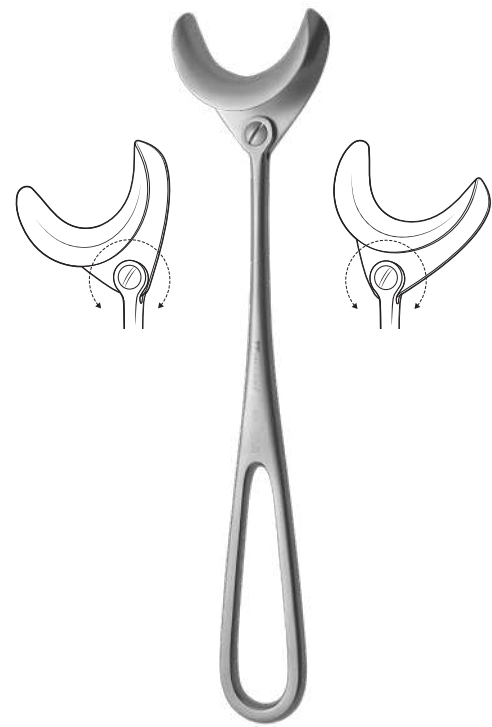
**887/3**  
mm 29 × 28

**887/1**  
Middelдорpf  
mm 220



**915**  
Wassmund  
mm 220

**923**  
Ramus  
mm 220



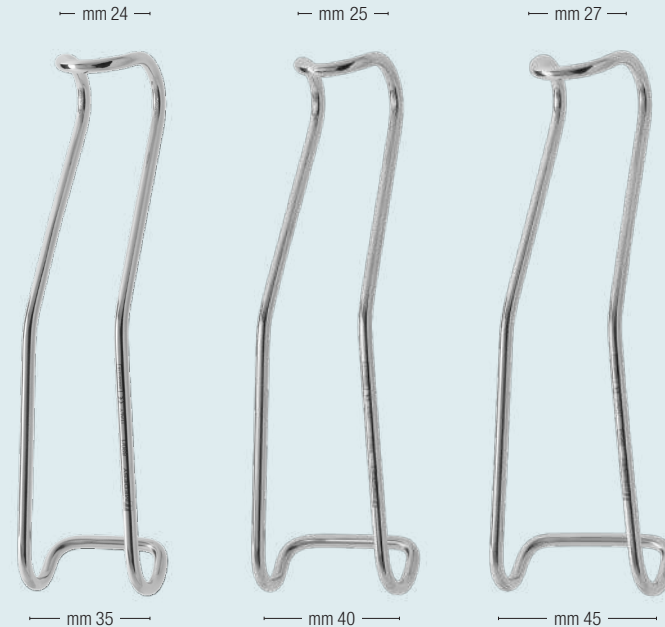
**924** (mm 200)  
Orientable  
Orientabile



**909/1** (mm 145)  
Austin

**909/2** (mm 85)  
Austin

**NEWS**



**890/1**  
Sternberg N. 1  
mm 140

**890/2**  
Sternberg N. 2  
mm 140

**890/3**  
Sternberg N. 3  
mm 140

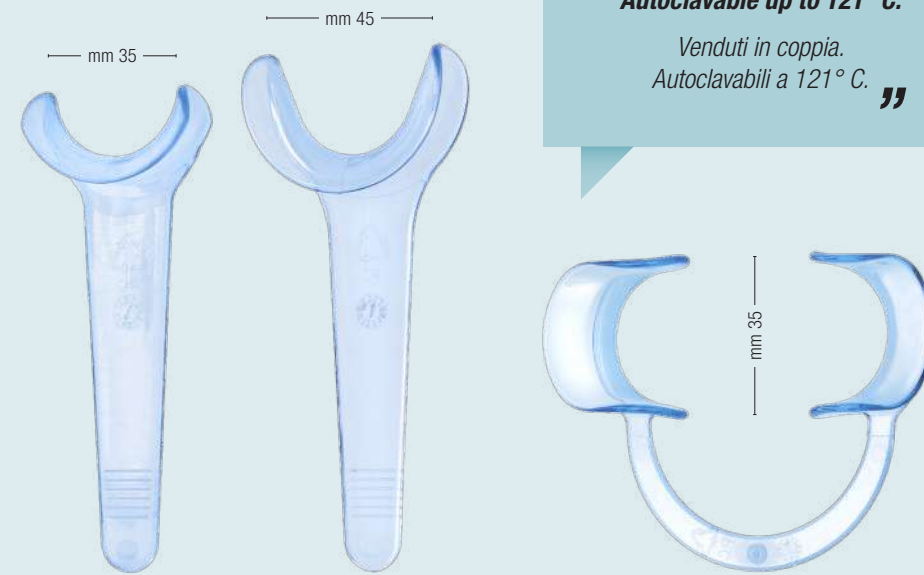


**901**  
Vestibulum  
mm 150

**906**  
Universal retractor  
Divaricatore universale  
mm 170

**“ MEDESYS IN SPOT**

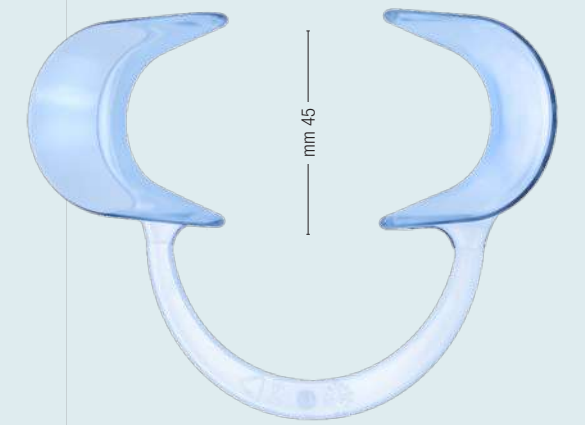
*Sold in pair.  
Autoclavable up to 121° C.  
Venduti in coppia.  
Autoclavabili a 121° C.* ”



**4916/1**  
Cheek retractor – Small  
Set of 2 pcs  
Divaricatore – Piccolo  
Set di 2 pz  
mm 110

**4916/2**  
Cheek retractor – Standard  
Set of 2 pcs  
Divaricatore – Standard  
Set di 2 pz  
mm 120

**4916/6**  
Expander – Small  
Set of 2 pcs  
Espansore – Piccolo  
Set di 2 pz

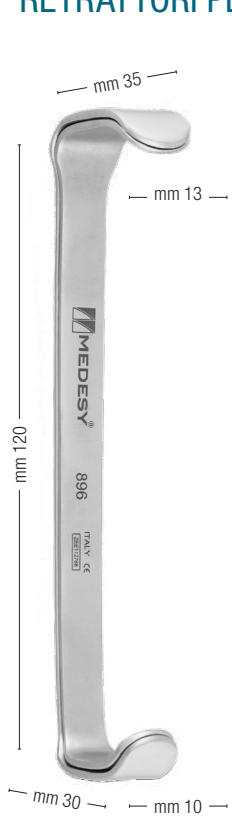


**4916/7**  
Expander – Standard  
Set of 2 pcs  
Espansore – Standard  
Set di 2 pz

**NEWS**

# RETRACTORS – CHEEK

## RETRATTORI PER GUANCE



**896**  
Farabeuf  
Set of 2 pcs  
Set di 2 pz



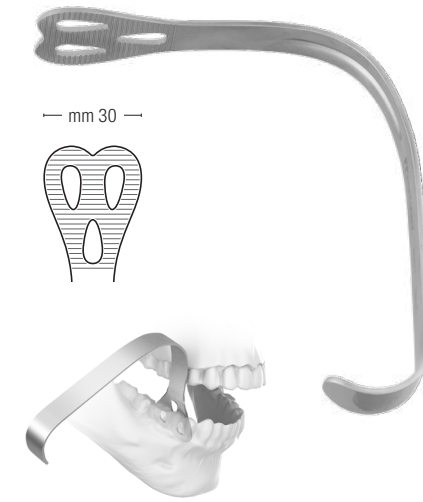
**913**  
Archetto



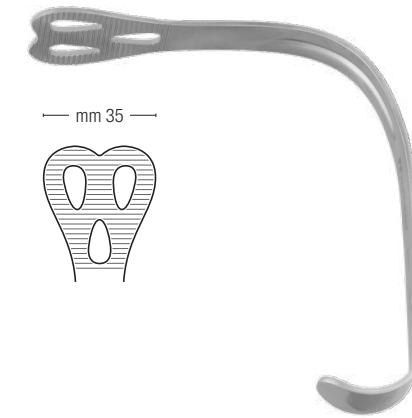
**914**  
Archetto



**818**  
Medesy  
mm 115



**908/1**  
Wieder – Medium  
Cheek and tongue retractor  
Retrattore per guance e lingua  
mm 130



**908/2**  
Wieder – Large  
Cheek and tongue retractor  
Retrattore per guance e lingua  
mm 140



**916**  
Obwegeser  
Chin retractor  
Retrattore per mento  
mm 150



**907**  
Minnesota University



**907/C**  
Cavwood Minnesota



**907/P**  
Minnesota mod. flat  
Minnesota mod. piatto



**907/Z**  
Minnesota mod. serrated  
Minnesota mod. zigrinato

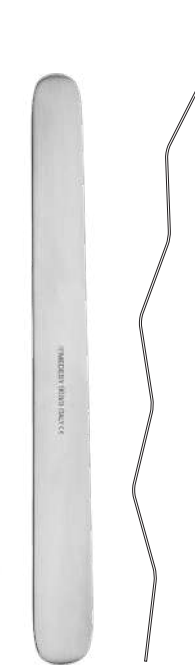
### MALLEABLE RETRACTORS RETRATTORI MALLEABILI



**903/1**  
mm 240



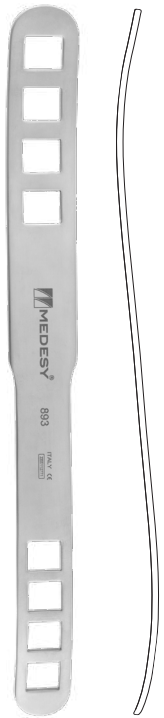
**903/2**  
mm 200



**903/3**  
mm 205

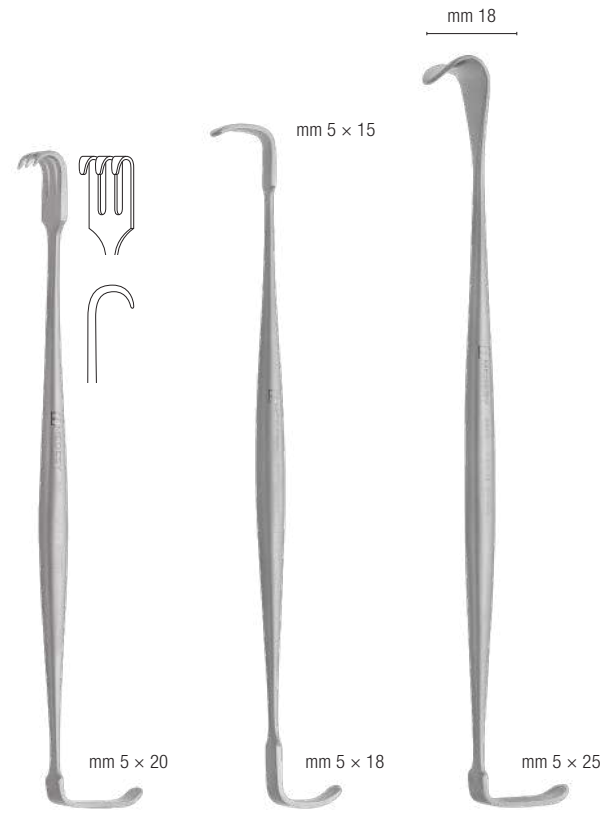


**903/4**  
Lame de Tessier  
mm 215



**893**  
Bruenings  
Tongue depressor  
Abbassalingua  
mm 190

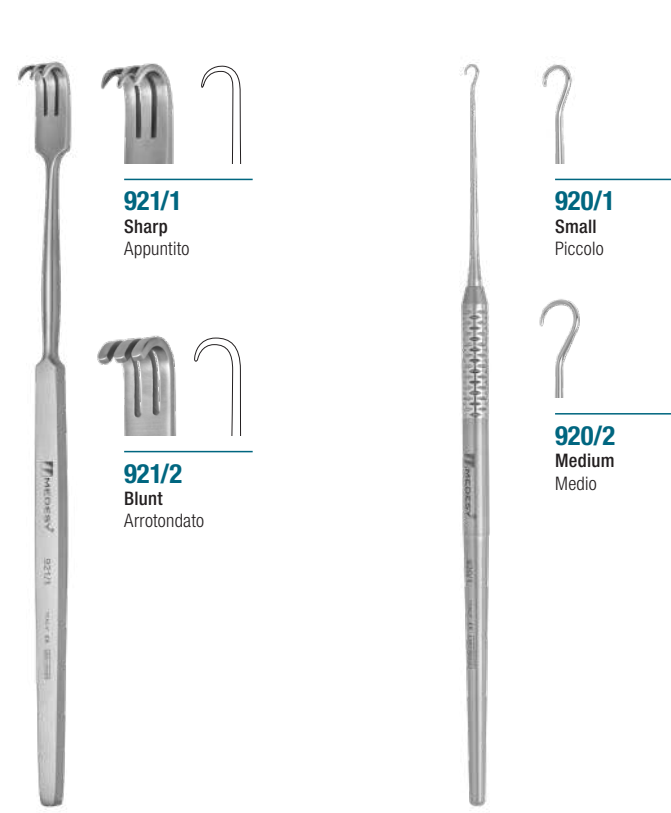
**RETRACTORS – TISSUE**  
RETRATTORI PER TESSUTI



**886**  
Senn-Miller  
mm 155

**886/2**  
Regnell-Davis  
mm 160

**886/3**  
Cope  
mm 180



**921/1**  
Sharp  
Appuntito

**921/2**  
Blunt  
Arrotondato

**920/1**  
Small  
Piccolo

**920/2**  
Medium  
Medio

**921/1**  
Sharp  
Appuntito  
mm 165

**920/1**  
Gillies  
mm 165



**918/1**  
Henahan 10 mm  
mm 170

**918/2**  
Henahan 12 mm  
mm 170

**918/3**  
Henahan 16 mm  
mm 170

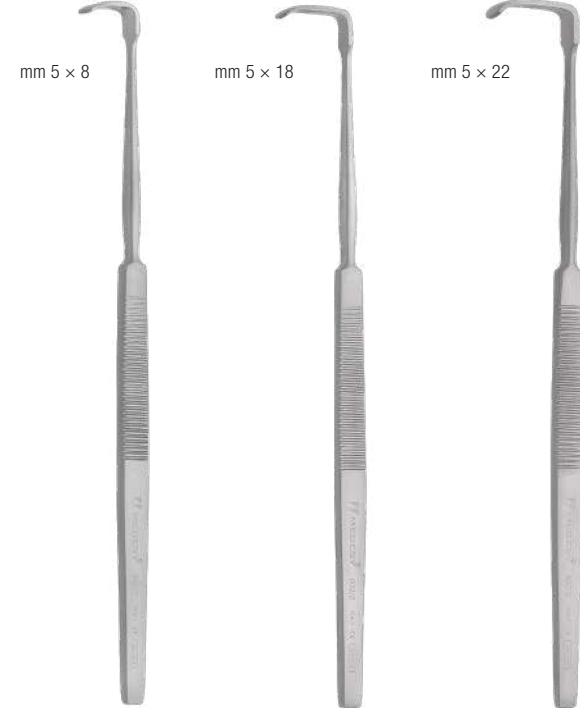
**918/4**  
25 mm  
mm 170



**922/1**  
Desmarres N. 1  
mm 145

**922/2**  
Desmarres N. 2  
mm 145

**922/3**  
Desmarres N. 3  
mm 145



**902/1**  
MSY N. 1  
mm 160

**902/2**  
MSY N. 2  
mm 160

**902/3**  
MSY N. 3  
mm 160



**919/1**  
Misch 1  
mm 165

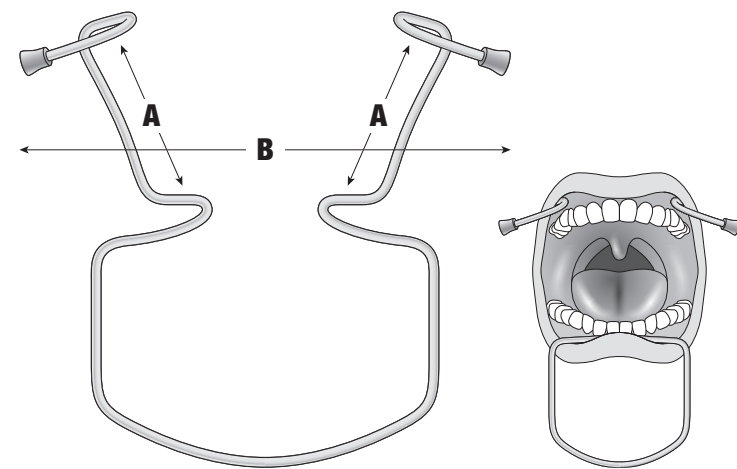
**919/2**  
Misch 2  
mm 165

**919/3**  
Misch 3  
mm 170

**919/4**  
Misch 4  
mm 165



# MOUTH GAGS APRIBOCCA



Silicon mouth props autoclavable, with security hole.  
Sostegno apribocca in silicone autoclavabile, con foro di sicurezza.



H 24x24 mm

**825/A** (Orange / Arancio - Small)  
**825/B** (Blue / Blu - Small)  
**825/G** (Yellow / Giallo - Small)

H 32x28 mm

**826/A** (Orange / Arancio)  
**826/B** (Blue / Blu)  
**826/G** (Yellow / Giallo)

MEDESYS - ORINGER		A	B
<b>820/1</b>	Small / Piccolo	mm 40	× 105
<b>820/2</b>	Medium / Medio	mm 50	× 110
<b>820/3</b>	Large / Largo	mm 60	× 115



**899**  
Molt  
mm 110  
**Tube spare part 899/G**  
Gommino di ricambio **899/G**



**900**  
Molt  
mm 140  
**Tube spare part 900/G**  
Gommino di ricambio **900/G**

# TONGUE FORCEPS PINZE TIRALINGUA



**8537** (mm 250)  
**8538** (mm 200)  
Foerster  
**Dressing forceps**  
Pinze portatamponi



**8540** (mm 180)  
Collins  
**Tongue forceps**  
Pinze tiralingua



**1510** (mm 170)  
Young  
**Tongue forceps**  
Pinze tiralingua  
**Rubber spare part 1510/1**  
Gommino di ricambio **1510/1**



**619/1**  
Luniatzschek  
**Tonsil gauze packers**  
Tamponatore tonsillare



**619/2**  
Luniatzschek  
**Tonsil gauze packers**  
Tamponatore tonsillare

# SYRINGES INOX

## SIRINGHE INOX

In line with our project of improving the quality, functionality and durability of the entire range of syringes we are now introducing a selection of innovative syringes made of specific stainless steels which can guarantee the below mentioned characteristics.

La ricerca finalizzata ad aumentare la qualità, funzionalità e durata delle siringhe Medesy, continua con l'introduzione di siringhe prodotte interamente con specifici acciai inossidabili, i quali garantiscono le peculiarità sotto indicate.

Anchoring tip with very innovative helicoidal shape which has been specifically designed to enable a better hooking and unhooking of the carpule rubber seal, (hold by clockwise turning /release anti-clockwise turning). *Patented.*

Innovativo arpione elicoidale, ideato per agevolare l'aggancio ed il rilascio del gommino carpule: si aggancia avvitando in senso orario, mentre si rilascia avvitando in senso antiorario. *Brevettato.*



Interchangeable tips: for European needles (Metric) characterized by a circular thread; for American needles (Inch) with fully smooth thread.

Puntali intercambiabili: filettatura Europea (metrica) riconoscibili dal segno circolare; filettatura Americana (inch) completamente lisci.

**EU** European – METRIC thread  
Puntale europeo – METRICO



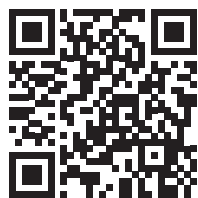
**AM** American – INCH thread  
Puntale americano – INCH



Smooth and neat lines ensure a more practical handling and an extremely easy cleaning.

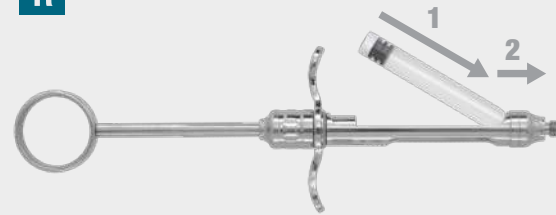
Superfici lineari e levigate per maggior comfort d'uso e praticità di pulizia.

WATCH THE VIDEO  
ON You Tube  
MEDESY CHANNEL!

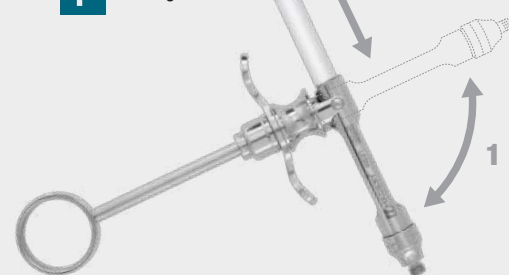


WATCH THE VIDEO  
ON You Tube  
MEDESY CHANNEL!

**R** Revolver



**F** Folding



4953/1 (ml 1,8 EU)  
4953/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

**F**



4957/1 (ml 1,8 EU)  
4957/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

**R**

Self aspirating  
Autoaspirante

NEWS



4940/1 (ml 1,8 EU)  
4940/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

**R**



4941/1 (ml 1,8 EU)  
4941/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

**R**



4942/1 (ml 1,8 EU)  
4942/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

**R**

## SYRINGES TRADITIONAL SIRINGHE TRADIZIONALI

Standard syringes, chromed brass type.  
Siringhe stile tradizionale, prodotte in ottone cromato.



4960 (ml 1,8 EU/AM)

R

4961 (ml 1,8 EU/AM)

R

4956 (ml 1,8 EU/AM)

R



4958/1 (ml 1,8 EU)

R

4958/2 (ml 1,8 AM)

Cook-Waite



4959/1 (ml 1,8 EU)

F

4959/2 (ml 2,2 AM)

4959/1 NOA (ml 1,8 EU)

F

4959/2 NOA (ml 2,2 AM)

Not aspirating  
Non aspirante



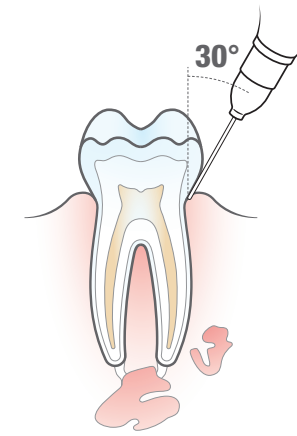
6164

Box for used needles  
Box porta aghi usati

## INTRALIGAMENTAL SYRINGES SIRINGHE PER ANESTESIA INTRALIGAMENTARE

As opposed to a classical infiltration or block anesthesia, this method injects the local anesthesia directly into the dental ligament (periodontal ligament) and thus guarantees a rapid, profound and total anesthesia of a single tooth.

Contrariamente all'anestesia tradizionale che coinvolge un'intera zona, questo metodo inietta l'anestesia locale direttamente nel legamento del dente e ciò garantisce una rapida, profonda e totale anestesia di un solo dente.



4962/2

(ml 1,8 AM)  
(0,2 ml/click)



4963/1

(ml 1,8 EU)  
(0,07 ml/click)

4963/2

(ml 1,8 AM)  
(0,07 ml/click)

## NEWS

### Features:

- ▷ 50% lighter than type code 4962
- ▷ Handle made of PEEK, autoclavable and offering a higher resistance to wear and tear
- ▷ Ergonomic grip
- ▷ Easier and very practical operation

### Caratteristiche:

- ▷ Oltre il 50% più leggera del modello 4962
- ▷ Manico in PEEK più resistente all'usura ed autoclavabile
- ▷ Impugnatura ergonomica
- ▷ Funzionamento più pratico e semplice



4965/1

(ml 1,8 EU)  
(0,2 ml/click)

4965/2

(ml 1,8 AM)  
(0,2 ml/click)

**KIT SOFT TISSUE SURGERY**  
KIT PER TESSUTI MOLLI

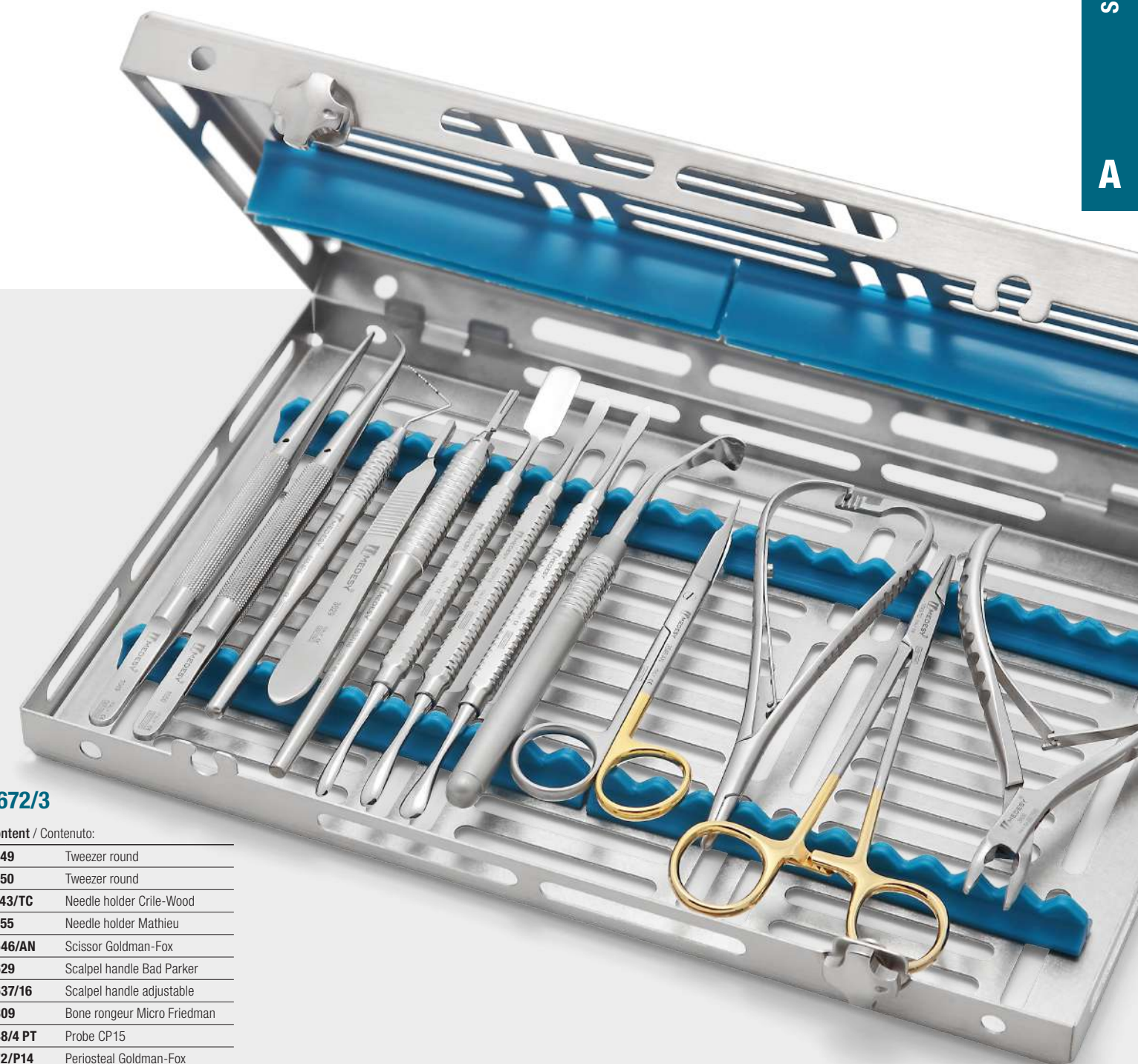


**1672/2**

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1007/10-TO</b>	Tweezer De Bakey mini
<b>1049/OY</b>	Tweezer round OY
<b>1050/OY</b>	Tweezer round OY
<b>1922/D-TC</b>	Needle holder Castroviejo
<b>3628</b>	Scissors Castroviejo
<b>3638</b>	Scalpel handle micro blades
<b>3638/64</b>	Micro blade box (not shown)
<b>856</b>	Periosteal Medesy
<b>871/2-4</b>	Periosteal Molt
<b>980/10</b>	Gammafix tray Tre

**KIT SURGERY BASIC**  
KIT CHIRURGIA BASICO



**1672/3**

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1049</b>	Tweezer round
<b>1050</b>	Tweezer round
<b>1743/TC</b>	Needle holder Crile-Wood
<b>1855</b>	Needle holder Mathieu
<b>3546/AN</b>	Scissor Goldman-Fox
<b>3629</b>	Scalpel handle Bad Parker
<b>3637/16</b>	Scalpel handle adjustable
<b>3809</b>	Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
<b>548/4 PT</b>	Probe CP15
<b>872/P14</b>	Periosteal Goldman-Fox
<b>878</b>	Periosteal Prichard
<b>882</b>	Periosteal Molt N. 9
<b>919/2</b>	Retractor Misch N. 2
<b>981/20</b>	Gammafix tray Cinc

**MICROSURGICAL TISSUE TWEEZERS**  
PINZETTE MICROCHIRURGICHE

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Serrated  
Zigrinata

TC inserts  
Inseri TC

Diamond  
Diamantata

1 x 2 + Diamond  
1 x 2 + Diamantata

0,5 mm hole  
Foro 0,5 mm

**1063**  
Micro  
mm 180

**1063/TC**  
Micro TC  
mm 180

**1064/D**  
Micro Diamond  
mm 180

**1064/OY**  
Micro OY  
mm 180

**1064/T**  
Micro T  
mm 180

**MICROSURGICAL TISSUE TWEEZERS**  
PINZETTE MICROCHIRURGICHE

**NEWS**



Serrated  
Zigrinata

Diamond  
Diamantata

1 x 2 + Diamond  
1 x 2 + Diamantata

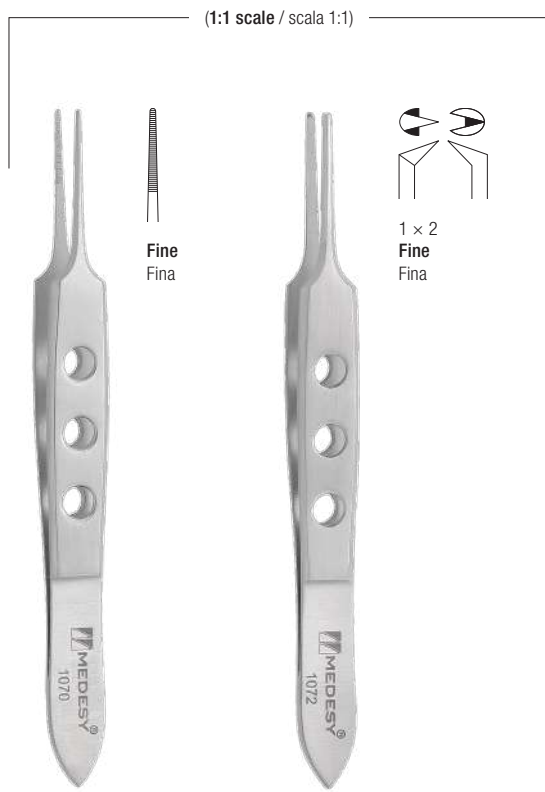
Atraumatic  
Atraumatica

**1063.NE**  
Micro  
mm 180

**1064/D.NE**  
Micro Diamond  
mm 180

**1064/OY.NE**  
Micro OY  
mm 180

**1064/R.NE**  
Micro De Backey  
mm 180



**1070**  
Bishop-Harman  
mm 90

**1072**  
Bishop-Harman  
mm 90



**1034**  
Jeweler  
mm 130



**1037**  
Jeweler  
mm 120



**1038**  
Jeweler  
mm 120

## MICROSURGICAL NEEDLE HOLDERS PORTA AGHI MICROCHIRURGICI



**Diamond points**  
Punte diamantate



**3638**  
Handle for micro blades  
and micro mirrors  
Manico lame microchirurgia  
e micro specchietti  
mm 135

**3638/Ti**  
Handle for micro blades  
and micro mirrors – Titanium  
Manico lame microchirurgia  
e micro specchietti – Titanio  
mm 135

### MICRO MIRRORS MICRO SPECCHIETTI



**4908/P**  
Inox point  
Inox punta  
mm 4 x 10



**4908/Q**  
Inox square  
Inox quadro  
mm 4 x 9



**4908/T**  
Inox round  
Inox tondo  
ø 5 mm



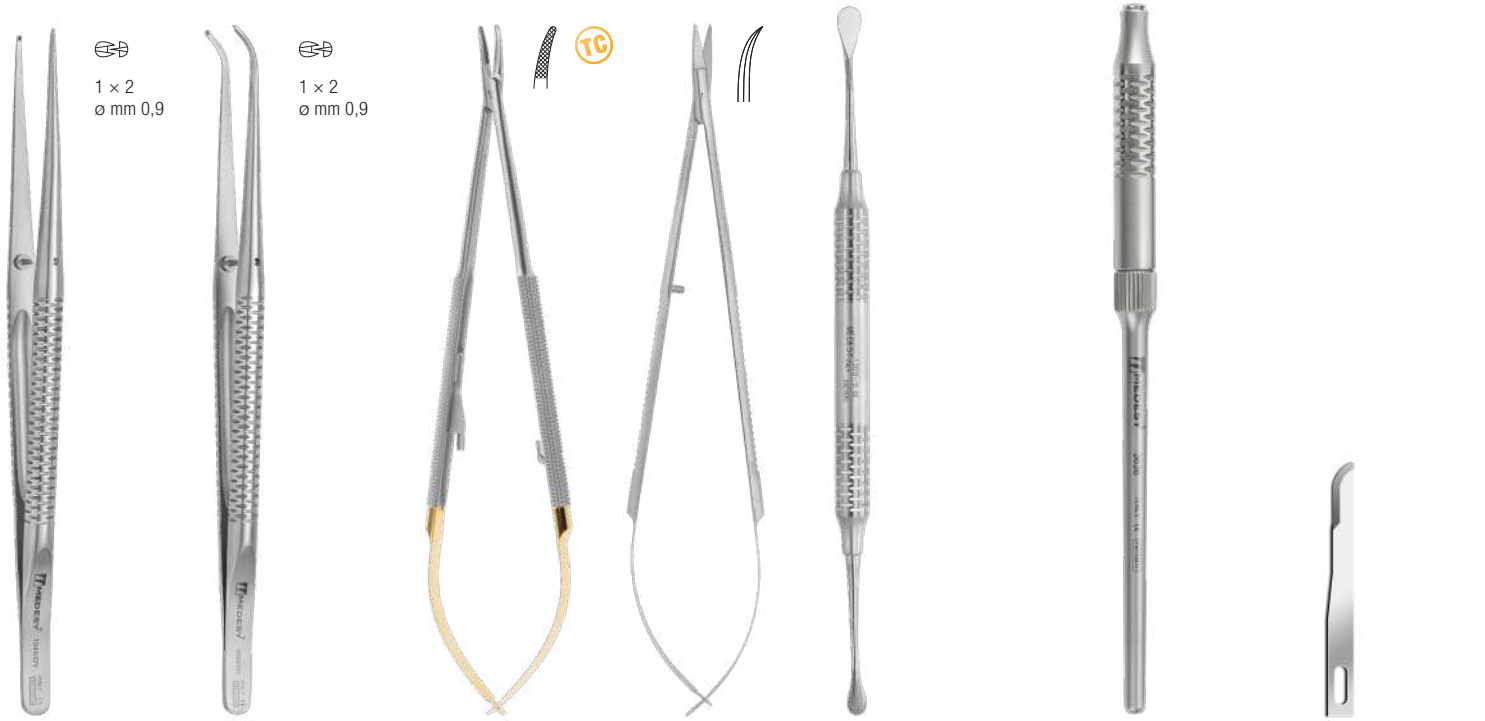
**1920/C-D**  
Castroviejo Diamond  
Straight / Retta  
6-0, 7-0, 8-0  
mm 180



**1920/D-D**  
Castroviejo Diamond  
Curved / Curva  
6-0, 7-0, 8-0  
mm 180

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

## KIT MICRO SOFT TISSUE KIT MICROCHIRURGIA PER TESSUTI MOLLI



**1049/OY**  
Round 1 x 2  
mm 180

**1050/OY**  
Round 1 x 2  
mm 180

**1922/D-TC**  
Castroviejo  
Curved  
Curva

**1958**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 155

**1309/9**  
Sinus lift instruments  
Scollatori endostali  
mm 170

**3638**  
Scalpel handle  
for micro blades  
Manico lame  
per microchirurgia  
mm 135

**3638/67**  
Sterile scalpel blades  
Package 25 pcs  
Lame per bisturi sterili  
Confezione 25 pz

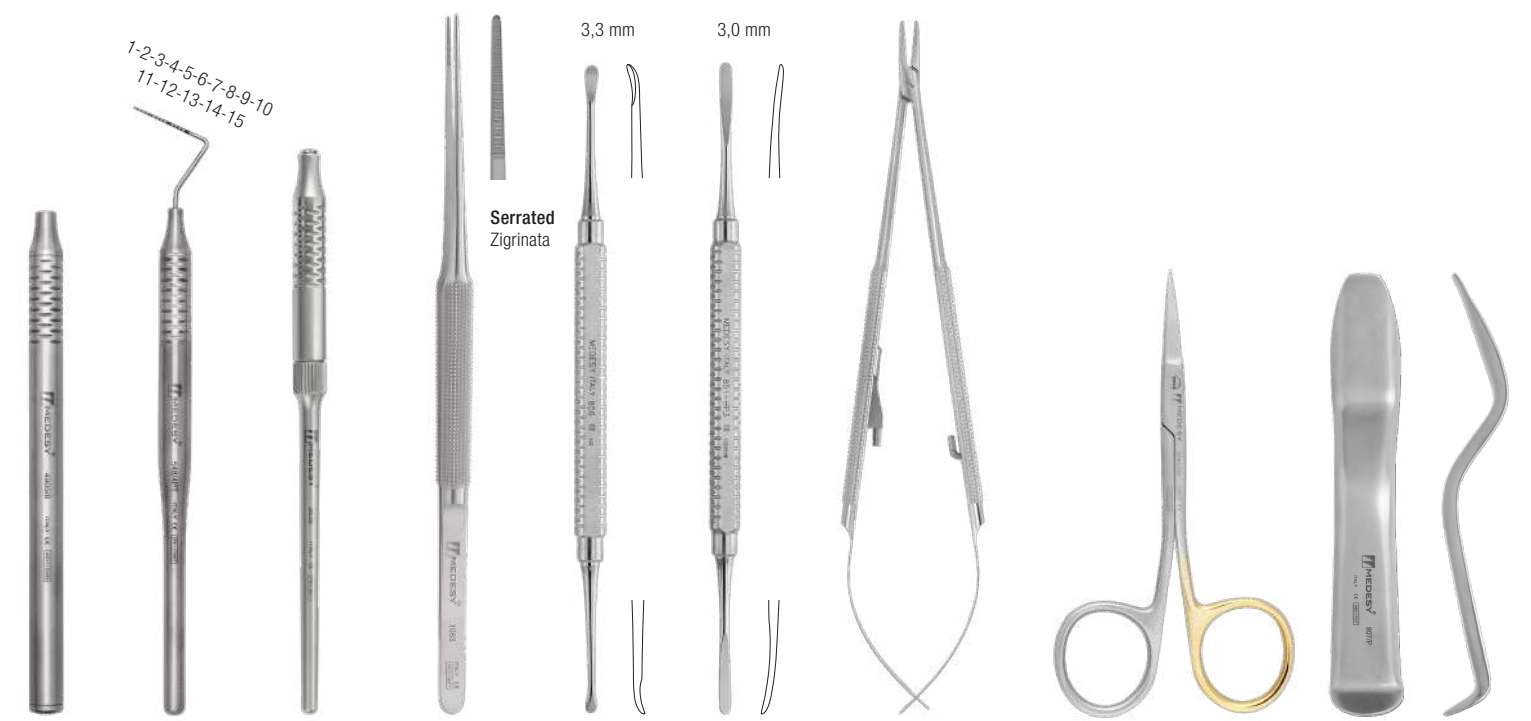
### 1954/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1049/OY</b>	Tweezer round, straight
<b>1050/OY</b>	Tweezer round, curved
<b>1922/D-TC</b>	Needle holder
<b>1958</b>	Scissor spring action (mm 155)
<b>1309/9</b>	Sinus lift (mm 170)
<b>3638</b>	Scalpel handle micro blades
<b>3638/67</b>	Micro blades N-67 (box not shown)
<b>980/9</b>	Gammafix tray Doi



## KIT MICROSURGERY BASIC KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA BASICO



**4905/8**  
ø mm 8  
Hollow handle  
Manico vuoto  
mm 120

**548/4 PT**  
CP15  
University of  
North Carolina

**3638**  
Scalpel handle  
for micro blades  
Manico lame  
per microchirurgia  
mm 135

**1063**  
Micro  
mm 180

**856**  
Medesy

**851/HP3**

**1920/D-D**  
Castroviejo Diamond  
Curved  
Curva  
6-0, 7-0, 8-0  
mm 180

**3544/OR**  
Iris  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 115

**907/P**  
Minnesota mod. flat  
Minnesota mod. piatto

### 1956/KIT

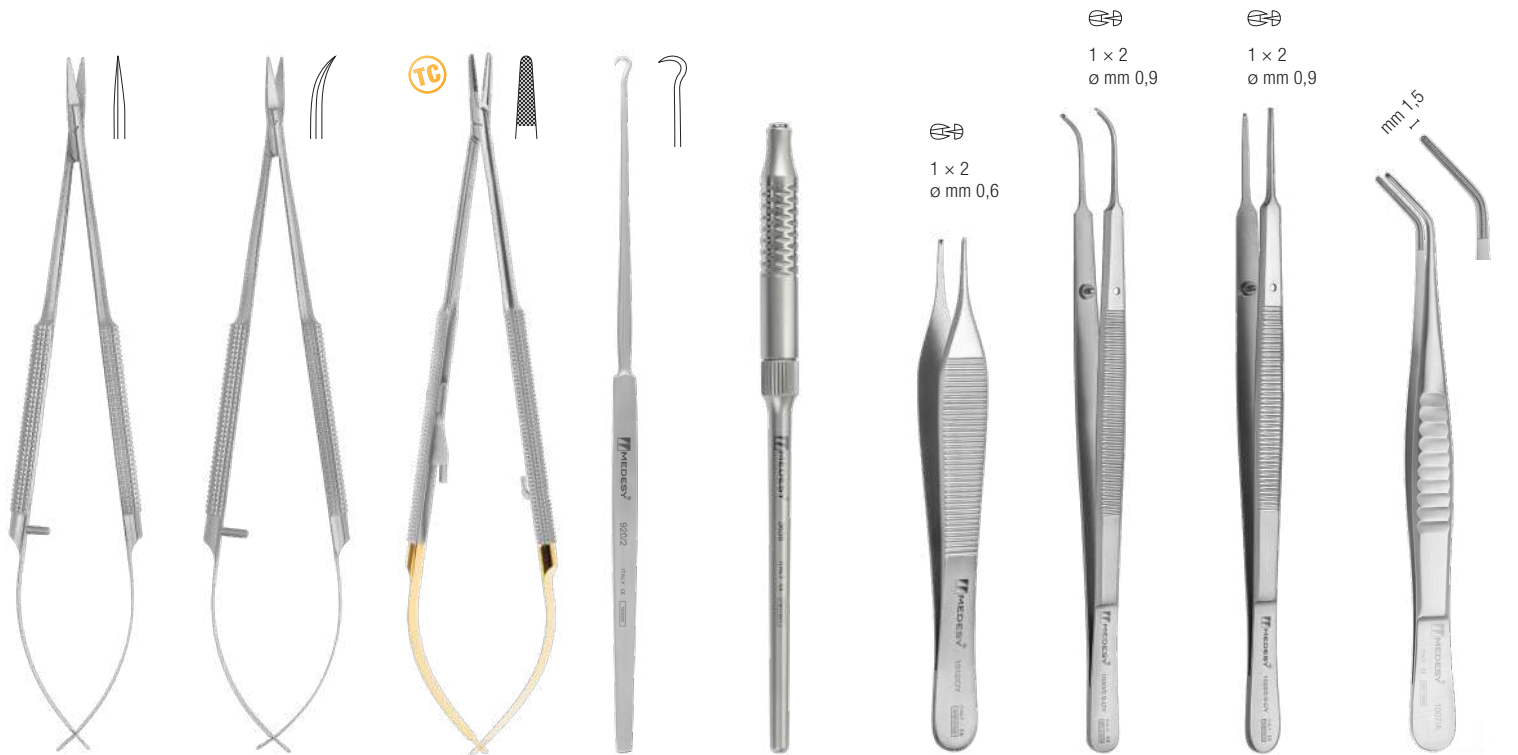
Content / Contenuto:

<b>1063</b>	Microsurgical tweezer serrated
<b>1920/D-D</b>	Microsurgical needle holder diamond
<b>3544/OR</b>	Iris scissor Open rings AN cut
<b>3638</b>	Scalpel handle for micro blades
<b>4905/8</b>	Mirror handle with mirror #4
<b>548/4PT</b>	Periodontal probe CP15
<b>851/HP3</b>	Periosteal elevator HP3
<b>856</b>	Periosteal elevator MSY
<b>907/P</b>	Retractor Minnesota flat
<b>981/19</b>	Gammafix tray Quatri



# KIT MICROSURGERY

## KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA



**1959**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 150

**1960**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 150

**1922/C-TC**  
Castroviejo  
Straight  
Retta  
4-0, 5-0, 6-0  
mm 180

**920/2**  
Gillies  
Medium  
Medio  
mm 180

**3638**  
Scalpel handle  
for micro blades  
Manico lame  
per microchirurgia  
mm 135

**1012/OY**  
Micro Adson 1x2  
mm 120

**1040/0,9-OY**  
Gerald  
mm 175

**1020/0,9-OY**  
Gerald  
mm 175

**1007/A**  
De Bakey  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 150

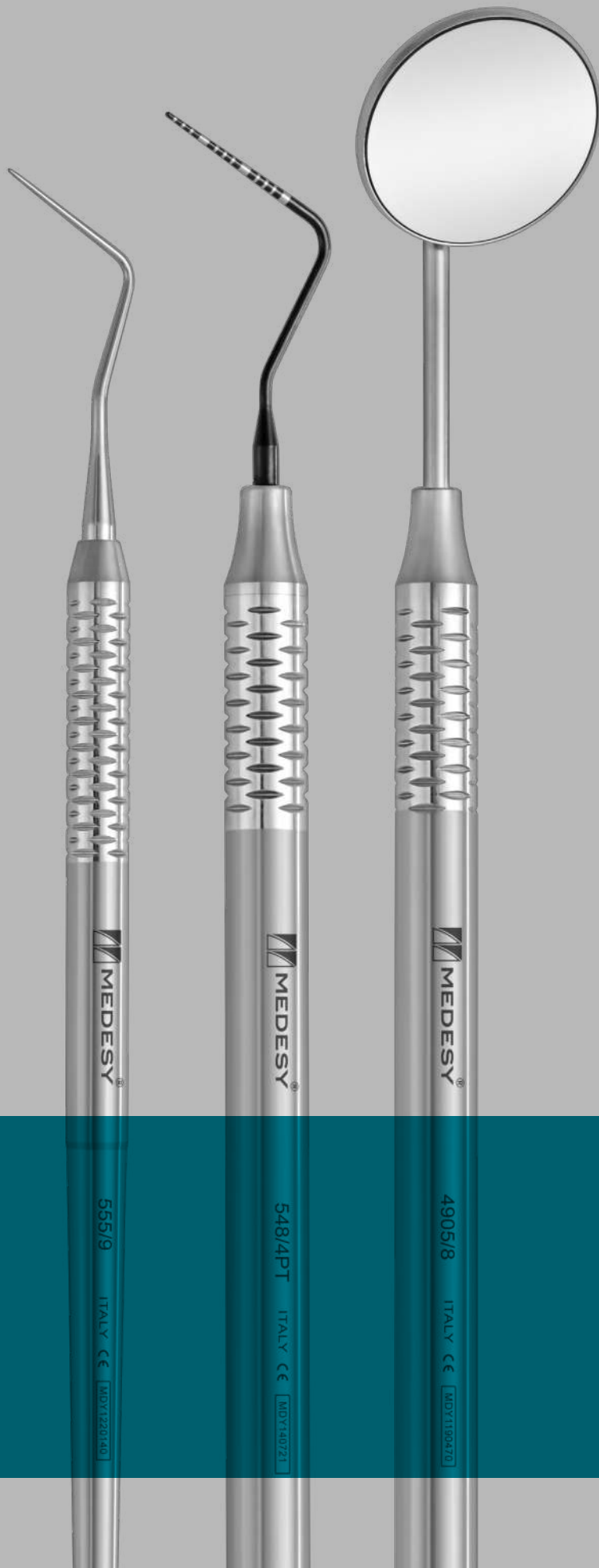
### 1950/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1007/A</b>	Tweezer De Bakey
<b>1012/OY</b>	Tweezer micro Adson
<b>1020/0,9-OY</b>	Tweezer Gerald
<b>1040/0,9-OY</b>	Tweezer Gerald
<b>1922/C-TC</b>	Needle holder Castroviejo
<b>1959</b>	Microsurgical scissors
<b>1960</b>	Microsurgical scissors
<b>3638</b>	Scalpel handle for micro blades
<b>920/2</b>	Retractor Gillies
<b>981/20</b>	Gammatrix tray Cinc







**B**

**DIAGNOSTIC  
DIAGNOSTICA**

# MOUTH MIRRORS BY DR. COMELLA

## SPECCHIETTO DEL DR. COMELLA



### DROP SHAPE MIRROR

The mirror is an indispensable tool for inspecting the oral cavity, soft tissues, anterior and posterior teeth and for all kind of conservative treatment. An improvement to these standard procedures has been achieved with the introduction of our new "drop shape" mirror which facilitates the control of the soft tissues, better protects the tongue wall and above all it offers a larger view of the superior molar portion and of the oral cavity in general. Furthermore the elongated "drop shape" guarantees a wider reflection surface and therefore a major visibility of the oral cavity.

*(Protected by international patent)*

### SPECCHIETTO A GOCCIA

Lo specchietto odontoiatrico rappresenta lo strumento necessario per l'ispezione del cavo orale, dei tessuti molli, denti anteriori e posteriori e come protezione nelle manovre conservative. Una miglioria per tutte queste attività è ottenuta con l'introduzione del nuovo specchietto "a goccia" il quale agevola il controllo dei tessuti molli, protegge la lingua e offre una più ampia retrospettiva del versante vestibolare. In aggiunta, il nuovo specchietto "a goccia" garantisce una maggior luce riflessa aumentando così la luminosità del cavo orale.

*(Protetto da brevetto internazionale)*

**4903/10RO**  
Rhodium – Box 6 pcs  
Rodio – Scatola 6 pezzi



**4903/10RO.NE**  
Rhodium – Nerissimo – Box 6 pcs  
Rodio – Nerissimo – Scatola 6 pezzi

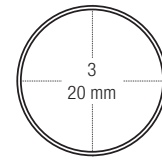
NEWS



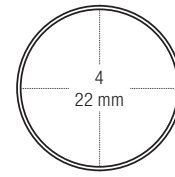
# MOUTH MIRRORS

## SPECCHIETTI

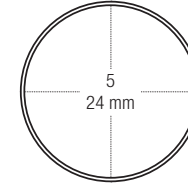
MOUTH MIRRORS IN BOX OF 12 PCS  
SPECCHIETTI IN CONFEZIONI DA 12 PZ



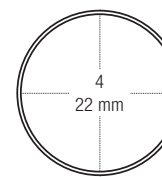
**4903/3**  
Plane N. 3  
Piano N. 3



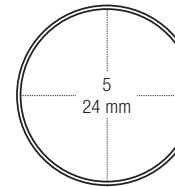
**4903/4**  
Plane N. 4  
Piano N. 4



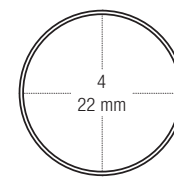
**4903/5**  
Plane N. 5  
Piano N. 5



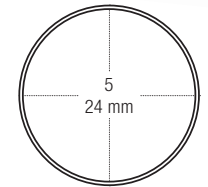
**4903/4RO**  
Rhodium N. 4  
Al Rodio N. 4



**4903/5RO**  
Rhodium N. 5  
Al Rodio N. 5



**4903/4MA**  
Magnifying N. 4  
Concavo ingrandente N. 4



**4903/5MA**  
Magnifying N. 5  
Concavo ingrandente N. 5

DOUBLE SIDE MIRRORS IN BOX OF 6 PCS  
SPECCHIETTI DOPPI IN CONFEZIONI DA 6 PZ



**4912/4RO**  
Double sided – Rhodium N. 4  
Doppio – Rodio N. 4



**4912/5RO**  
Double sided – Rhodium N. 5  
Doppio – Rodio N. 5



**4912/4RO.NE**  
Double sided – Rhodium N. 4  
Nerissimo  
Doppio – Rodio N. 4  
Nerissimo



**4912/5RO.NE**  
Double sided – Rhodium N. 5  
Nerissimo  
Doppio – Rodio N. 5  
Nerissimo

## MOUTH MIRRORS HANDLES MANICI PER SPECCHIETTI



**4905/6**  
ø mm 6  
mm 120

**4905/8MV**  
Anatomic  
ø mm 8  
mm 125

**4905/8** (mm 120)  
**4905/8.NE** (mm 120)  
Hollow handle  
Manico vuoto  
ø mm 8

**4905/10**  
Hollow handle  
Manico vuoto  
ø mm 10  
mm 120

**4900**  
Octagonal handle  
Manico ottagonale  
mm 120

**4902**  
Hollow handle  
Manico vuoto  
mm 125

**4904**  
Hollow handle  
Manico vuoto  
mm 130

AVAILABLE CONE-SOCKET



**4906/GR**  
Aluminium green  
Alluminio verde  
mm 120

**4906/SI**  
Aluminium silver  
Alluminio argento  
mm 120

**4906/RE**  
Aluminium red  
Alluminio rosso  
mm 120

**4906/YE**  
Aluminium yellow  
Alluminio giallo  
mm 120

**4906/BL**  
Aluminium blue  
Alluminio blu  
mm 120

### “ MEDESYS IN SPOT

**ATTENTION:** handles made in anodized aluminium: for a correct maintenance do not use products that are too alkaline or acid as they may discolor the surface. More info on [www.medesy.it](http://www.medesy.it)

**ATTENZIONE:** manici in alluminio anodizzati, non utilizzare prodotti troppo alcalini o acidi in quanto possono decolorare la superficie. Maggiori informazioni su [www.medesy.it](http://www.medesy.it) ”



## COTTON AND DRESSING TWEEZERS PINZETTE PER MEDICAZIONI



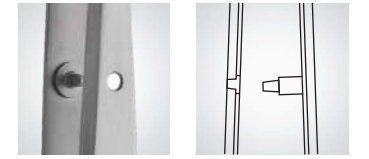
**1022**  
Perry  
mm 130

**1023**  
Flagg  
mm 150

**1024**  
Meriam  
mm 160

**1026**  
College  
mm 150

**1124/D**  
Meriam  
Diamond coated  
Diamantata  
mm 160



Prevents side-slipping of tips  
Evita l'accavallarsi delle punte



**1122**  
Perry  
mm 130

**1123**  
Flagg  
mm 150

**1124**  
Meriam  
mm 160

**1126**  
College  
mm 150

**1126/L**  
College  
Smooth  
Liscia  
mm 150

**1120**  
College  
Light pattern  
Modello leggero  
mm 150

**1118**  
College  
With lock  
Con fermo  
mm 150



**555/2.SL**  
Explorer N. 2  
Specillo N. 2



**555/23.SL**  
Explorer N. 23  
Specillo N. 23



**555/6.SL**  
Explorer N. 6  
Specillo N. 6



**555/8A.SL**  
Explorer N. 8A  
Specillo N. 8A



**555/9.SL**  
Explorer N. 9  
Specillo N. 9



**560/1.SL**  
Explorer N. 23-17  
Specillo N. 23-17



**560/2.SL**  
Explorer N. 23-17A  
Specillo N. 23-17A



**560/3.SL**  
Explorer N. 23-6  
Specillo N. 23-6



**4907/AR**  
Mirror handle  
Manico specchietto



**4907/RO**  
Mirror handle  
Manico specchietto



**4907/VE**  
Mirror handle  
Manico specchietto

# EXPLORERS SPECILLI

**NEWS**

555/2  
555/2.HL8  
555/2.SL

555/23  
555/23.HL8  
555/23.SL  
555/23.NE

555/54  
555/54.HL8

555/16  
555/16.HL8

555/11  
555/11.HL8

555/6  
555/6.HL8  
555/6.SL  
555/6.NE

555/8  
555/8.HL8

555/8A  
555/8A.HL8  
555/8A.SL  
555/8A.NE

555/10  
555/10.HL8

555/12  
555/12.HL8

555/9  
555/9.HL8  
555/9.SL  
555/9.NE

555/3  
555/3.HL8

555/3A  
555/3A.HL8

555/5  
555/5.HL8

555/17  
555/17.HL8

555/17A  
555/17A.HL8

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



## “ MEDESYS IN SPOT

Explorers now available also with the brand new Dalila 8 mm handle, try and feel the best comfort also in the diagnostic phase!

Specilli ora disponibili anche nel nuovo manico Dalila 8 mm, prova un comfort maggiore anche in fase diagnostica!

# EXPLORERS EXTRA THIN SPECILLI EXTRA FINI

556/2  
Extra thin  
Extra fino

556/23  
Extra thin  
Extra fino

556/9  
Extra thin  
Extra fino

556/6  
Extra thin  
Extra fino

556/8A  
Extra thin  
Extra fino

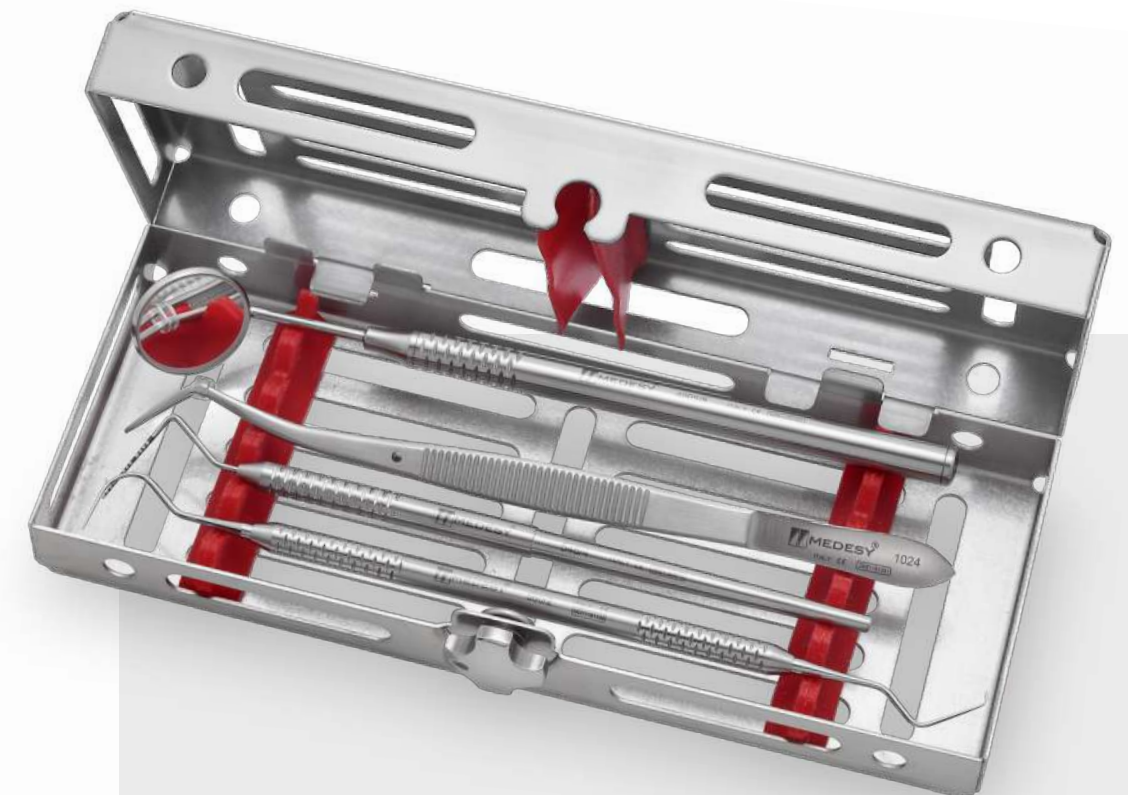
Brand new micro-explorers, thinner and more flexible than standard explorers for an extremely delicate touch and precise control of the instrument.

Nuovi micro-specilli, più sottili e flessibili rispetto lo specchio tradizionale per elevare il grado di sensibilità in fase di esplorazione.

## 1670/1

Diagnostic kit  
Kit diagnostico

Content / Contenuto:	
1024	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Mirror handle with mirror # 5
548/4	Probe CP15
560/2	Explorer double 23/17
978	Gammafix tray UN



# EXPLORERS DOUBLE-ENDED SPECILLI DOPPI

**560/1**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**560/1**  
**560/1.HL8**  
**560/1.SL**  
Explorer N. 23-17  
Specillo N. 23-17

**560/2**  
**560/2.HL8**  
**560/2.SL**  
Explorer N. 23-17A  
Specillo N. 23-17A

**560/3**  
**560/3.HL8**  
**560/3.SL**  
Explorer N. 23-6  
Specillo N. 23-6



**560/4**  
**560/4.HL8**  
Explorer N. 6-3  
Specillo N. 6-3

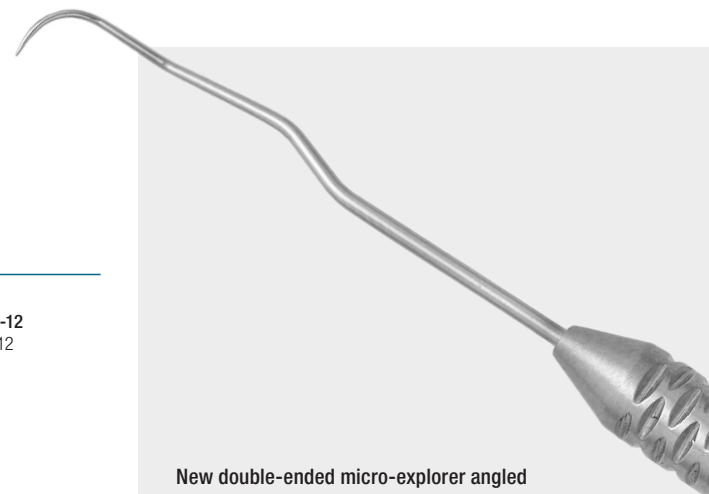
**560/5-6**  
**560/5-6.HL8**  
Explorer N. 5-6  
Specillo N. 5-6

**560/17-3A**  
**560/17-3A.HL8**  
Explorer N. 17-3A  
Specillo N. 17-3A

CNC Dept., for the manufacturing of Medesy's handle and tips.  
Reparto torni automatici CNC, per la produzione dei manici Medesy e relative punte.



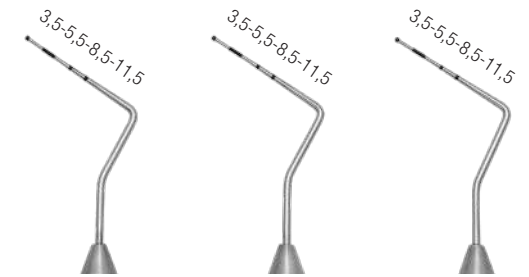
**556/11-12**  
Extra thin N. 11-12  
Extra fino N. 11-12



New double-ended micro-explorer angled as Gracey 11-12, ideal for periodontal assessment and detection of subgingival calculus in deep pockets.

Nuovo micro-specillo doppio con pieghe stile Gracey 11-12, ideale per diagnosi parodontale in calcoli subgingivali e tasche profonde.

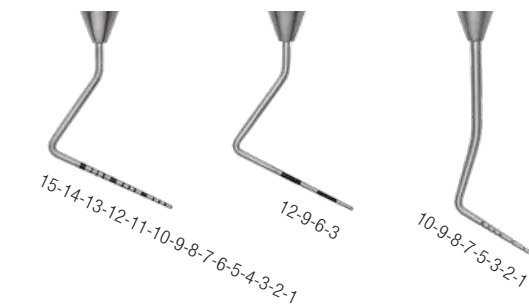
# PERIODONTAL PROBES DOUBLE-ENDED SONDE PARODONTALI DOPPIE



**563/1**  
Who CP15

**563/2**  
Who CP12

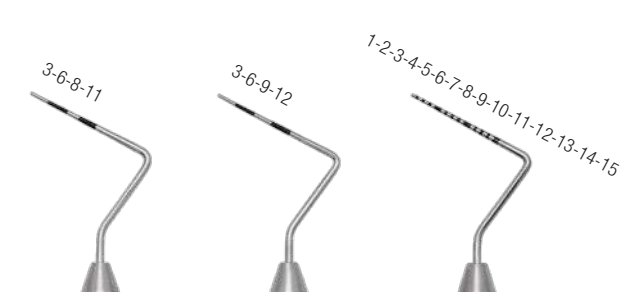
**563/3**  
Who Williams



**568/1**  
Williams Goldman-Fox

**569/2**  
Nabers 2N

**569/2 COL**  
Nabers 2N  
Color coded



**570/1**  
CP11  
Explorer N. 23

**570/2**  
CP12  
Explorer N. 23

**570/3**  
CP15  
Explorer N. 23



**567/3**  
Williams  
Explorer N. 3

**567/16**  
Williams  
Explorer N. 16

**567/17**  
Williams  
Explorer N. 17

**567/23**  
Williams  
Explorer N. 23



## FURCATION PROBES SONDE PER FORCAZIONI



**3-6-9-12**

**12-9-6-3**

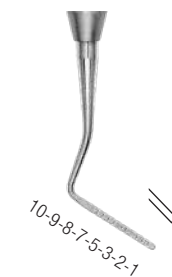


**10-9-8-7-5-3-2-1**

**12-9-6-3**



**1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10**



**1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10**  
Flat  
Piatta



**1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15**

**1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10**

**1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10**

**1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10**

# PERIODONTAL PROBES SONDE PARODONTALI

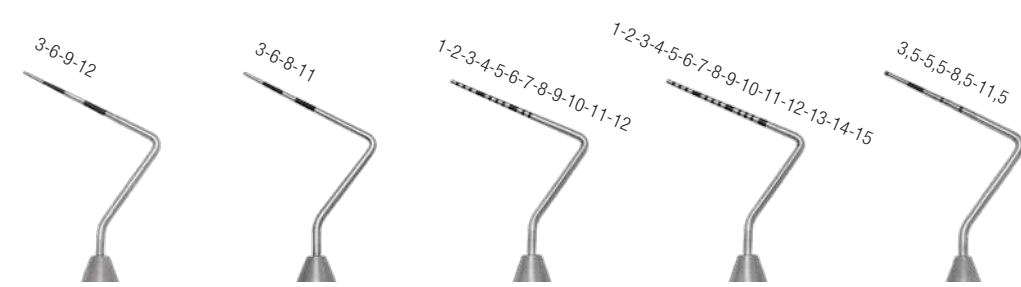


Periodontal probes with technical coating DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

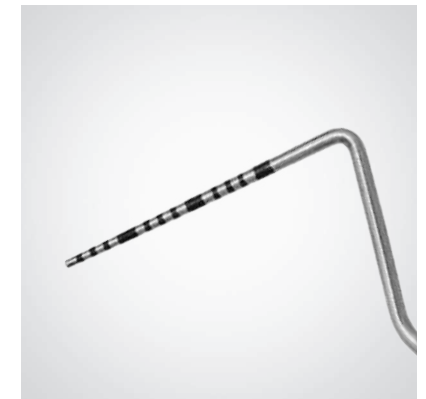
- ▷ Black background to highlight the contrast ratio for better reading
- ▷ Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issue
- ▷ Accurate millimeter scale markings realized by laser
- ▷ Atraumatic scale non-grooved for a smooth transition
- ▷ Non fading scale

Sonde parodontali con rivestimento tecnico DLC (Diamond Like Carbon):

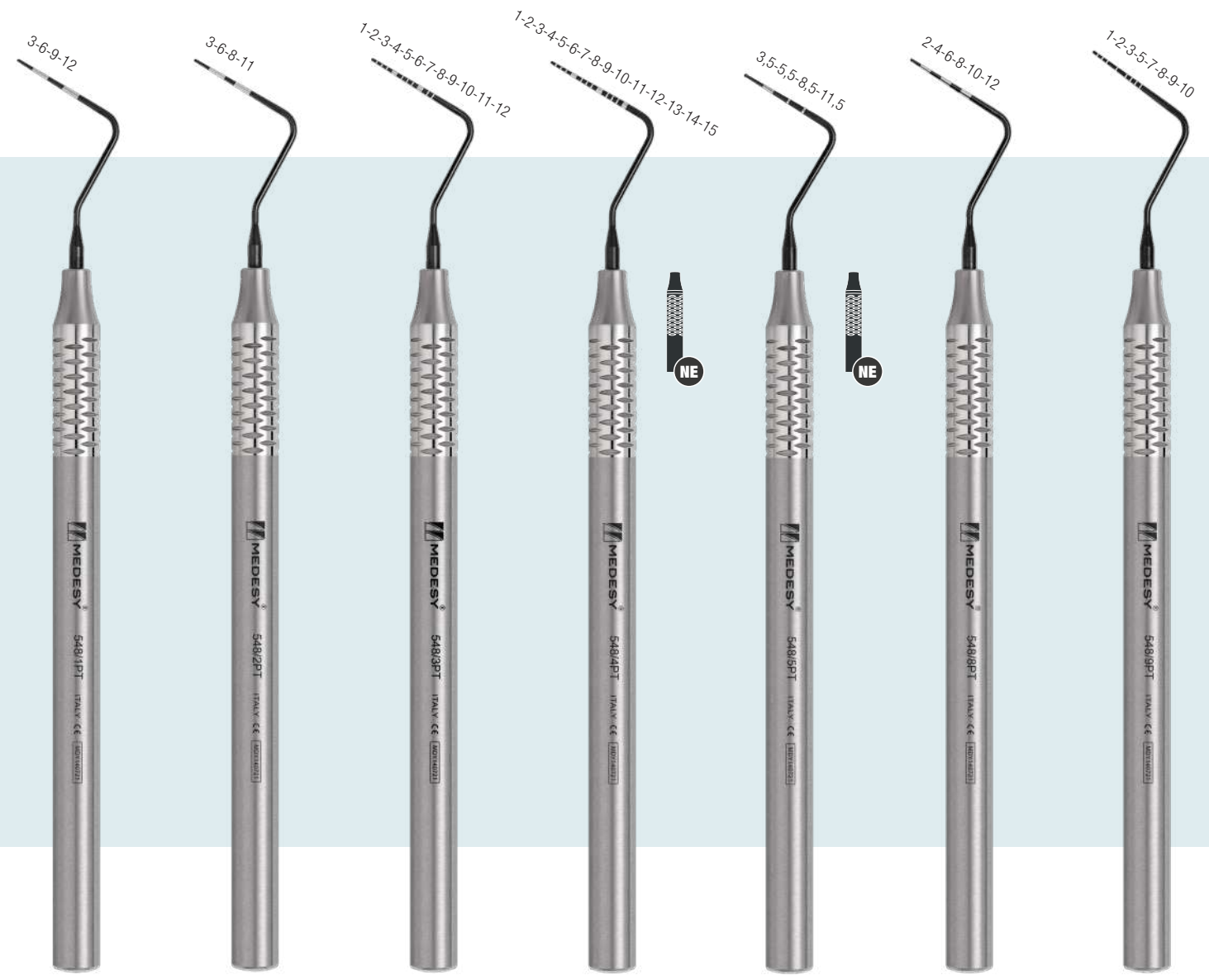
- ▷ Base nera per elevare il contrasto di lettura
- ▷ Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- ▷ Scala metrica precisa realizzata a laser
- ▷ Scala metrica non traumatica per assenza scanalature
- ▷ Non scolora



**548/1** CP12  
**548/2** CP11  
**548/3** CP12 UNC University of North Carolina  
**548/4** CP15 UNC University of North Carolina  
**548/5** Who



Periodontal standard probes with scale black markings obtained through CNC process.  
Sonde parodontali tradizionali con scala metrica tornita a CNC di colore nero.

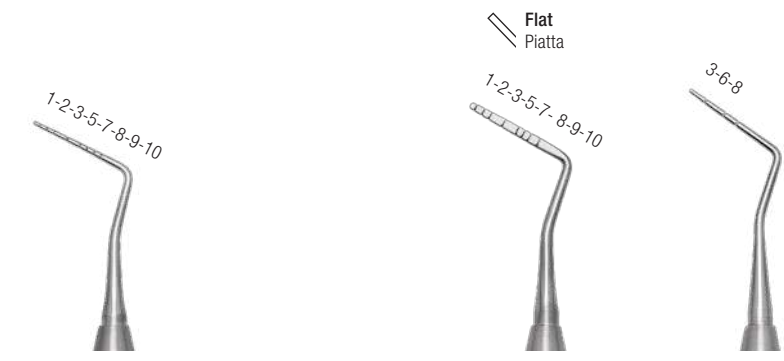


**548/1PT** CP12  
**548/2PT** CP11  
**548/3PT** CP12 UNC University of North Carolina  
**548/4 PT 548/4 PT.NE** CP15 UNC University of North Carolina  
**548/5PT 548/5PT.NE** Who  
**548/8PT** CP22  
**548/9PT** Williams

NEWS



**546/1**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**546/1** Williams  
**546/4** Goldman Fox  
**546/5** Michigan "0"

Periodontal standard probes with scale non colored low relief markings obtained through CNC process.  
Sonde parodontali con scala metrica tornita a CNC in basso rilievo priva di colorazione.





Plastic periodontal probes realized with high quality polymers, approved for medical use.

- ▷ Best indicated for use in implantology to avoid damages on implants
- ▷ Rounded tip to prevent traumatic issues
- ▷ Black scale markings on white background for better contrast reading

Sonde parodontali plastiche realizzate con polimeri di alta qualità approvati per uso medico.

- ▷ Indicate in implantologia per non danneggiare l'impianto
- ▷ Punta arrotondata per non creare traumi
- ▷ Scala metrica nera su una base bianca migliora la lettura

The periodontal tips can be assembled on all mirrors handles having metric thread. The tips are reusable until the scale markings are readable and / or the tips start to deform.

Le punte parodontali possono essere utilizzate su tutti i manici per specchietti aventi filettatura metrica. Le punte sono riutilizzabili fintanto che la scala rimane leggibile e/o la punta non si deforma.



## NEWS



**549/1**  
CP12  
Package 6 pcs  
Confezione 6 pz



**549/2**  
CP11  
Package 6 pcs  
Confezione 6 pz



**549/4**  
CP15 UNC  
Package 6 pcs  
Confezione 6 pz



**549/5**  
WHO  
Package 6 pcs  
Confezione 6 pz





**C**

**PERIODONTAL  
PARODONTOLOGIA**

**PININFARINA** is a design house of international repute, a symbol of Italian style in the world. With over 80 years of experience, its activities focus on all-around design, product engineering and research. **FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY** are among its prestigious customers.

**BATTISTA "PININ" FARINA:** «*You ask me what Italian style means. It means sense of proportion, simplicity and harmony of lines, such that after a considerable time, there is still something which is more alive than just a memory of beauty.*».

**SERGIO PININFARINA:** «*The beauty of the shape is the result of a deep engagement aimed to reach the highest quality and the design is itself the meeting point between shape and technology, taste and functionality. Nothing seems to be more adapt to the so-called Italian genius than this permanent tension to harmonize beauty and functionality.*».

**PROJECT**

**LEVANTE** was created and sculpted in the same way the artist shapes its work of art, finely removing the superfluous elements in search for the essence of pure form.

The handle perfectly reflects **PININFARINA** passion as well as strong expertise in combining elegance of forms with technology, where «innovation is indeed humanized by the design originality».

**LEVANTE** denotes a double approach:

- ▷ A distinct focus on **ergonomics** through the valorisation of the materials.
- ▷ A strong resolution to design an **iconic** product.

Pure balance between ergonomic efficiency of the grip and delicate design which emphasizes smooth lines, perfectly fitting the hand palm while holding.

**PININFARINA** è una design house di fama internazionale, emblema dello stile italiano nel mondo. Con oltre 80 anni di esperienza, le sue attività si concentrano sul design, sui servizi di ingegneria, progettazione e ricerca. **FERRARI, MASERATI, ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY** sono tra i suoi prestigiosi clienti.

**BATTISTA "PININ" FARINA:** «*Voi mi chiedete che cosa significhi stile italiano. Significa accordo di linee e senso della proporzione, semplicità e armonia di linee, sicché quando è trascorso un tempo considerevole si può ancora notare qualcosa che risulta più vivo del ricordo della bellezza.*».

**SERGIO PININFARINA:** «*La bellezza della forma è il risultato di un profondo impegno volto a raggiungere la massima qualità, ed il design stesso diventa punto d'incontro tra forma e tecnologia, gusto e funzionalità. Nulla sembra adattarsi al cosiddetto genio italiano più di questa permanente tensione per armonizzare bellezza e funzionalità.*».

**PROGETTO**

**LEVANTE** è stato creato con lo stesso principio delle forme scultoree: si è partiti dal pieno togliendo gradualmente il superfluo, così da concentrarsi sull'essenza della forma.

Il manico esprime il punto d'incontro di forma e tecnologia, di gusto e funzionalità, in totale accordo con la filosofia di **PININFARINA**, per cui il «design è lo strumento per umanizzare l'innovazione».

L'approccio per creare **LEVANTE** è stato duplice:

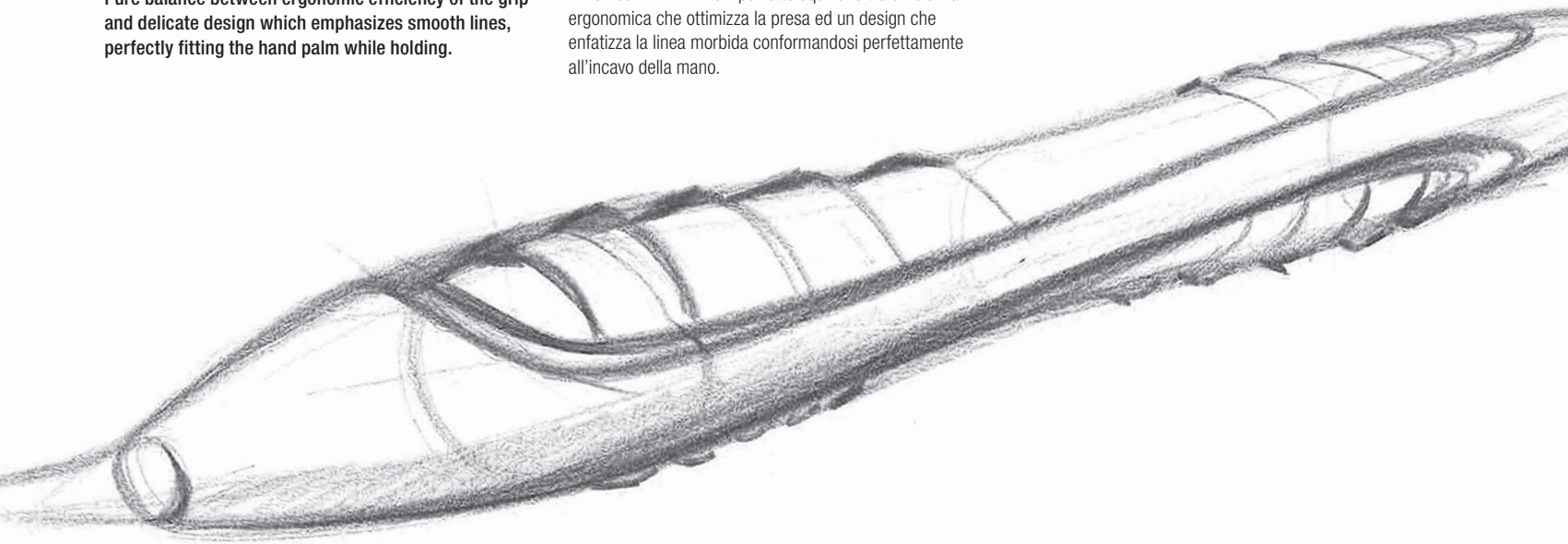
- ▷ Valorizzare il materiale per focalizzarsi sull'**ergonomia**.
- ▷ Disegnare un prodotto che fosse **iconico**.

Il manico **LEVANTE** è il perfetto equilibrio tra efficienza ergonomica che ottimizza la presa ed un design che enfatizza la linea morbida conformandosi perfettamente all'incavo della mano.



www.pininfarina.com

**LEVANTE™**  
*by pininfarina*



**ERGONOMICS**

The project scope was to create a new design for the handle that could ensure the preservation of a high standard functionality as well as improving the ergonomics to fulfill the needs for major comfort of the end-user.

A detailed analysis of available materials on the market, on their surface texture and on their specific features was carried out until a superior type of Silicone was selected. A safe material, certified and approved by FDA, fitting also utilization on alimentary sector. On the ergonomics side an accurate study was performed to define the different forces which are required while the dentist hand is holding and using the instrument.

Exact data analysis related to the pulling and pushing force and on the rotation capacity, was essential to the creation of a design where the silicone texture increases the grip and maximises the hold of the object even while wearing gloves.

**ERGONOMIA**

L'obiettivo o project scope: creare un nuovo design che potesse mantenere la precisa funzionalità del manico ed inoltre migliorarne il comfort e l'ergonomia dell'impugnatura, caratteristiche essenziali per l'utilizzatore finale.

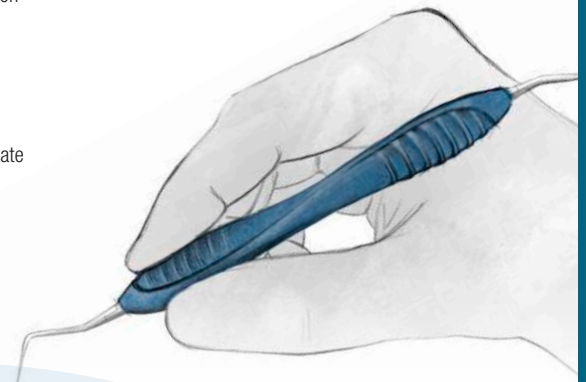
Varie le fasi per la realizzazione di LEVANTE, a partire da un'analisi dettagliata sulle caratteristiche dei prodotti similari presenti sul mercato, forma, ergonomia e texture di superficie. Una valutazione ancor più precisa sull'efficienza ergonomica attraverso un attento studio della superficie al fine di ottimizzare la presa delle dita con un design che suggerisca tale scopo. Infine l'attenta misurazione di forze di trazione, di spinta e di rotazione necessarie durante la fase di utilizzo dell'oggetto stesso, tutto questo hanno permesso la creazione di un manico originale, in silicone atossico, certificato per uso alimentare, approvato FDA, dalle elevate proprietà antiscivolo grazie alla speciale texture per una maggiore grip anche con i guanti.

**Triangular profile: high pulling force. Ensuring a stronger grip on the anterior portion of the handle.**

Profilo triangolare: forte trazione. Permette una presa più salda nella porzione anteriore del manico.

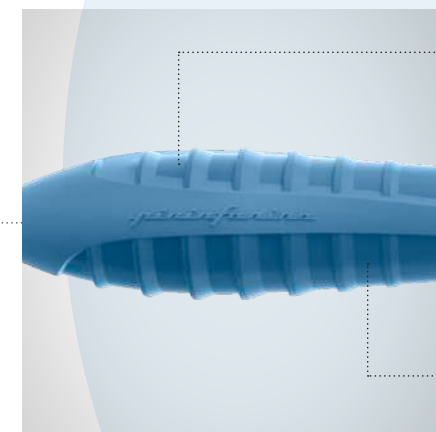
**Circular profile: delicate push/rotation. Ensuring wider holding options to the dentist.**

Profilo circolare: delicata spinta/rotazione. Permette al dentista di scegliere con maggiore libertà come impugnare il manico.



**Surface area positive grip**  
Area di superficie grip in positivo

**Grip area**  
Area di grip

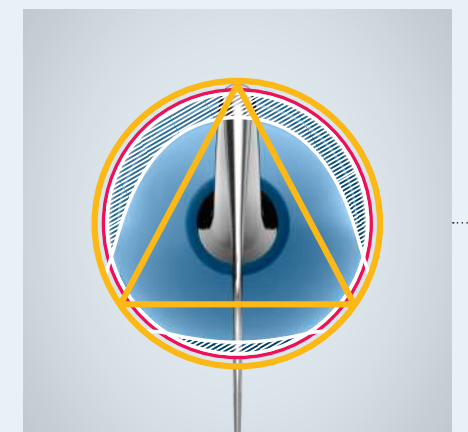


**Surface area intense grip**  
Area di superficie grip intensa

**Criterion for the ergonomic development**  
Criterio di sviluppo ergonomico

**Surface area lighter grip**  
Area di superficie grip più sfumata

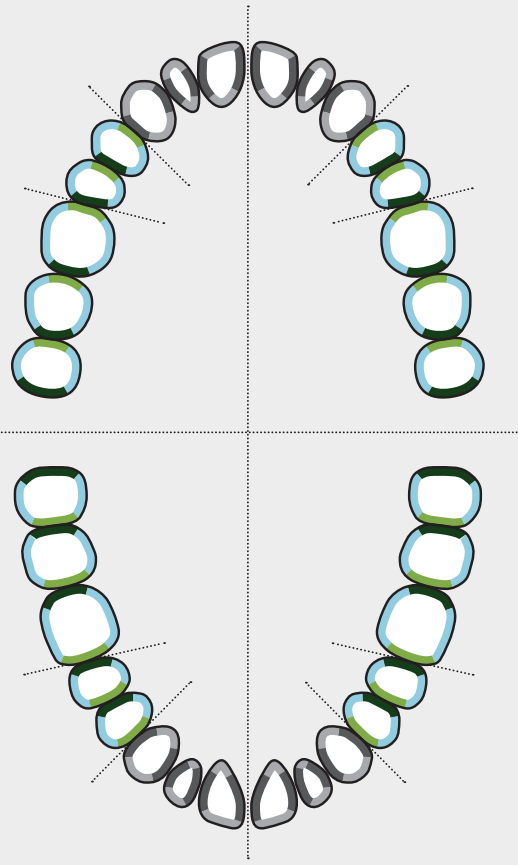
**Silicon surface area**  
Area di superficie in silicone



# GRACEY CURETTES

## CURETTES GRACEY

### UPPER JAW ARCATA SUPERIORE



### LOWER JAW ARCATA INFERIORE

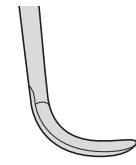
1-2 Grey Anterior incisors and canines  
3-4 Grigio Incisivi anteriori e canini

5-6 Yellow Anterior and premolars  
Giallo Anteriori e premolari

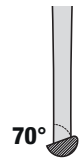
7-8 Green Premolars and molars, buccal/lingual  
9-10 Verde Premolari e molari, buccale/linguale

11-12 Orange Premolars and molars, mesial  
15-16 Arancio Premolari e molari, mesiale

13-14 Blue Premolars and molars, distal  
Blu Premolari e molari, distale



Single cutting edge  
Affilatura singola



70°  
70° from shank  
70° rispetto allo stelo



625/1-2.SL  
Gracey 1-2



625/3-4.SL  
Gracey 3-4



625/5-6.SL  
Gracey 5-6



625/7-8.SL  
Gracey 7-8



625/9-10.SL  
Gracey 9-10



625/11-12.SL  
Gracey 11-12

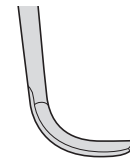


625/13-14.SL  
Gracey 13-14



625/15-16.SL  
Gracey 15-16

**UNIVERSAL CURETTES**  
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



**Double cutting edge**  
Affilatura doppia



**90°**  
90° from shank  
90° rispetto allo stelo



**626/2.SL**  
Langer 1/2  
Mandibular posterior

**626/4.SL**  
Langer 3/4  
Maxillary posterior

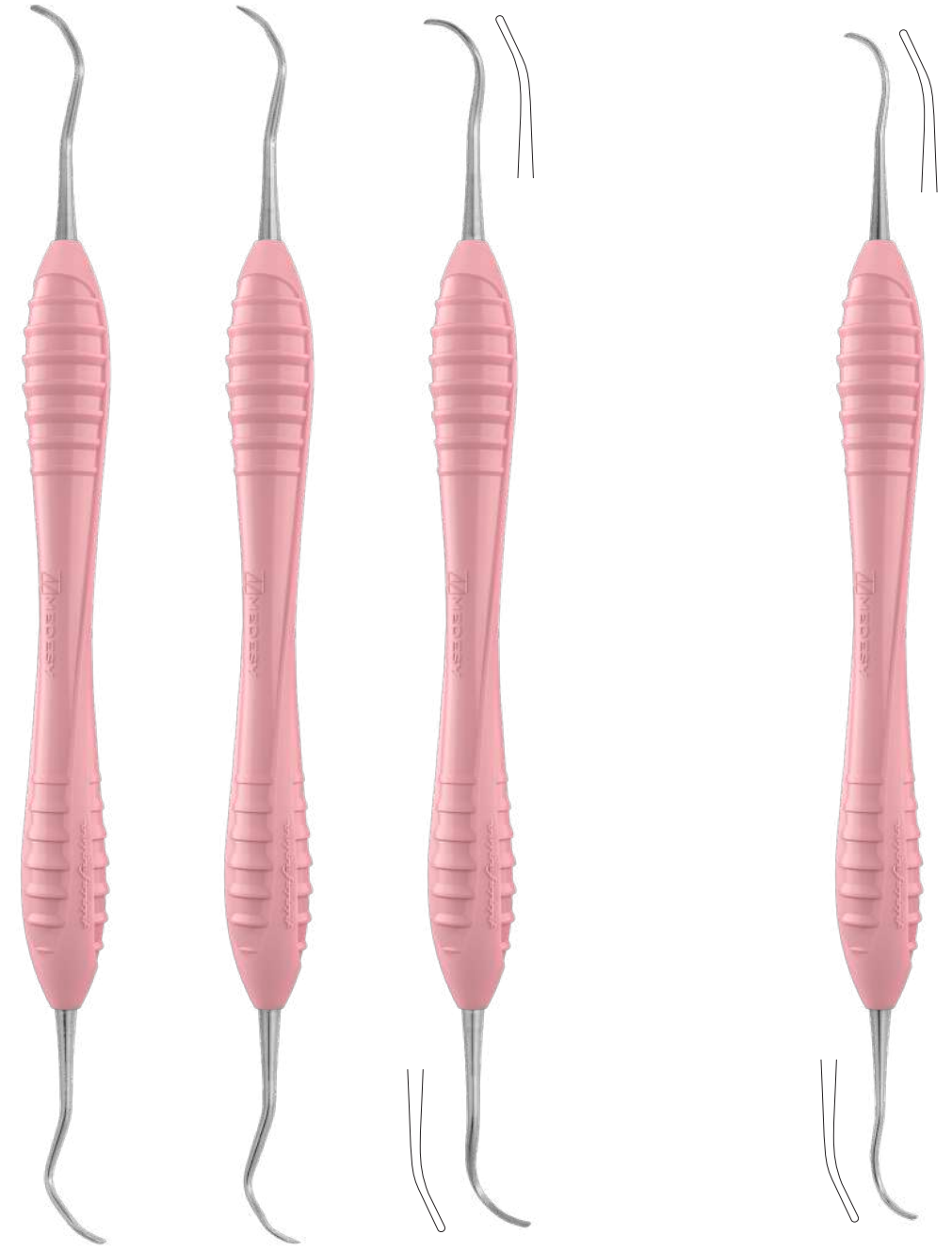
**626/6.SL**  
Langer 5/6  
Mandibular and maxillary anterior



**627/2.SL**  
Columbia 2R/2L  
Anterior

**627/4.SL**  
Columbia 4R/4L  
Posterior

**627/14.SL**  
Columbia 13/14  
Universal



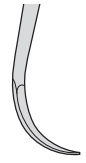
**629/14.SL**  
McCall 13/14  
Posterior

**629/15.SL**  
McCall 13S/14S  
Pointed

**629/17.SL**  
McCall 17/18  
Narrow for molars

**633/8.SL**  
Younger-Good 7/8

**ANTERIOR**  
ANTERIORI



Double cutting edge  
Affilatura doppia



90° from shank, pointed  
90° rispetto allo stelo, a punta



**651/11.SL**  
Hygienist H6-H7  
Universal anterior  
and premolar

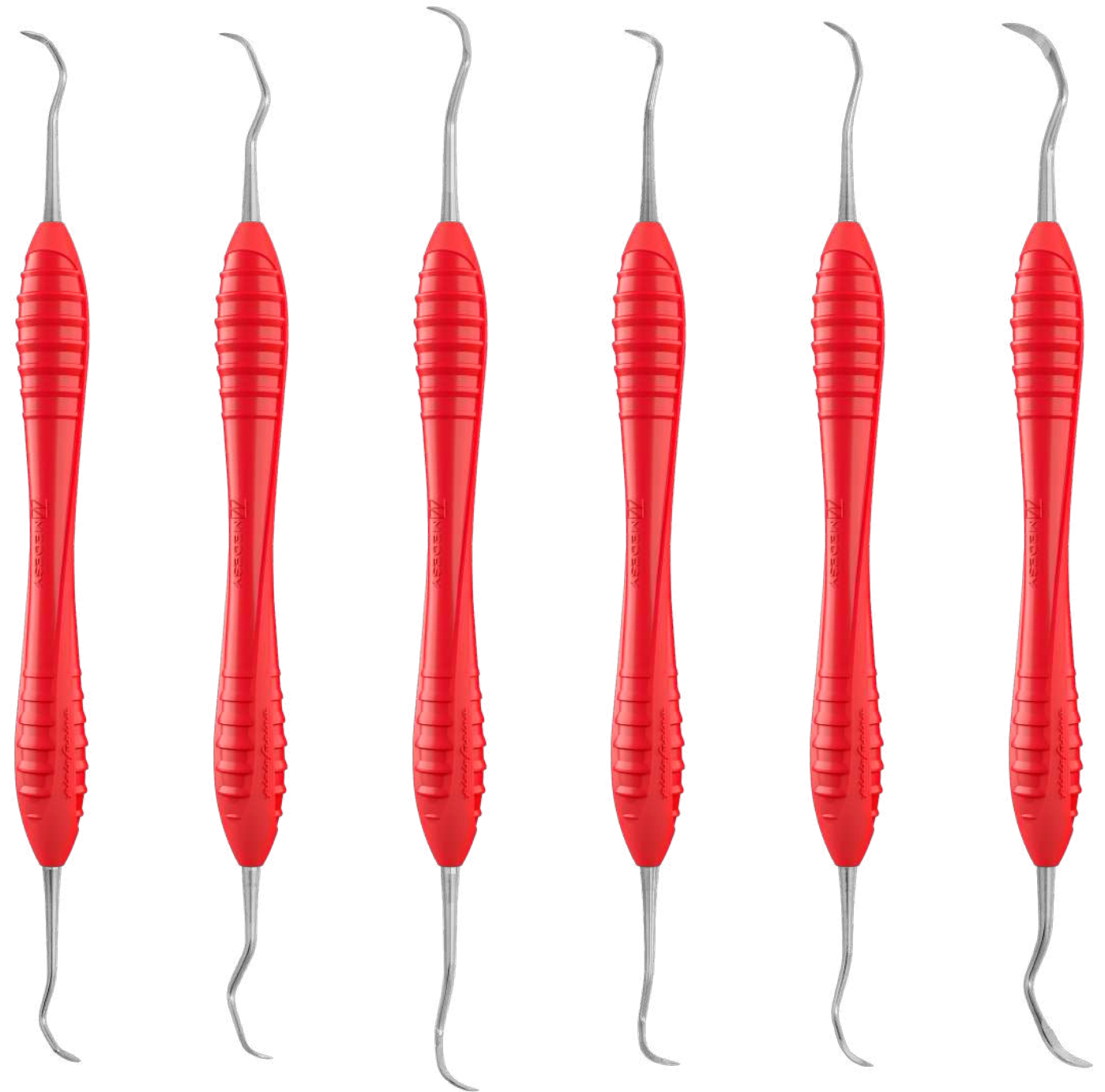
**651/U15-30.SL**  
Towner U15  
Jaquette J30

**651/U15-33.SL**  
Towner U15  
Jaquette J33

**651/30-33.SL**  
Jaquette



**POSTERIOR**  
POSTERIORI



**651/31-32.SL**  
Jaquette

**639/23.SL**  
Swiss Type Universal

**640/24.SL**  
204

**640/1.SL**  
204 S

**640/5.SL**  
204 SD

**640/2.SL**  
CK6

## NEW LINE OF GRACEY CURETTES NUOVA LINEA DI CURETTE GRACEY



**2 COLOUR CODED**  
All the standard curettes are available plus two additional lines with different handle and colour-coded for easy identification.

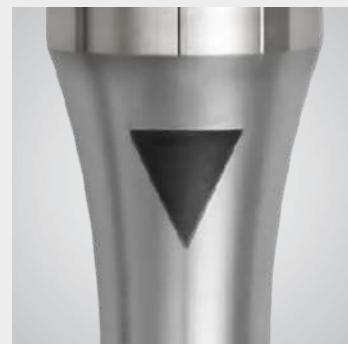
**CODICE COLORE**  
La gamma di curette standard è completata da due nuove linee con manico diverso e codice colore per una facile identificazione.

**3 A SUPERIOR CURETTE**  
Using a special new steel alloy MEDESYS has managed to create a superior curette with even sharper edges; greater hardness and excellent wear resistance of the blade guarantee for a more efficient and durable scaling even in case of intensive use.

**UNA CURETTE SUPERIORE**  
Utilizzando una nuova speciale lega d'acciaio MEDESYS è riuscita a creare una curette di altissima qualità con affilatura di grado superiore; la maggior durezza e quindi resistenza all'usura della lama garantisce un curettage più efficace e duraturo nel tempo anche in caso di utilizzo molto intenso.

**5 ARROW-SHAPE INDICATOR**  
An arrow-shape indicator on the handle shows the sharp side.

**INDICATORE PARTE AFFILATA**  
Una piccola freccia sul manico indica il lato affilato della punta.



**1 NEW SPECIAL STEEL**  
Thanks to the special steel alloy the blades remain sharper longer, even after prolonged use thus reducing considerably the need and time spent on re-sharpening.

**NUOVA LEGA D'ACCIAIO**  
Grazie alla speciale lega d'acciaio le lame restano affilate molto più a lungo, anche in caso di un utilizzo prolungato, riducendo notevolmente la necessità di interventi di riaffilatura.

**DALILA**

**4 DALILA: NEW MEDESYS HANDLE**  
The new curettes are enriched by Dalila exclusive handle, its ergonomic design ensures a very stable grip and greater comfort during use. Conceived and realized to facilitate any cleaning operation, it enables a more practical and secure sterilization.

**DALILA: NUOVO MANICO MEDESYS**  
Le nuove curette sono impreziosite dal manico Dalila, un nuovo design ergonomico in grado di agevolare la presa e garantire un maggior comfort durante l'uso. Progettato per rendere più pratica, semplice e sicura la pulizia e la sterilizzazione.



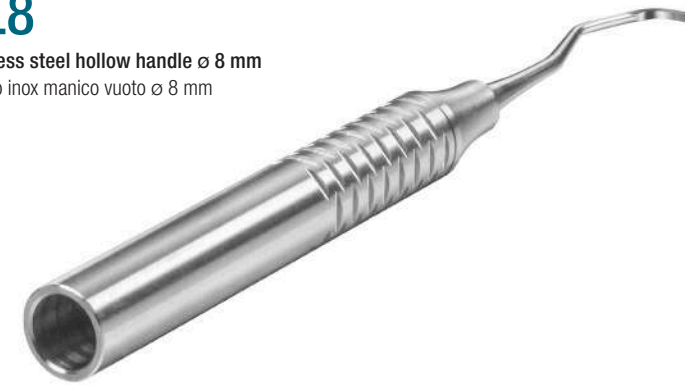
**6 ACCURATE AND REFINED FEATURES**  
High quality standards both on the size accuracy and on the elegance of the forms; our skilled craftsman hand finish the curettes to reach a superior degree of sharpness on each blade, a very delicate and valuable treatment.

**FINITURE ACCURATE**  
Elevati standard di qualità per precisione di misure ed accuratezza delle forme; inoltre i nostri abili artigiani garantiscono un'affilatura superiore in ogni singola lama, processo molto delicato ed importante.

## HANDLE OPTIONS VARIETÀ MANICI

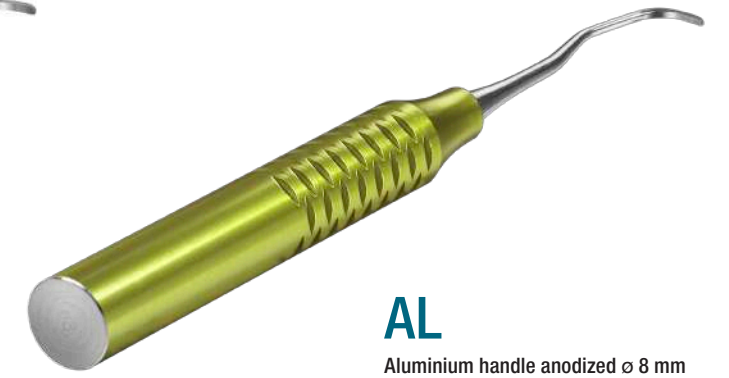
### HL8

Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm  
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm



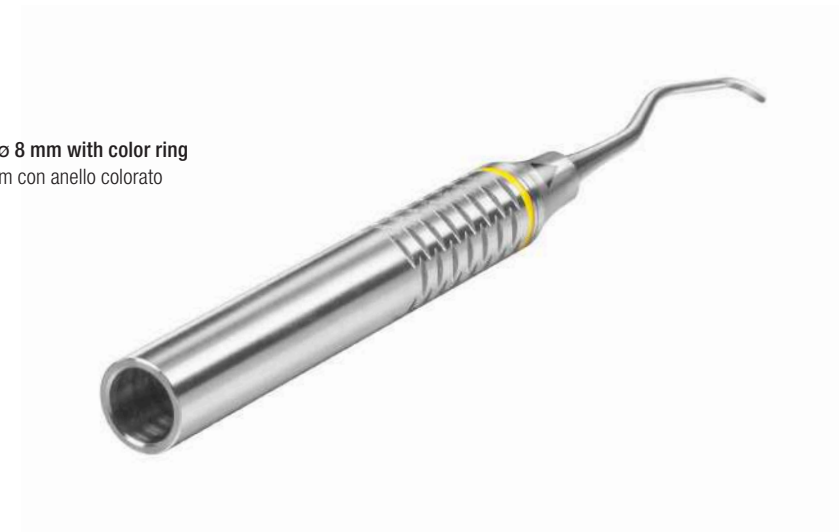
### AL

Aluminium handle anodized ø 8 mm  
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ø 8 mm

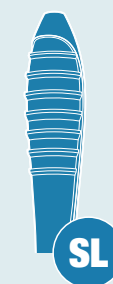


### C8

Stainless steel hollow handle ø 8 mm with color ring  
Acciaio inox manico vuoto ø 8 mm con anello colorato



Find selection and characteristics at page C2-C3  
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina C2-C3



LEVANTE™  
by pininfarina

NEWS



Find selection and characteristics at page C16-C17  
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina C16-C17



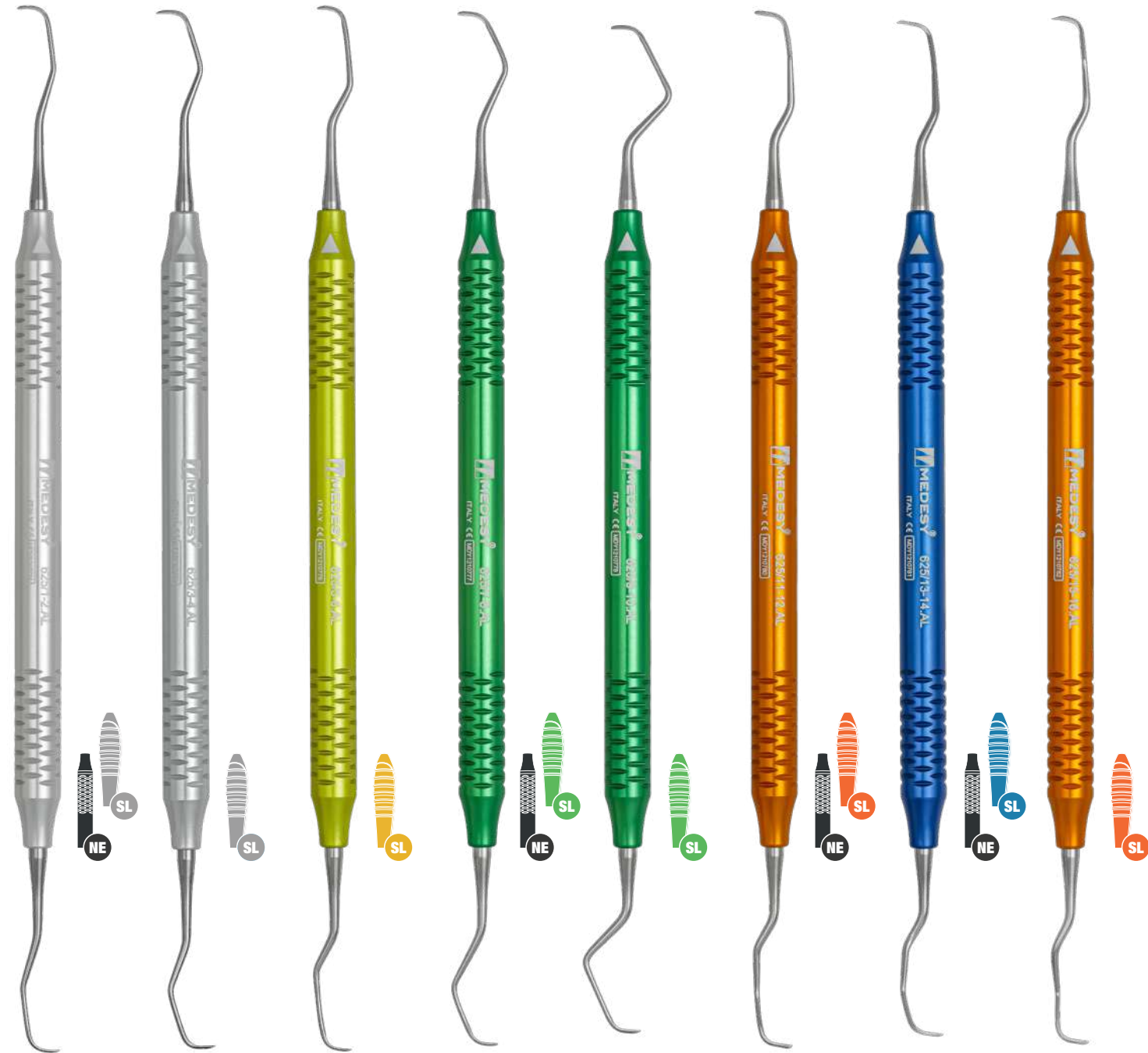
nerissimo™

# GRACEY STANDARD

## GRACEY STANDARD



625/KIT.HL8  
625/KIT.C8  
625/KIT.AL



**AL** Aluminium handle anodized ø 8 mm (as shown)  
Manico in alluminio anodizzato ø 8 mm (come da foto)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

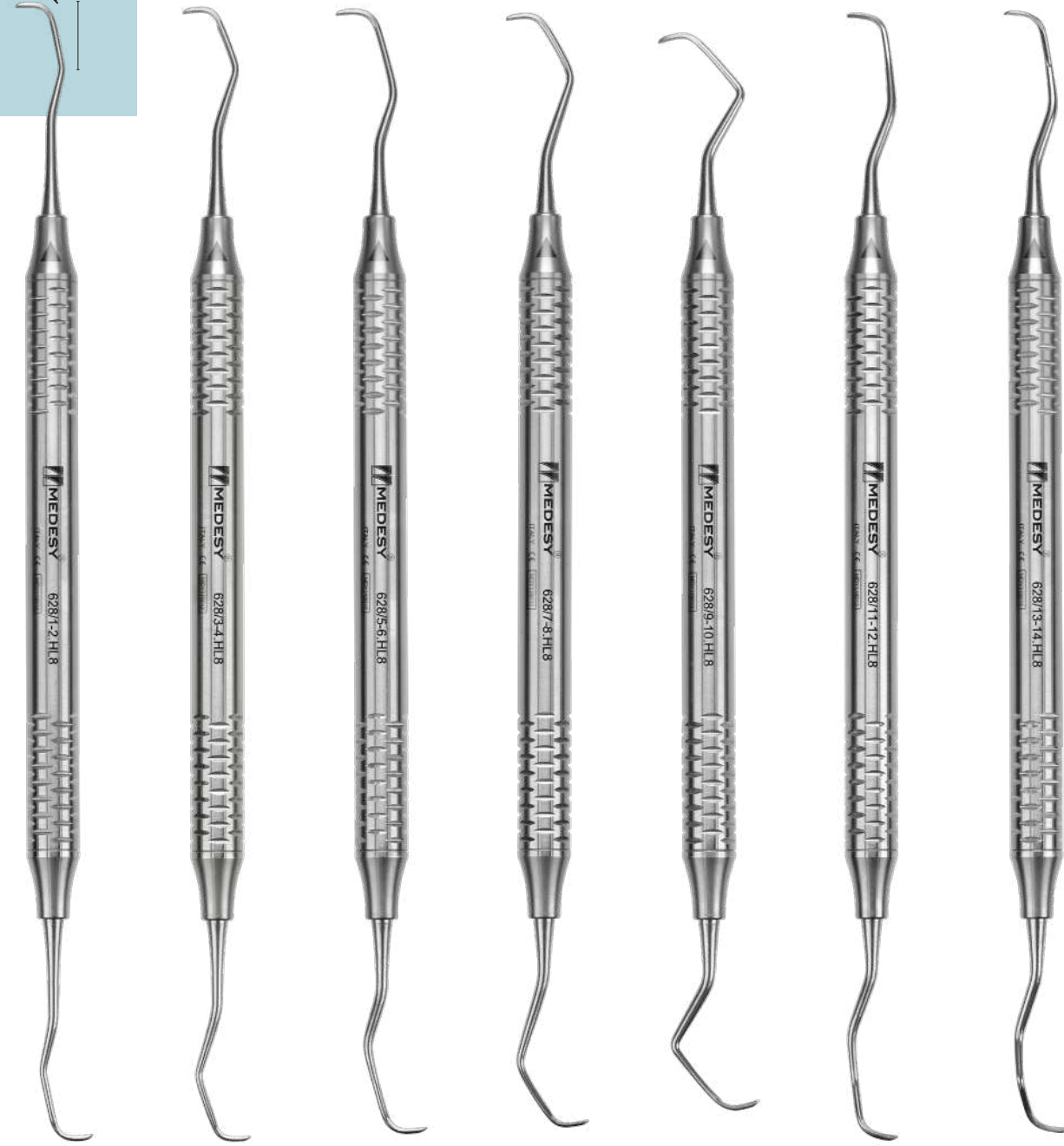
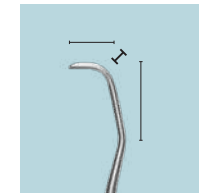
625/1-2.AL	625/3-4.AL	625/5-6.AL	625/7-8.AL	625/9-10.AL	625/11-12.AL	625/13-14.AL	625/15-16.AL
625/1-2.C8	625/3-4.C8	625/5-6.C8	625/7-8.C8	625/9-10.C8	625/11-12.C8	625/13-14.C8	625/15-16.C8
625/1-2.HL8	625/3-4.HL8	625/5-6.HL8	625/7-8.HL8	625/9-10.HL8	625/11-12.HL8	625/13-14.HL8	625/15-16.HL8
625/1-2.SL	625/3-4.SL	625/5-6.SL	625/7-8.SL	625/9-10.SL	625/11-12.SL	625/13-14.SL	625/15-16.SL
625/1-2NE.HL8			625/7-8NE.HL8		625/11-12NE.HL8	625/13-14NE.HL8	
Gracey 1-2	Gracey 3-4	Gracey 5-6	Gracey 7-8	Gracey 9-10	Gracey 11-12	Gracey 13-14	Gracey 15-16

# GRACEY RIGID TYPE

## GRACEY TIPO RIGIDO

**GRACEY CURETTES "RIGID TYPE":** have a thicker and less flexible shank than standard Gracey. Used for treatments usually performed with a scaler.

**GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO RIGIDO":** curette con stelo più grosso e meno flessibile rispetto la Gracey tradizionale. Utili in operazioni che abitualmente richiedono l'utilizzo di scalers.



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**HL8** Hollow handle ø 8 mm (as shown)  
Manico vuoto ø 8 mm (come da foto)

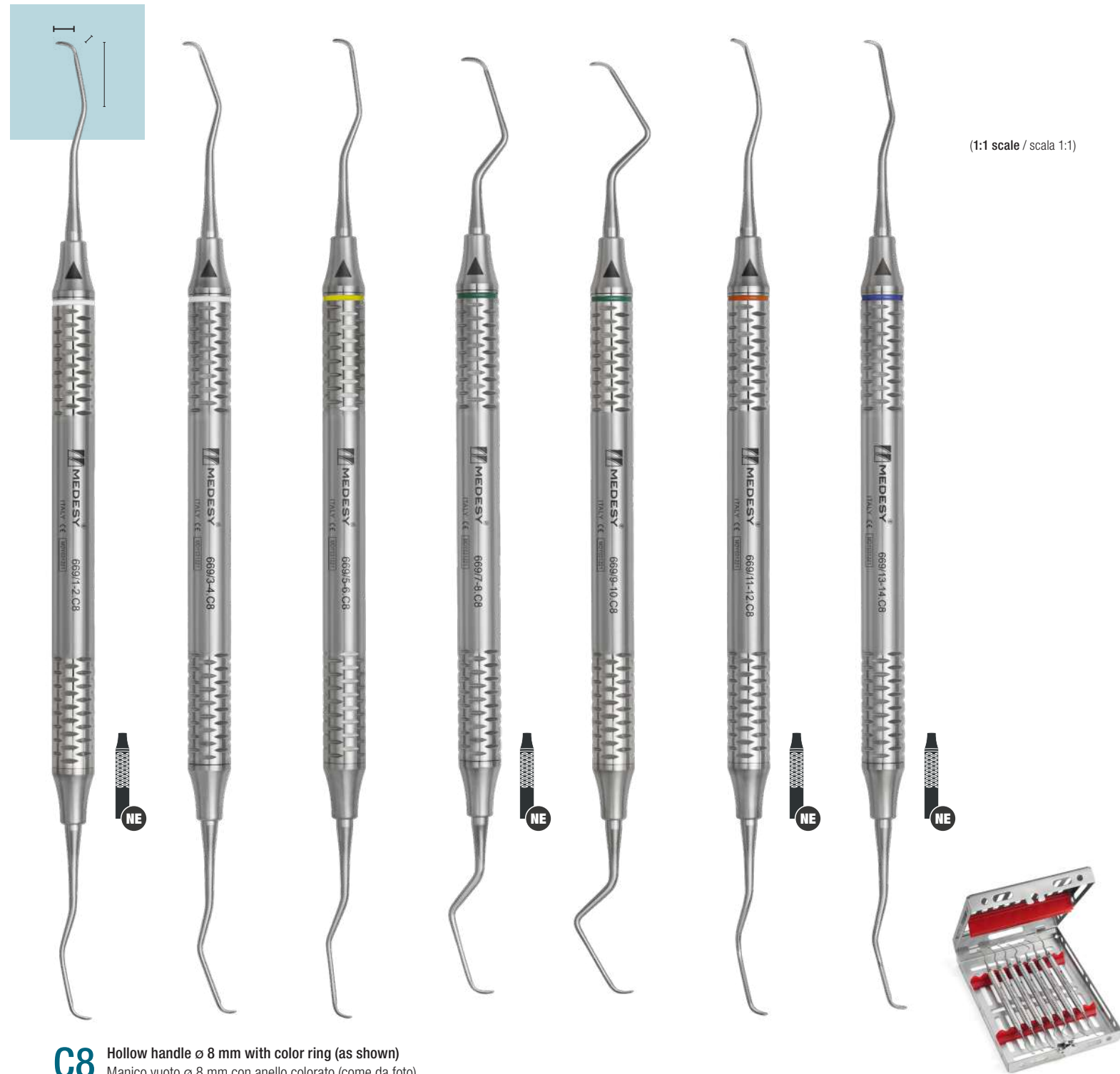
628/1-2.HL8	628/3-4.HL8	628/5-6.HL8	628/7-8.HL8	628/9-10.HL8	628/11-12.HL8	628/13-14.HL8	628/KIT.HL8
628/1-2.C8	628/3-4.C8	628/5-6.C8	628/7-8.C8	628/9-10.C8	628/11-12.C8	628/13-14.C8	628/KIT.C8
Gracey rigid 1-2	Gracey rigid 3-4	Gracey rigid 5-6	Gracey rigid 7-8	Gracey rigid 9-10	Gracey rigid 11-12	Gracey rigid 13-14	



## GRACEY SHORT TYPE GRACEY TIPO CORTO

**GRACEY CURETTES "SHORT TYPE":** having the same characteristics as "long type" except for the cutting end, which is shorter to allow easier sub-gingival insertion even in the deepest and narrow periodontal pockets.

**GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO CORTO":** curette con la stessa caratteristica della "tipo lungo" con la differenza di avere la parte terminale più corta, al fine di poter intervenire nelle tasche parodontali profonde e strette.



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

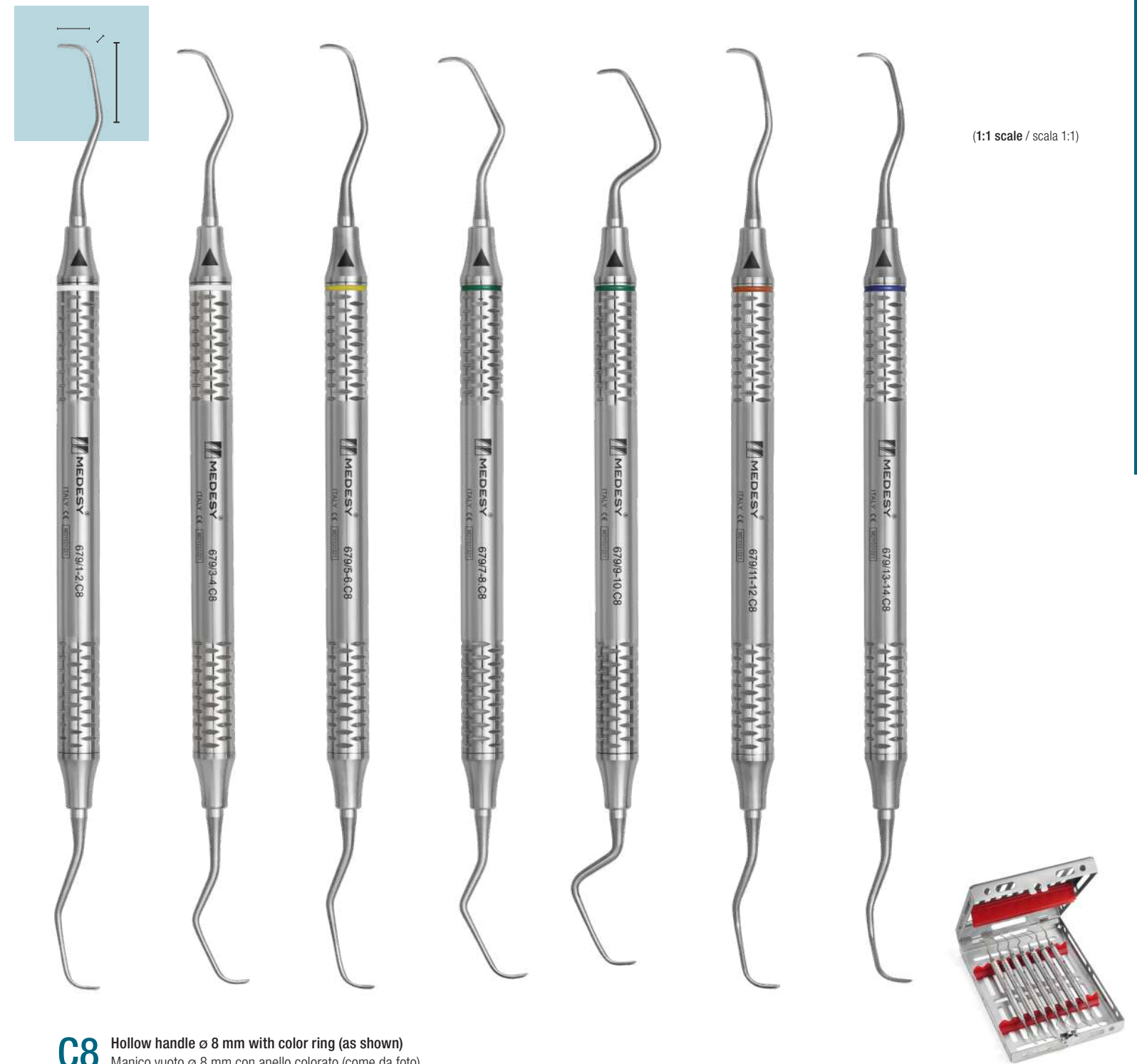
**C8** Hollow handle  $\varnothing$  8 mm with color ring (as shown)  
Manico vuoto  $\varnothing$  8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

<b>669/1-2.C8</b> 669/1-2.HL8 669/1-2NE.HL8 Gracey <b>short</b> 1-2	<b>669/3-4.C8</b> 669/3-4.HL8 Gracey <b>short</b> 3-4	<b>669/5-6.C8</b> 669/5-6.HL8 Gracey <b>short</b> 5-6	<b>669/7-8.C8</b> 669/7-8.HL8 669/7-8NE.HL8 Gracey <b>short</b> 7-8	<b>669/9-10.C8</b> 669/9-10.HL8 Gracey <b>short</b> 9-10	<b>669/11-12.C8</b> 669/11-12.HL8 669/11-12NE.HL8 Gracey <b>short</b> 11-12	<b>669/13-14.C8</b> 669/13-14.HL8 669/13-14NE.HL8 Gracey <b>short</b> 13-14	<b>669/KIT.C8</b> <b>669/KIT.HL8</b>
--	---	---	--	--	--	--	---

## GRACEY LONG TYPE GRACEY TIPO LUNGO

**GRACEY CURETTES "LONG TYPE":** have a longer shank, 3 mm longer than standard Gracey and enable deep reaching into the periodontal pockets.

**GRACEY CURETTES "TIPO LUNGO":** curette con stelo più lungo di 3 mm rispetto la Gracey tradizionale, con lo scopo di intervenire in profondità nelle tasche parodontali.



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**C8** Hollow handle  $\varnothing$  8 mm with color ring (as shown)  
Manico vuoto  $\varnothing$  8 mm con anello colorato (come da foto)

<b>679/1-2.C8</b> 679/1-2.HL8 Gracey <b>long</b> 1-2	<b>679/3-4.C8</b> 679/3-4.HL8 Gracey <b>long</b> 3-4	<b>679/5-6.C8</b> 679/5-6.HL8 Gracey <b>long</b> 5-6	<b>679/7-8.C8</b> 679/7-8.HL8 Gracey <b>long</b> 7-8	<b>679/9-10.C8</b> 679/9-10.HL8 Gracey <b>long</b> 9-10	<b>679/11-12.C8</b> 679/11-12.HL8 Gracey <b>long</b> 11-12	<b>679/13-14.C8</b> 679/13-14.HL8 Gracey <b>long</b> 13-14	<b>679/KIT.C8</b> <b>679/KIT.HL8</b>
--	--	--	--	---	--	--	---



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

NEWS

## DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

## IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.



**625/1-2NE.HL8**

Gracey 1-2  
Anterior  
Anteriore

**625/7-8NE.HL8**

Gracey 7-8  
Buccal/Lingual  
Buccale/Linguale

**625/11-12NE.HL8**

Gracey 11-12  
Premolars and molars, mesial  
Premolari e molari, mesiale

**625/13-14NE.HL8**

Gracey 13-14  
Premolars and molars, distal  
Premolari e molari, distale

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

## DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- ▷ Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpness guaranteed over time.
- ▷ Low friction coefficient provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- ▷ Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- ▷ Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- ▷ Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic properties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

## CARATTERISTICHE E BENEFICI DEL DLC:

- ▷ Durezza elevata per massimizzare la resistenza all'abrasione degli strumenti da taglio: affilatura perfetta garantita nel tempo.
- ▷ Il basso coefficiente di attrito incrementa la scorrevolezza e l'anti-aderenza durante le procedure: nessun residuo di materiale rimane attaccato alla superficie.
- ▷ Eccellente resistenza alla corrosione, una vera e propria barriera contro gli agenti chimici.
- ▷ Precisione inalterata dello strumento, poiché il sottilissimo strato DLC aderisce e si compatta perfettamente con l'acciaio inox sottostante.
- ▷ Biocompatibilità ottimale, particolarmente adatta alle prestazioni odontoiatriche, garantita dalle proprietà ipoallergeniche del DLC, non crea rigetto e non danneggia i tessuti.



**669/1-2NE.HL8**

Gracey **short** 1-2  
Anterior  
Anteriore

**669/7-8NE.HL8**

Gracey **short** 7-8  
Buccal/Lingual  
Buccale/Linguale

**669/11-12NE.HL8**

Gracey **short** 11-12  
Premolars and molars, mesial  
Premolari e molari, mesiale

**669/13-14NE.HL8**

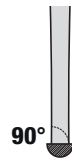
Gracey **short** 13-14  
Premolars and molars, distal  
Premolari e molari, distale

NEWS

**UNIVERSAL CURETTES**  
CURETTES UNIVERSALI



Double cutting edge  
Affilatura doppia



90° from shank  
90° rispetto allo stelo



**626/2.HL8**  
**626/2.SL**  
Langer 1/2  
Posterior

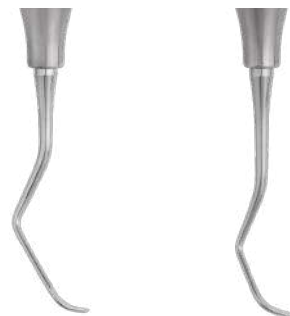
**626/4.HL8**  
**626/4.SL**  
Langer 3/4  
Posterior

**626/6.HL8**  
**626/6.SL**  
Langer 5/6  
Anterior



**623/412.HL8**  
411/412  
Universal

**623/414.HL8**  
413/414  
Universal



**627/2.HL8**  
**627/2.SL**  
Columbia 2R/2L  
Anterior

**627/4.HL8**  
**627/4.SL**  
Columbia 4R/4L  
Posterior

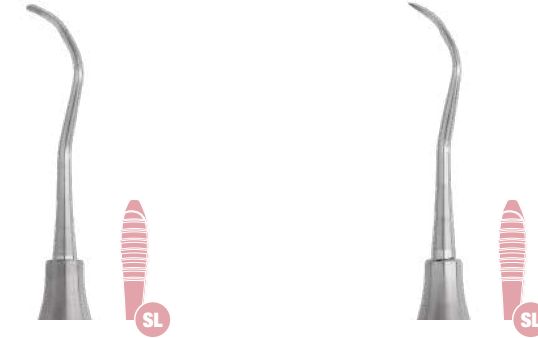
**627/14.HL8**  
**627/14.SL**  
Columbia 13/14  
Posterior



**624/2.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 2  
Anterior

**624/3.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 3  
Posterior

**624/4.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 4  
Posterior



**629/14.HL8**  
**629/14.SL**  
Mc Call 13/14  
Posterior

**629/15.HL8**  
**629/15.SL**  
Mc Call 13S/14S  
Pointed

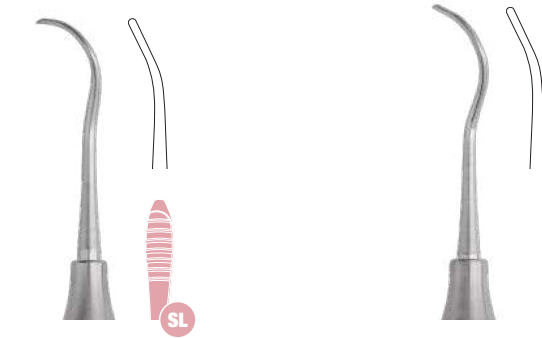


**623/1.HL8**  
Barnhart 1/2  
Anterior

**623/5.HL8**  
Barnhart 5/6  
Posterior



**656/1.HL8**  
ME-1

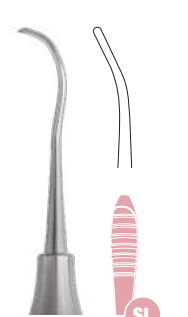
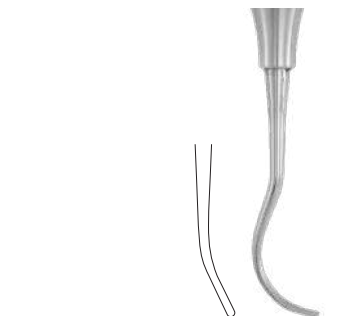


**629/17.HL8**  
**629/17.SL**  
Mc Call 17/18  
Wide for molars

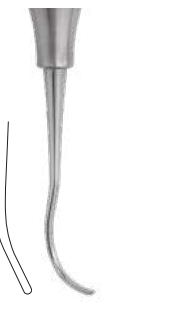
**629/19.HL8**  
Mc Call 17S/18S  
Narrow for molars



**633/17.HL8**  
Indiana University 17/18  
Posterior



**633/8.HL8**  
**633/8.SL**  
Younger-Good 7/8



# UNIVERSAL CURETTES

## CURETTES UNIVERSALI



**622/1-2.HL8**  
Debridement N. 1-2  
Buccal/Lingual

**622/3-4.HL8**  
Debridement N. 3-4  
Mesial/Distal

**622/5-6.HL8**  
Debridement N. 5-6  
Mesial/Distal

**622/7-8.HL8**  
Debridement N. 7-8  
Mesial/Distal

**DEBRIDEMENT:**  
Used to clean up after the ultrasonic scaler.  
Usate per ripulire dopo il detartraggio ad ultrasuoni.



**632/1.HL8**  
De Marco 1  
Anterior

**632/2.HL8**  
De Marco 2  
Anterior

**620/1.HL8**  
Kramer N. 1

**620/2.HL8**  
Kramer N. 2

**620/3.HL8**  
Kramer N. 3

**KRAMER:**  
Perio-Curettes, more rigid for removal of heavy subgingival deposits.  
Perio-Curettes, più rigide per rimuovere grossi depositi subgingivali.



# SCALERS

## SCALERS



**640/24.HL8**  
**640/24.SL**  
204

**640/6.HL8**  
204 N  
As 204 but longer  
Come 204 ma più lungo

**640/1.HL8**  
**640/1.SL**  
204 S  
Posterior

**640/7.HL8**  
204 S Thin  
As 204 S but thinner  
Come 204 ma più fino

**640/5.HL8**  
**640/5.SL**  
204 SD  
Posterior/Distal



**640/23.HL8**  
Ball 2-3

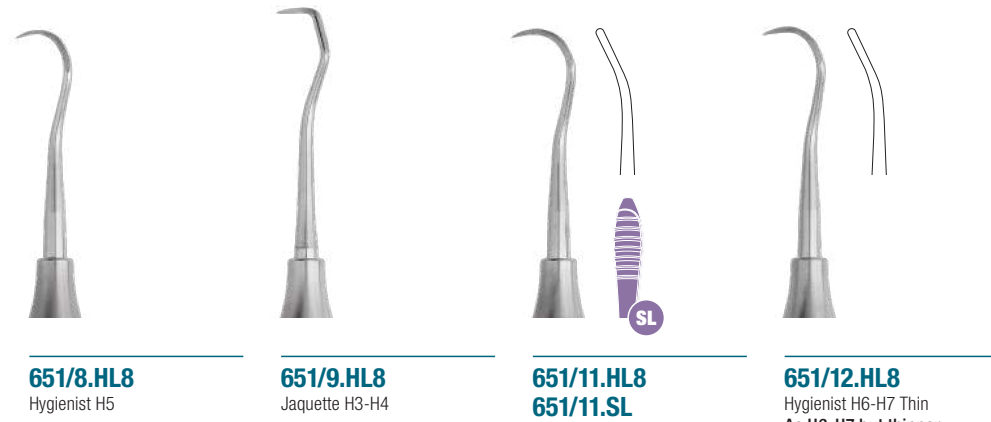
**640/107.HL8**  
Cattoni 107-108  
Posterior

**640/3.HL8**  
CI 2/3

**640/2.HL8**  
**640/2.SL**  
Crane-Kaplan CK6

**640/13.HL8**  
Taylor 2/3



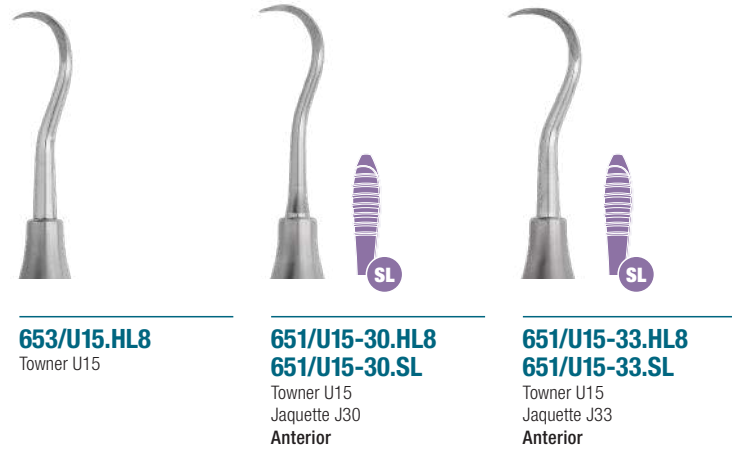


**651/8.HL8**  
Hygienist H5

**651/9.HL8**  
Jaquette H3-H4

**651/11.HL8**  
**651/11.SL**  
Hygienist H6-H7  
Universal anterior  
and premolar

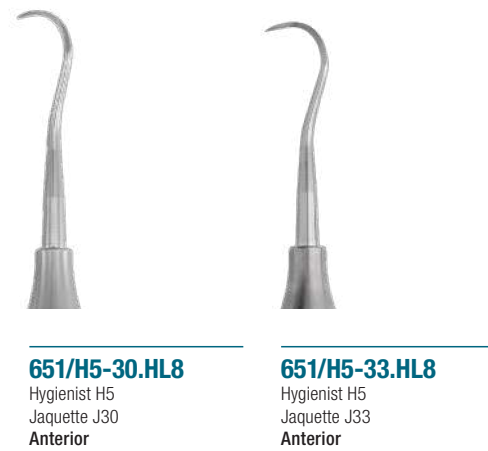
**651/12.HL8**  
Hygienist H6-H7 Thin  
As H6-H7 but thinner  
Come H6-H7 ma più fino



**653/U15.HL8**  
Towner U15

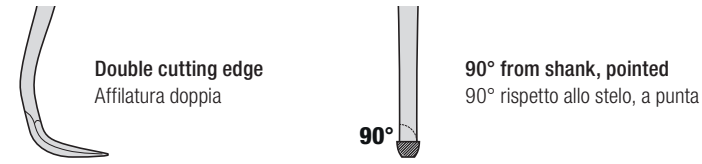
**651/U15-30.HL8**  
**651/U15-30.SL**  
Towner U15  
Jaquette J30  
Anterior

**651/U15-33.HL8**  
**651/U15-33.SL**  
Towner U15  
Jaquette J33  
Anterior



**651/H5-30.HL8**  
Hygienist H5  
Jaquette J30  
Anterior

**651/H5-33.HL8**  
Hygienist H5  
Jaquette J33  
Anterior



**651/30-33.HL8**  
**651/30-33.SL**  
Jaquette  
Anterior

**651/31-32.HL8**  
**651/31-32.SL**  
Jaquette  
Posterior

**651/34-35.HL8**  
Jaquette  
Posterior

**651/37-38.HL8**  
Posterior

**621/128.HL8**  
Nebraska 128  
Anterior

**624/1.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 1



**624/21.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 21

**624/00.HL8**  
Morse 0/00  
Anterior

**639/23.HL8**  
**639/23.SL**  
Swiss type Universal  
Posterior

**639/24.HL8**  
Swiss type  
Rounded

**629/12.HL8**  
Mc Call 11/12

**629/13.HL8**  
Mc Call 11A/12A



# SCALERS SCALERS



**654.HL8**  
Mitchell  
Osteo Trimmer

**655.HL8**  
Cumine

**653/1.HL8**  
Williger



**652/50**  
Darby-Perry 1R-1L

**653/11**  
Darby-Perry 1R  
Right  
Destro

**653/12**  
Darby-Perry 1L  
Left  
Sinistro



# PERIODONTAL HOES SCALPELLI PARODONTALI



**550/6-7.HL8**  
Orban 6-7  
Mesial/Distal

**550/8-9.HL8**  
Orban 8-9  
Buccal/Lingual



**551/1.HL8**  
Hoe - Anterior  
Labial/Lingual

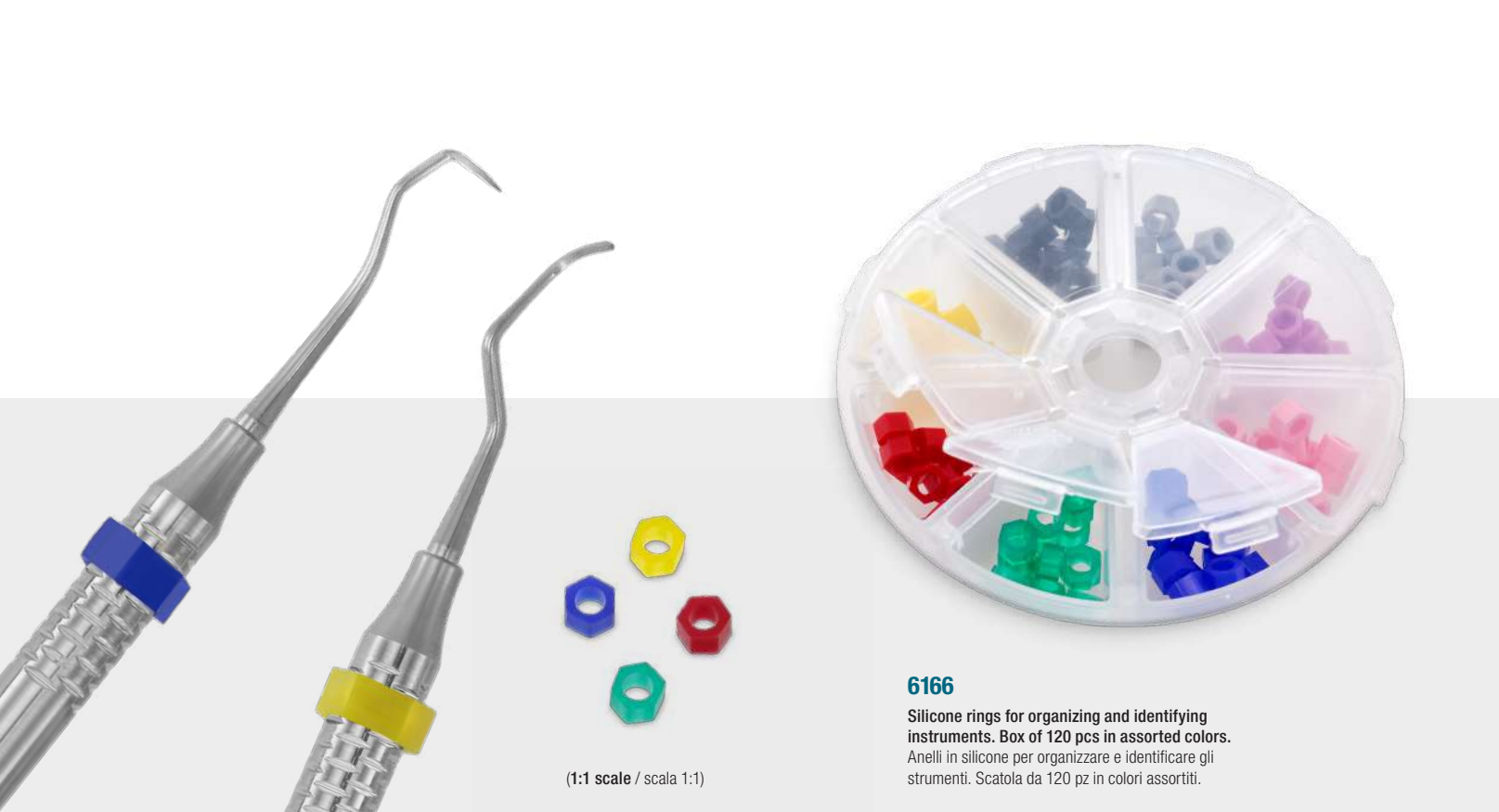
**551/3.HL8**  
Hoe - Lateral  
Buccal/Lingual

**551/5.HL8**  
Hoe - Posterior  
Mesial/Distal



**624/5.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 5  
Buccal/Lingual

**624/6.HL8**  
Goldman-Fox 6  
Mesial/Distal



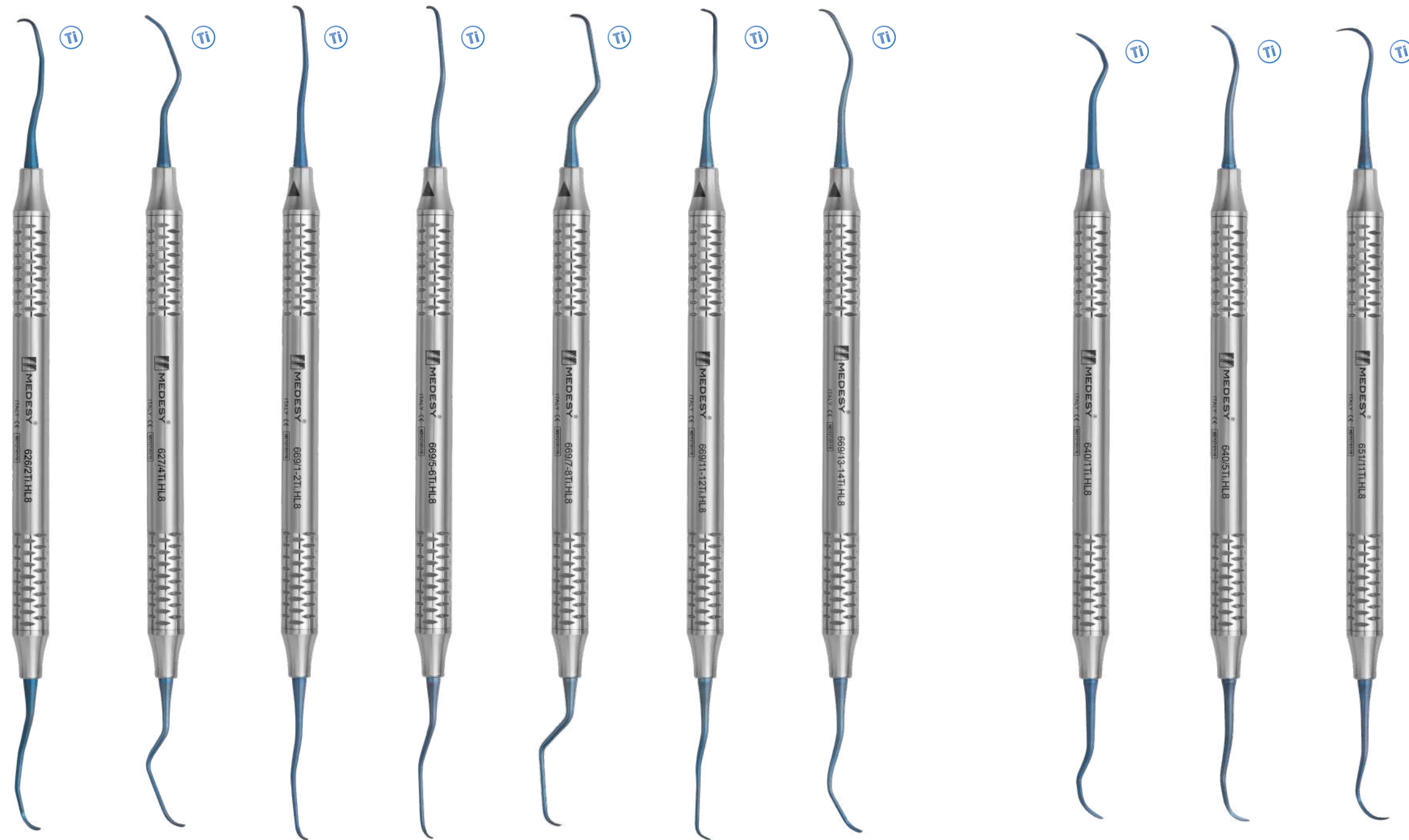
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**6166**  
Silicone rings for organizing and identifying instruments. Box of 120 pcs in assorted colors. Anelli in silicone per organizzare e identificare gli strumenti. Scatola da 120 pz in colori assortiti.



**6169**  
Sharpening tester, pcs 4  
Barretta test affilatura, pz 4

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**626/2Ti.HL8**

Langer 1/2  
Titanium  
Titanio

**627/4Ti.HL8**

Columbia 4R/4L  
Titanium  
Titanio

**669/1-2Ti.HL8**

Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titanio

**669/5-6Ti.HL8**

Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titanio

**669/7-8Ti.HL8**

Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titanio

**669/11-12Ti.HL8**

Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titanio

**669/13-14Ti.HL8**

Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titanio

**640/1Ti.HL8**

Scaler 204 S  
Titanium  
Titanio

**640/5Ti.HL8**

Scaler 204 SD  
Titanium  
Titanio

**651/11Ti.HL8**

Hygienist H6/H7  
Titanium  
Titanio



**1671/3**

Perimplantite Kit  
Kit Perimplantite

Content / Contenuto:

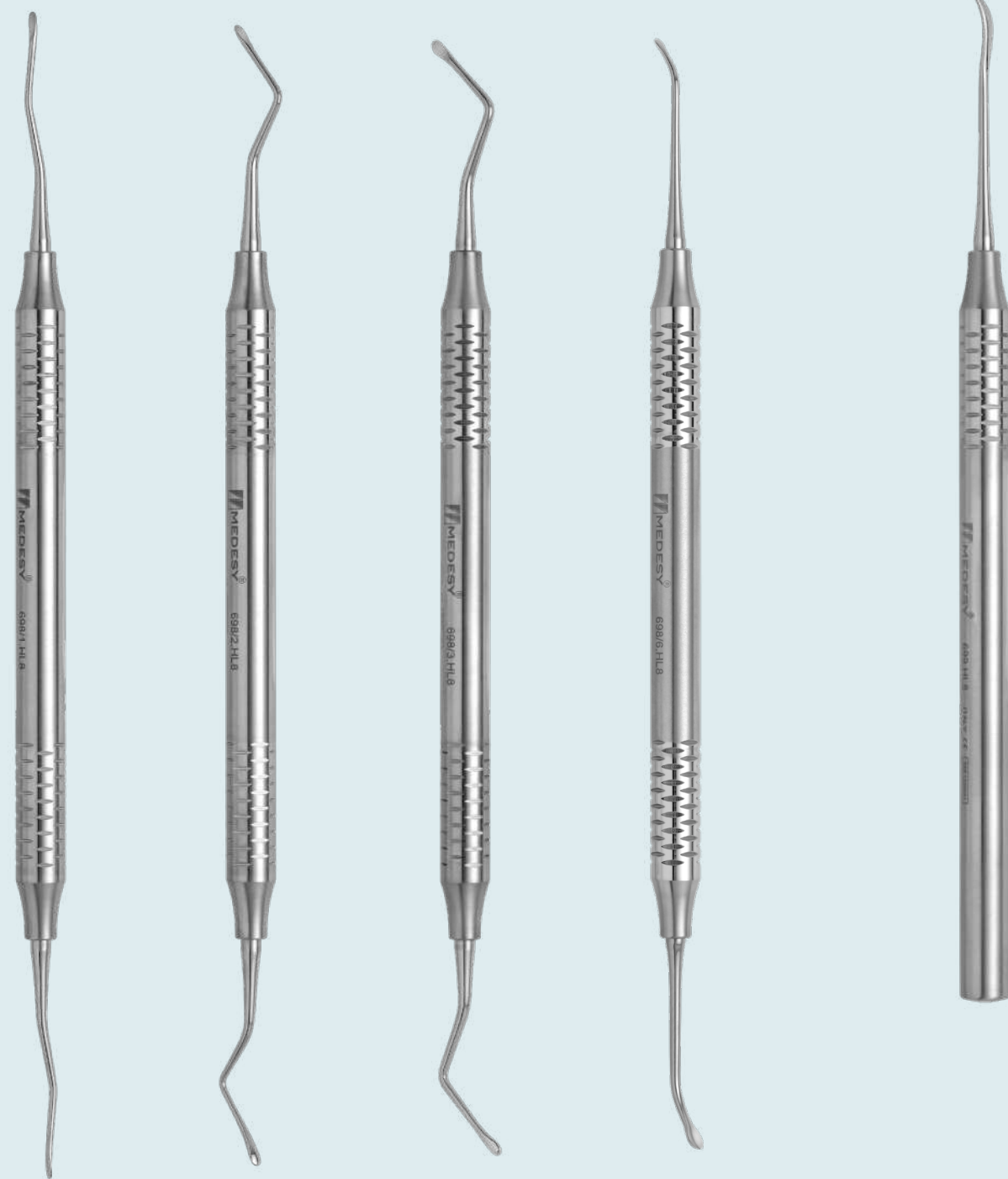
<b>548/4 PT</b>	Probe CP15
<b>627/4Ti.HL8</b>	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
<b>651/11Ti.HL8</b>	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
<b>669/5-6Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/7-8Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/11-12Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/13-14Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>980/9</b>	Gammafix tray Doi

**KIT PERIMPLANTITE**

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**698/1.HL8**

Tunneling knife N.1  
Strumento per tunneling N.1

**698/2.HL8**

Tunneling knife N.2  
Strumento per tunneling N.2

**698/3.HL8**

Tunneling knife N.3  
Strumento per tunneling N.3

**698/6.HL8**

Papilla elevator  
Strumento per papilla

**699.HL8**

Dissector  
Dissettore

**NEWS**

**TUNNEL TECHNIQUE, DR. STABLUM**

Gingival recession is defined as the apical displacement of the soft tissue margin from its normal position on the crown of the tooth to levels on the root surface beyond the cemento-enamel junction. It has a high incidence among the population and often leads to severe aesthetic problems, tooth sensitivity and /or cervical carious lesions. In the last years several surgical techniques have been developed aiming at performing good root coverage. The unfolding of the "Tunneling technique" represent an interesting improvement for the correction and management of this kind of mucogingival problems. The technique can be performed for single recessions or Miller Class I and Class II multiple recessions, it has been shown to be efficacious combination with subepithelial connective tissue graft (SCTG) or with acellular dermal matrices (ADMS).

**TECNICA TUNNELING, DR. STABLUM**

Le recessioni gengivali sono definite come uno spostamento in senso apicale del margine gengivale, hanno un'alta incidenza nella popolazione e spesso creano grossi problemi di estetica, sensibilità dentinale e/o carie cervicali. Negli anni sono state sviluppate numerose tecniche finalizzate alla copertura radicolare. Lo sviluppo della "Tecnica a Tunnel" rappresenta un interessante miglioramento nella gestione di queste problematiche; può essere utilizzata sia per recessioni singole sia per quelle multiple di grado I e II di Miller e può essere eseguita in associazione ad innesti di tessuto connettivo e/o matrici dermiche acellulari.



**1** Multiple recession Miller class I and II (21/22/23)  
Recessioni multiple classe I e II di Miller (21/22/23)



**2** Sulcular incision at T bone depth crest cutting the connective tissue fibers with blade 3638/69  
Incisione sulcolare fino alla cresta ossea sezionando le fibre connettivali con lama 3638/69



**3** Papilla elevation performed according to the tunneling technique (698/1.HL8)  
Elevazione della papilla secondo tecnica a tunnel (698/1.HL8)



**4** Tunnel elevation at full thickness in the coronal part for preserving integral tissue volume (698/2.HL8)  
Scollamento del tunnel a spessore totale nella parte più coronale del lembo per mantenere inalterato lo spessore (698/2.HL8)



**5** Moving beyond the mucogingival line at split thickness in order to increase the flap mobility in the coronal direction (698/2.HL8)  
Si oltrepassa la linea mucogengivale mantenendo il lembo a spessore parziale per aumentare la mobilità in senso coronale (698/2.HL8)



**6** Checking the mobility with periodontal probe  
Si verifica la mobilità del tunnel con sonda parodontale



**7** Root scaling of the coronal part of recession in order to remove the contaminated cement  
Rimozione del cemento contaminato con curette nella parte coronale delle recessioni



**8** Insertion of the connective tissue graft in the tunnel  
Inserimento dell'innesto connettivale all'interno del tunnel



**9** Graft suturing in order to stabilize it with the overlying coronal gingival flap  
Innesto ancorato al tunnel e posizionato coronalmente tramite suture



Inspection (3 months)  
Controllo (3 mesi)



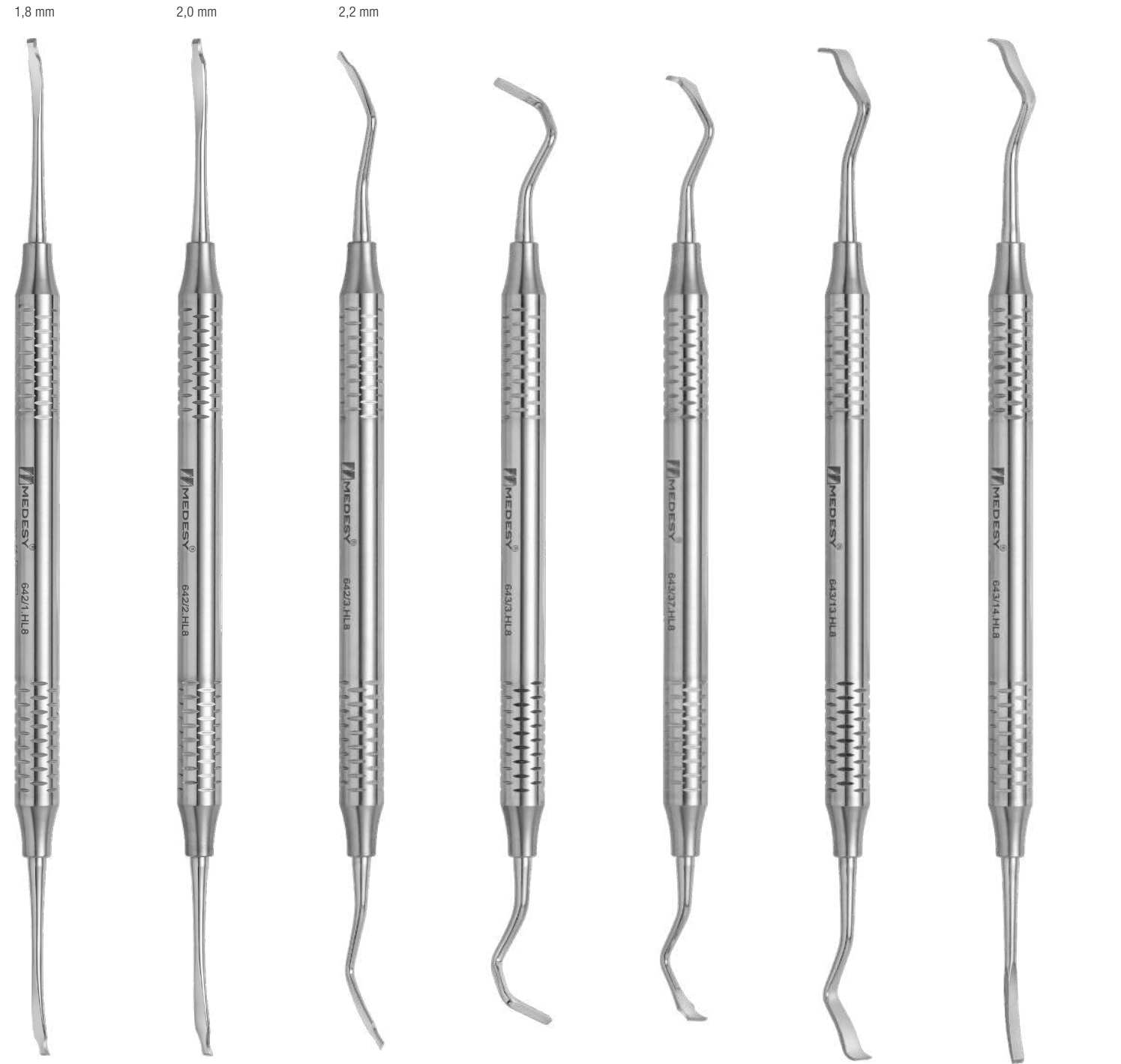
Inspection (3 years)  
Controllo (3 anni)

**WATCH THE VIDEO ON YouTube MEDESYS CHANNEL!**

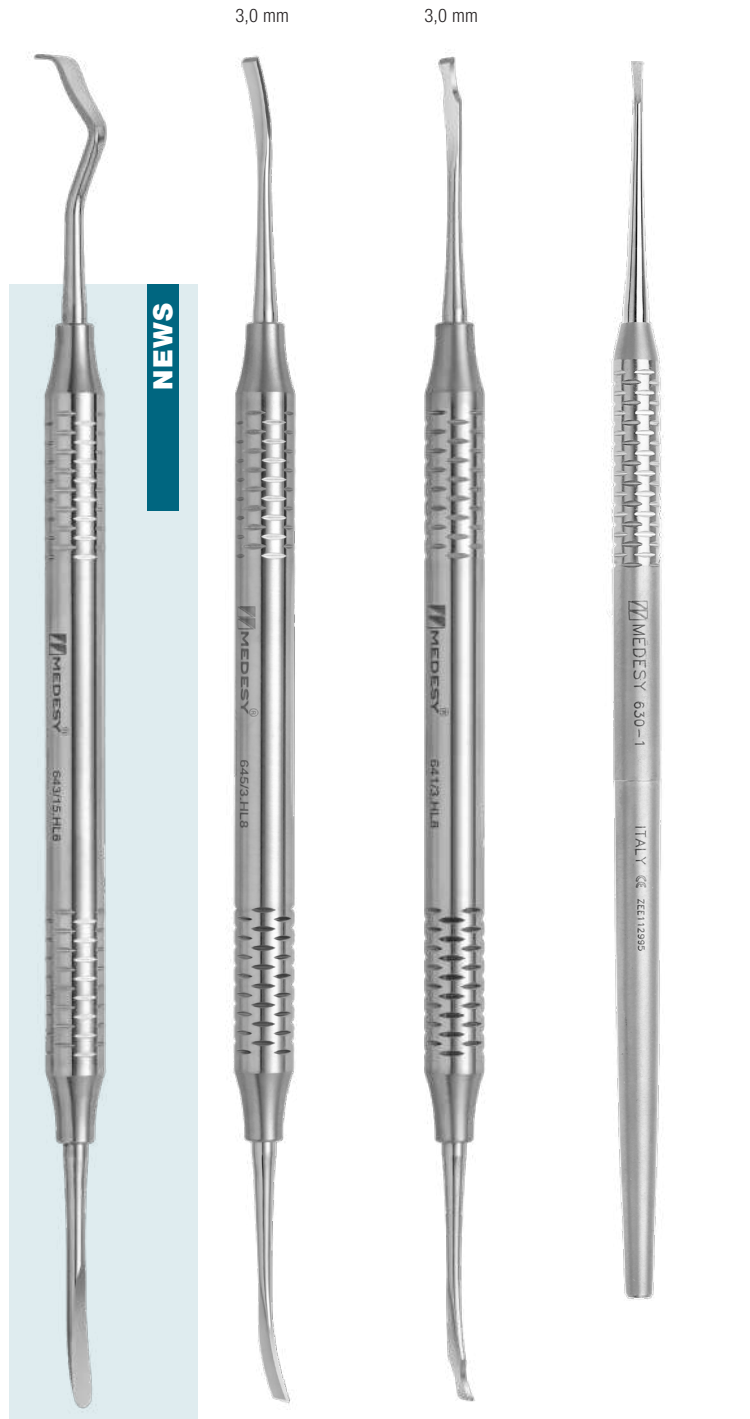


Graduated in 1993, University of Verona, Faculty of Dentistry and Prosthodontics. Active member of SIO/IAO (Italian Society for Osteointegration/ Italian Academy of Osteointegration), active member of Florence Perio Group, active member of AIIP (Italian Academy of Implant Prosthesis), active member of GIR (group Implant Research), member of SIDP. From 1999 to 2001, he cooperated with Dr. Giano Ricci in Florence and active as tutor at biennial courses. In 2013 he co-authored the SIO book: **IMPLANT SUCCESS: DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT PLANNING AND OPERATIVE PROTOCOLS**. Dr. Stablum currently writes for National and International Dental magazines and is engaged as regular speaker at congresses, in Italy and abroad. He manages his own dental practice in Borgo Valsugana (TN) as specialist in periodontics and implantology. Laurea in Odontoiatria e Protesi Dentaria nel 1993 conseguita presso l'Università di Verona. Socio attivo SIO/IAO (Società Italiana Osteointegrazione/Italian Academy of Osteointegration), Socio attivo del FLORENCE PERIO GROUP socio attivo AIIP (Accademia Italiana Impianto Protesi), socio attivo GIR (Group Implant Research), socio SIDP. Dal 1999 al 2001 collabora presso lo studio del Dott. Giano Ricci a Firenze dove svolge anche attività di tutor ai corsi biennali. Nel 2013 Coautore nel libro della Società Italiana di Osteointegrazione: "IL SUCCESSO IN IMPLANTOLOGIA: DIAGNOSI PIANO DI TRATTAMENTO E PROTOCOLLI OPERATIVI". Pubblica su riviste nazionali ed internazionali, relatore a congressi in Italia e all'estero e svolge la libera professione a Borgo Valsugana (TN) occupandosi prevalentemente di parodontologia e implantologia.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**642/1.HL8** Fedi N.1  
**642/2.HL8** Fedi N.2  
**642/3.HL8** Ochsenbein N.4  
**643/3.HL8** Ochsenbein N.3  
**643/37.HL8** Rhodes Back-Action 36/37  
**643/13.HL8** Kirkland 13K  
**643/14.HL8** Kirkland 13K-TG



**643/15.HL8** Kirkland 13K P24G  
**645/3.HL8** TG  
**641/3.HL8** TG-0  
**630/1** Zerling

**Pocket marking tweezers**  
Pinzette segnatasche



**1021/1**  
Left  
Sinistra



**1021/2**  
Right  
Destra



**1021/1** Crane-Kalplan  
Left  
Sinistra  
**1021/2** Crane-Kalplan  
Right  
Destra



**PERIODONTAL KNIVES**  
BISTURI PER GENGIVECTOMIA



**634/7.HL8** Goldman-Fox N.7  
**634/8.HL8** Goldman-Fox N.8  
**634/9.HL8** Goldman-Fox N.9  
**634/11.HL8** Goldman-Fox N.11



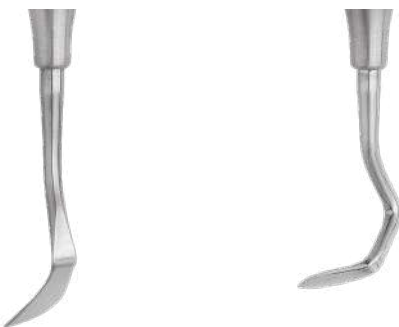
**636/2.HL8** Sanders 1/2  
**636/5.HL8** Sanders 4/5  
**637/20.HL8** USC Towner 19/20  
**638/3.HL8** Crane-Caplan CK3



**635/4.HL8** Buck 3-4  
**635/6.HL8** Buck 5-6



**646/3.HL8** Kirkland 15-16  
**648/3.HL8** Orban 1/2

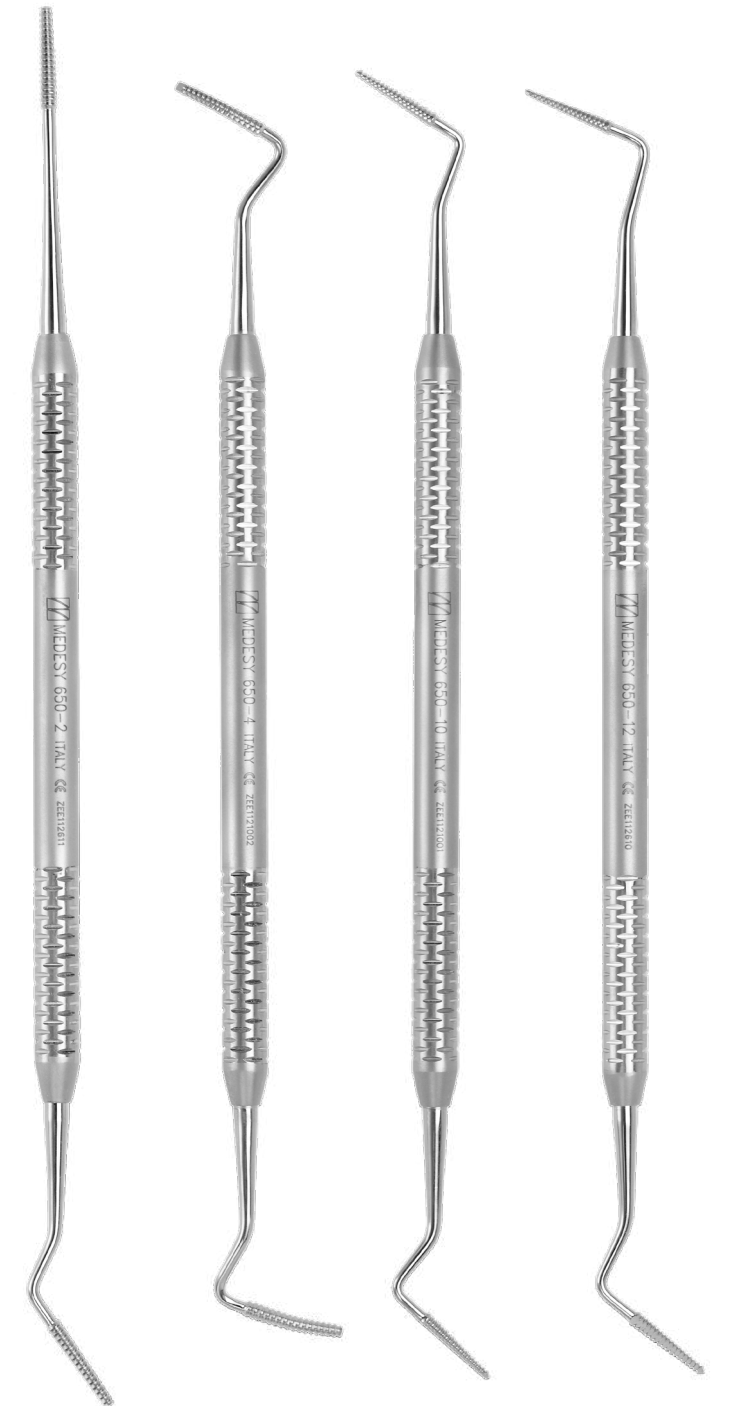


**PERIODONTAL FILES**  
LIME PARODONTALI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**649/3-7** Hirschfeld N. 3  
**649/3-7.HL8** Hirschfeld N. 5  
**649/5-11** Hirschfeld N. 5  
**649/5-11.HL8** Hirschfeld N. 5  
**649/9-10** Hirschfeld N. 9  
**649/9-10.HL8** Hirschfeld N. 9



**650/2** Buck 11/12  
**650/2.HL8** Buck 11/12  
**650/4** Schluger 9/10  
**650/4.HL8** Schluger 9/10  
**Curved**  
**650/10** Sugarman 3S/4S  
**650/10.HL8** Sugarman 3S/4S  
**Buccal - Lingual**  
**650/12** Sugarman 1S/2S  
**650/12.HL8** Sugarman 1S/2S  
**Mesial - Distal**

## KIT PERIODONTAL CLASSIC

### KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE CLASSICO

#### 1671/1

Kit periodontal classic  
Kit strumentario parodontale classico

Content / Contenuto:

1124	Tweezer Meriam
4905/8	Handle with mirror N. 5
548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
651/11.HL8	Scaler H6-H7
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi



## KIT PROPHYLAXIS CLASSIC

### KIT IGIENE CLASSICO

#### 1671/6

Kit prophylaxis classic  
Kit igiene classico

Content / Contenuto:

625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
640/1.HL8	Scaler 204S
978	Gammafix tray Un



## KIT PERIODONTAL BASIC

### KIT PARODONTALE BASICO

## NEWS



#### 1671/8

Kit periodontal basic  
Kit parodontale basico

Content / Contenuto:

548/4 PT	Probe CP15
625/5-6.HL8	Gracey curette
625/7-8.HL8	Gracey curette
625/11-12.HL8	Gracey curette
625/13-14.HL8	Gracey curette
633/8.HL8	Curette Younger-Good
645/3.HL8	Periodontal chisel
852/HP3	Periosteal HP3
1007/R	De Bakey atraumatic tweezer
980/9	Gammafix tray Doi

**KIT PERIODONTAL ADVANCED**  
KIT STRUMENTARIO PARODONTALE ADVANCED



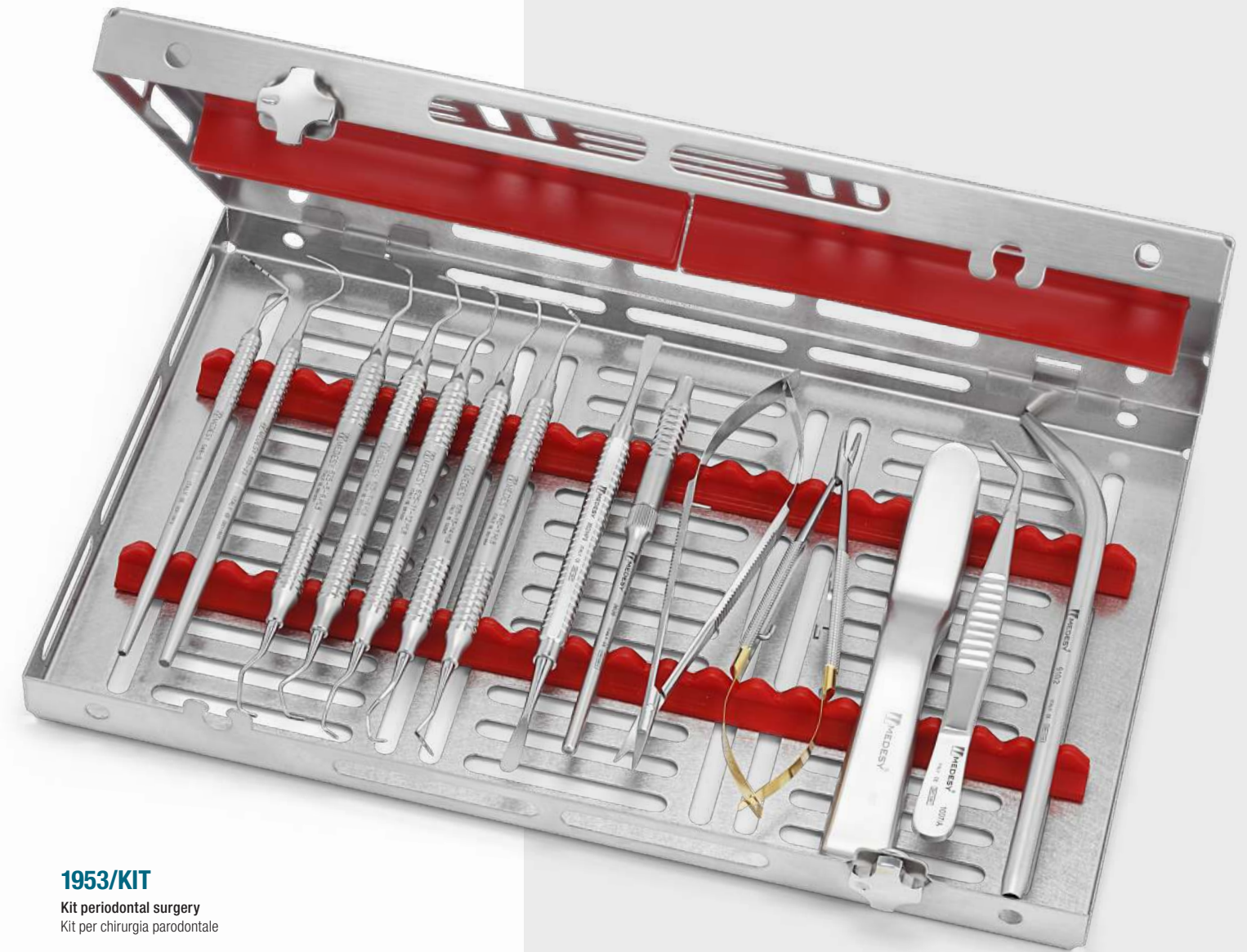
**1671/2**

Kit periodontal Advanced  
Kit parodontale Advanced

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1021/1</b>	Pocket marking tweezer
<b>1021/2</b>	Pocket marking tweezer
<b>3512</b>	Scissor Iris Curved
<b>548/4 PT</b>	Probe CP15
<b>633/8.HL8</b>	Curette Younger-Good
<b>634/7.HL8</b>	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 7
<b>634/9.HL8</b>	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 9
<b>634/11.HL8</b>	Periodontal knife Goldman-Fox N. 11
<b>651/U15-33.HL8</b>	Scaler Towner-Jaquette
<b>669/1-2.HL8</b>	Gracey curette short type
<b>669/5-6.HL8</b>	Gracey curette short type
<b>669/7-8.HL8</b>	Gracey curette short type
<b>669/11-12.HL8</b>	Gracey curette short type
<b>669/13-14.HL8</b>	Gracey curette short type
<b>851/HP3</b>	Periosteal HP3
<b>882</b>	Periosteal Molt N. 9
<b>981/19</b>	Gammatrix tray Quatri

**KIT PERIODONTAL SURGERY**  
KIT PER CHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



**1953/KIT**

Kit periodontal surgery  
Kit per chirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1007/A</b>	De Bakey atraumatic tweezer
<b>1922/A-TC</b>	Needle holder Castroviejo 140 mm
<b>3628</b>	Micro surgical scissor spring action
<b>3638</b>	Handle for micro blades
<b>548/5</b>	Probe WHO
<b>555/23</b>	Explorer N. 23
<b>625/5-6.HL8</b>	Gracey curette
<b>625/7-8.HL8</b>	Gracey curette
<b>625/11-12.HL8</b>	Gracey curette
<b>625/13-14.HL8</b>	Gracey curette
<b>640/1.HL8</b>	Scaler 204 S
<b>852/HP3</b>	Periosteal HP3
<b>907</b>	Retractor Minnesota University
<b>910/3</b>	Suction tube
<b>981/20</b>	Gammatrix tray Cinc

# MICRO PERIODONTAL SURGERY KIT

## KIT PER MICROCHIRURGIA PARODONTALE



**3638/69**  
Micro blade N. 69  
Micro lama N. 69

**3638/Ti**  
Handle for micro blades  
Titanium  
Manico per microchirurgia  
Titanio  
mm 135

**851/HP3**  
Periosteal HP3

**871/2-4**  
Periosteal Molt

**1141**  
Micro tweezer  
Titanium  
Micro pinzetta  
Titanio  
mm 150

**1971**  
Micro scissors  
Titanium  
Micro forbici  
Titanio  
mm 180

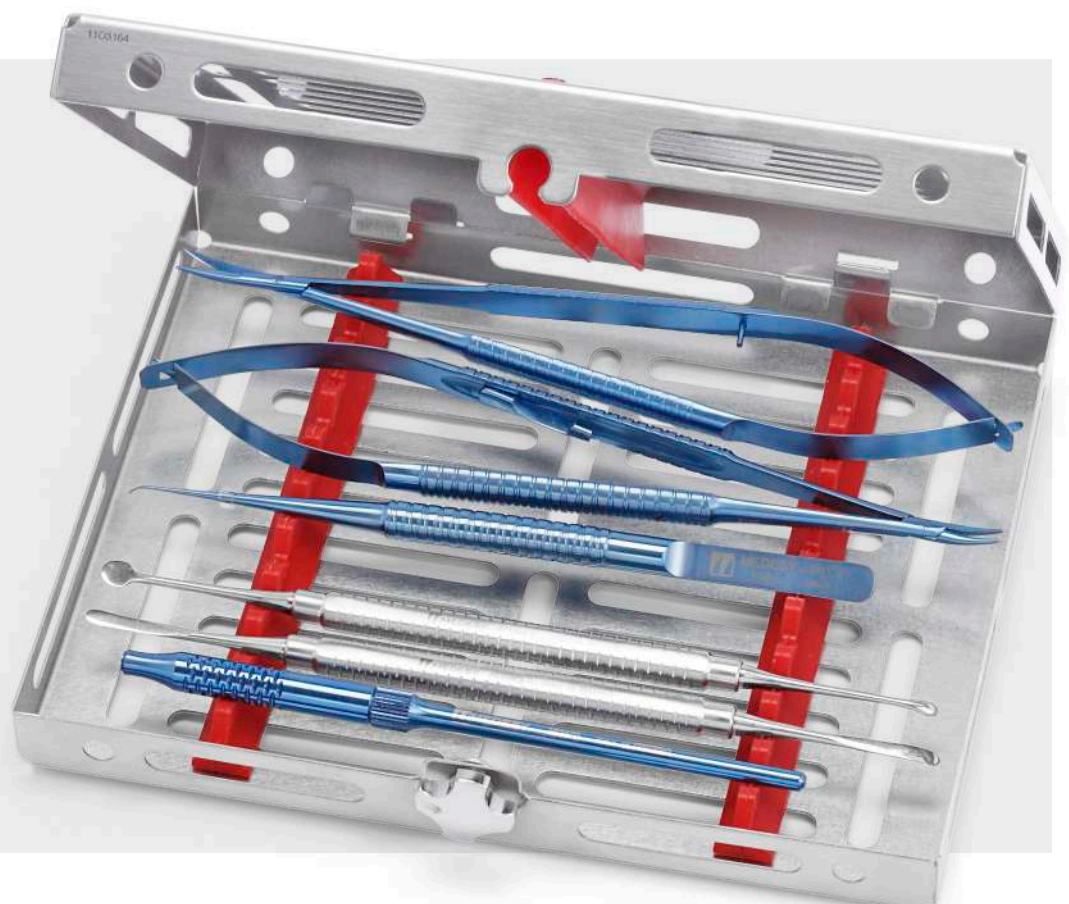
**2012**  
Micro needleholder  
Titanium  
Micro porta aghi  
Titanio  
mm 180

### 1671/7

Micro periodontal surgery kit  
Kit per microchirurgia parodontale

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1141</b>	Micro tweezer Titanium curved
<b>1971</b>	Micro scissor Titanium curved
<b>2012</b>	Micro needle holder Titanium curved
<b>3638/Ti</b>	Handle for micro blades Titanium
<b>3638/69</b>	Micro blades N. 69, package 25 pcs (not shown)
<b>851/HP3</b>	Periosteal HP3
<b>871/2-4</b>	Periosteal Molt
<b>980/10</b>	Gammafix tray Tre









543/1 C6 ITALY CÉ [MDY1220217]





MEDESYS<sup>®</sup> 507/11T ITALY CÉ [MDY1211462]



MEDESYS<sup>®</sup> 500/3 ITALY CÉ [MDY1210687]

**D**

**RESTORATIVE  
CONSERVATIVA**

			
2,1 mm	2,5 mm	2,5 mm	2,4 mm
<b>492/1</b> Goldstein N.1 Spatula / Plugger Spatola / Otturatore	<b>492/2</b> Goldstein N.2 Spatula / Plugger Spatola / Otturatore	<b>492/3</b> Goldstein N.3 Spatula / Spatula (thin) Spatola / Spatola (sottile)	<b>492/4</b> Goldstein N.4 Spatula / Spatula (thin) Spatola / Spatola (sottile)

			
ø 1,5 mm	ø 1,9 mm	2,5 mm	2,4 mm

	
1,6 mm	1,3 mm
<b>492/11</b> Goldstein N.11 Mini spatula / Plugger Mini spatola / Otturatore	<b>492/14</b> Goldstein N.14 Mini spatula / Spatula Mini spatola / Spatola

	
ø 0,9 mm	1,3 mm

**NEWS**

















**nerissimo™**




Find selection and characteristics at page **D6-D7**  
Trova selezione e caratteristiche a pagina **D6-D7**




**509/12**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)







						
2,3 mm	2,5 mm	2,5 mm	1,4 mm	1,6 mm	2,2 mm	2,6 mm
<b>507/179</b> SS179	<b>507/11</b> SS111	<b>507/6</b> SS6	<b>509/10</b> <b>509/10NE.HL8</b> <b>509/10.SL</b> SS10	<b>509/11</b> <b>509/11NE.HL8</b> <b>509/11.SL</b> SS11	<b>509/12</b> <b>509/12NE.HL8</b> <b>509/12.SL</b> SS12	<b>509/13</b> SS13

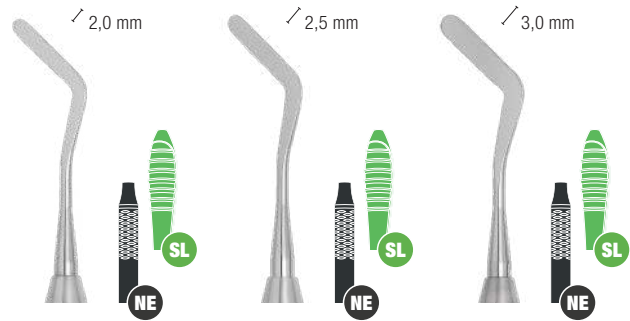
						
2,3 mm	2,5 mm	3,0 mm	1,4 mm	1,6 mm	2,2 mm	2,6 mm

		
2,0 mm	2,5 mm	2,9 mm
<b>518/1</b> <b>518/1NE.HL8</b> <b>518/1.SL</b> SS1	<b>518/2</b> <b>518/2NE.HL8</b> <b>518/2.SL</b> SS2	<b>518/3</b> <b>518/3NE.HL8</b> <b>518/3.SL</b> SS3

		
2,0 mm	2,5 mm	2,9 mm

**SPATULA / PLUGGER**  
**SPATOLA / OTTURATORE**

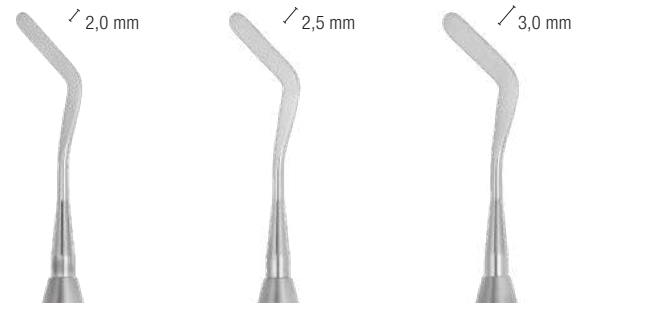
	
1,7 mm	1,9 mm
<b>490/1</b> <b>490/1NE.HL8</b> <b>490/1.SL</b> PF1A	<b>491/1</b> <b>491/1.SL</b> PF1
	
ø 0,9 mm	ø 1,1 mm



**579/1**  
**579/1NE.HL8**  
**579/1.SL**  
Heidemann N. 1

**579/2**  
**579/2NE.HL8**  
**579/2.SL**  
Heidemann N. 2

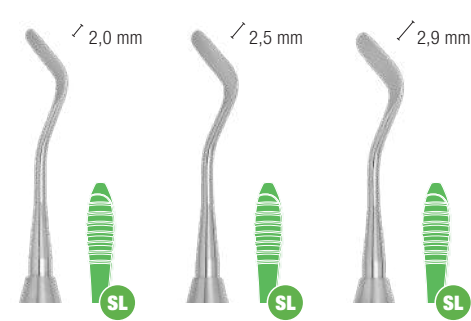
**579/3**  
**579/3NE.HL8**  
**579/3.SL**  
Heidemann N. 3



**578/1**  
Heidemann N. 1  
**Flexible**  
Flessibile

**578/2**  
Heidemann N. 2  
**Flexible**  
Flessibile

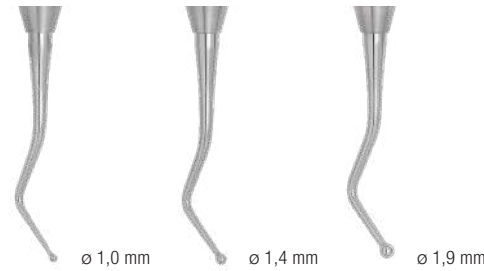
**578/3**  
Heidemann N. 3  
**Flexible**  
Flessibile



**494/1**  
**494/1.SL**  
BS1

**494/2**  
**494/2.SL**  
BS2

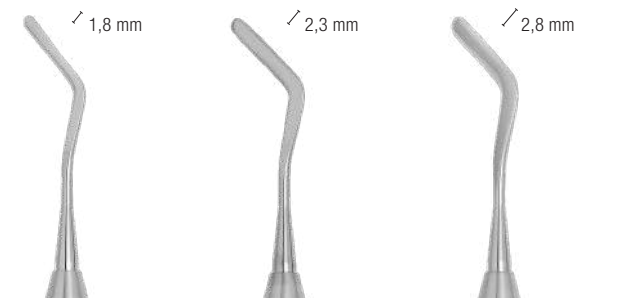
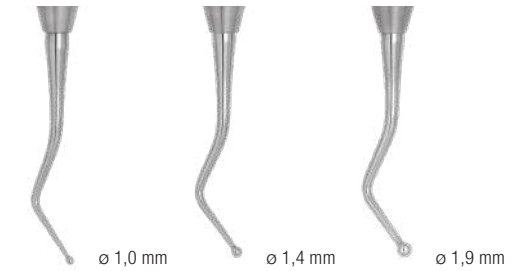
**494/3**  
**494/3.SL**  
BS3



**497/1**  
BS4

**497/2**  
BS5

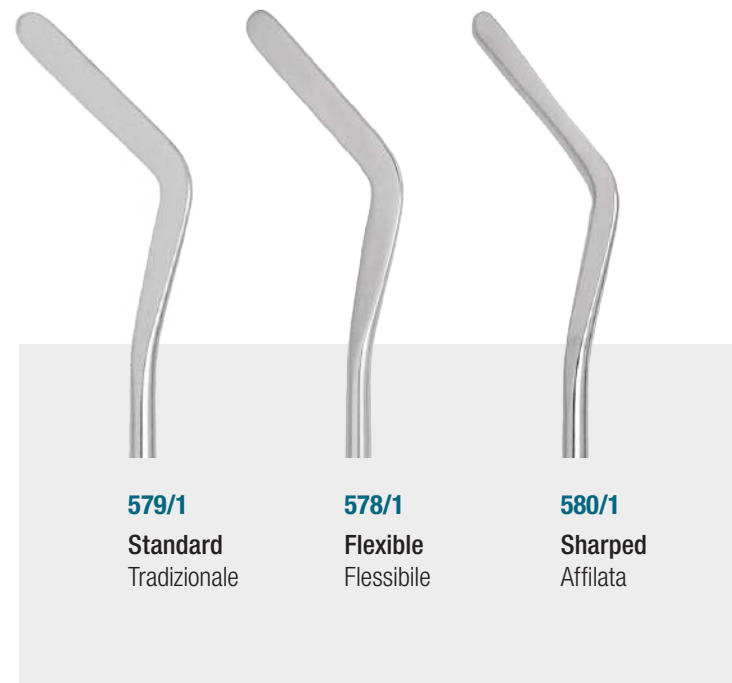
**497/3**  
BS6



**580/1**  
Heidemann N. 1  
**Sharped**  
Affilata

**580/2**  
Heidemann N. 2  
**Sharped**  
Affilata

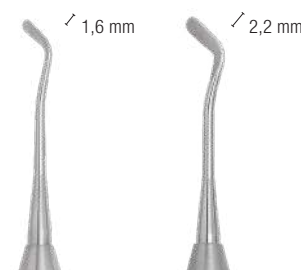
**580/3**  
Heidemann N. 3  
**Sharped**  
Affilata



**579/1**  
**Standard**  
Tradizionale

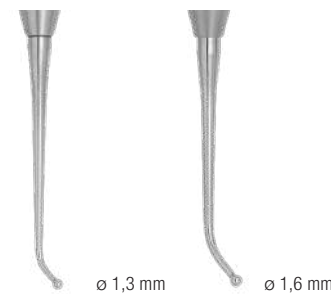
**578/1**  
**Flexible**  
Flessibile

**580/1**  
**Sharped**  
Affilata



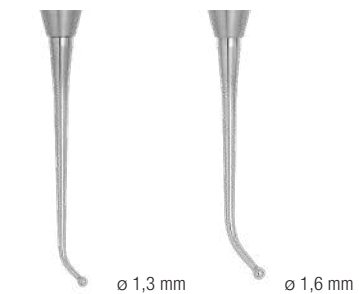
**485/1**  
BP3

**485/2**  
BP4



**484/1**  
BP1

**484/2**  
BP2



**473/1**  
Woodson N. 1

**473/2**  
Woodson N. 2

**473/3**  
Woodson N. 3



## DLC COATING: THE FORCE OF CARBON AND HARDNESS OF A DIAMOND

DLC coating provides outstanding performances. A very low temperature during the coating transfer process, the friction coefficient, one of the lowest for the existing coating technologies, the elevated ratio H/E, indicator of excellent wear and stress resistance, just to outline some of the main features which make this treatment at cutting edge of today's coating technology.

## IL RIVESTIMENTO DLC: LA FORZA DEL CARBONIO E LA DUREZZA DEL DIAMANTE

Il rivestimento DLC garantisce prestazioni davvero eccezionali. Citando solo alcune delle principali caratteristiche che lo rendono all'avanguardia rispetto ad altre soluzioni, è possibile riscontrare: una bassissima temperatura di applicazione, un coefficiente d'attrito tra i più bassi dei coating esistenti, un elevato rapporto H/E, indice di ottima resistenza all'usura e allo stress.

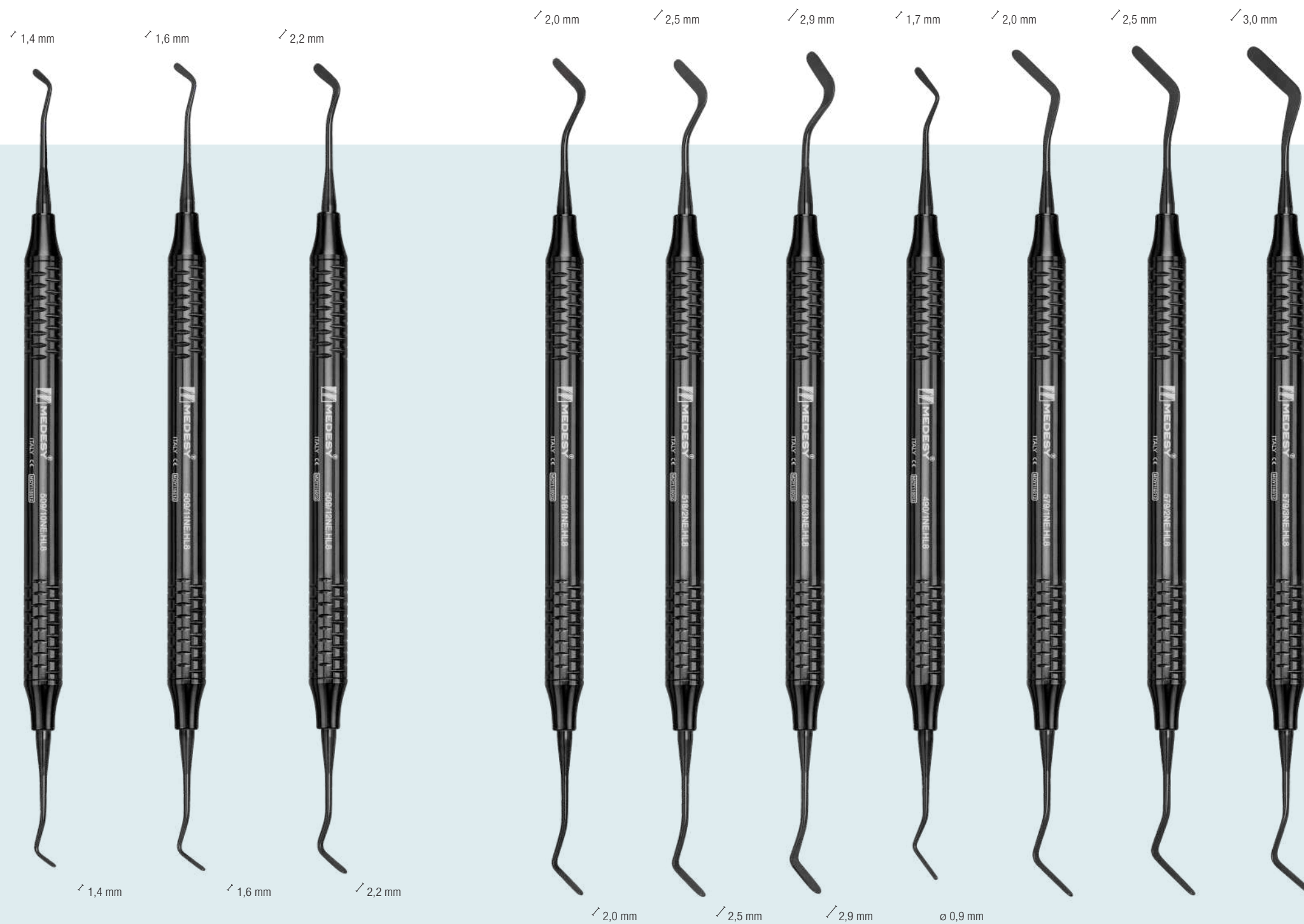
### DLC FEATURES AND BENEFITS:

- ▷ Exceptional hardness for a maximum resistance to abrasion for cutting edge instruments: perfect sharpness guaranteed over time.
- ▷ Low friction coefficient provides high fluidity during the procedure. The result is an excellent non-stick coating that prevents materials residues on the surface.
- ▷ Great endurance to corrosion creating a real barrier against chemical agents.
- ▷ Unaltered precision of the instrument, since the DLC layer bonds and compacts completely with the inox steel.
- ▷ Optimal biocompatibility suitable for the dental procedure as DLC has hypoallergenic properties, avoiding medical rejections and tissue damages.

### CARATTERISTICHE E BENEFICI DEL DLC:

- ▷ Durezza elevata per massimizzare la resistenza all'abrasione degli strumenti da taglio: affilatura perfetta garantita nel tempo.
- ▷ Il basso coefficiente di attrito incrementa la scorrevolezza e l'anti-aderenza durante le procedure: nessun residuo di materiale rimane attaccato alla superficie.
- ▷ Eccellente resistenza alla corrosione, una vera e propria barriera contro gli agenti chimici.
- ▷ Precisione inalterata dello strumento, poiché il sottilissimo strato DLC aderisce e si compatta perfettamente con l'acciaio inox sottostante.
- ▷ Biocompatibilità ottimale, particolarmente adatta alle prestazioni odontoiatriche, garantita dalle proprietà ipoallergeniche del DLC, non crea rigetto e non danneggia i tessuti.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



509/10NE.HL8

SS10

509/11NE.HL8

SS11

509/12NE.HL8

SS12

518/1NE.HL8

SS1

518/2NE.HL8

SS2

518/3NE.HL8

SS3

490/1NE.HL8

PF1A

579/1NE.HL8

Heidemann N. 1

579/2NE.HL8

Heidemann N. 2

579/3NE.HL8

Heidemann N. 3



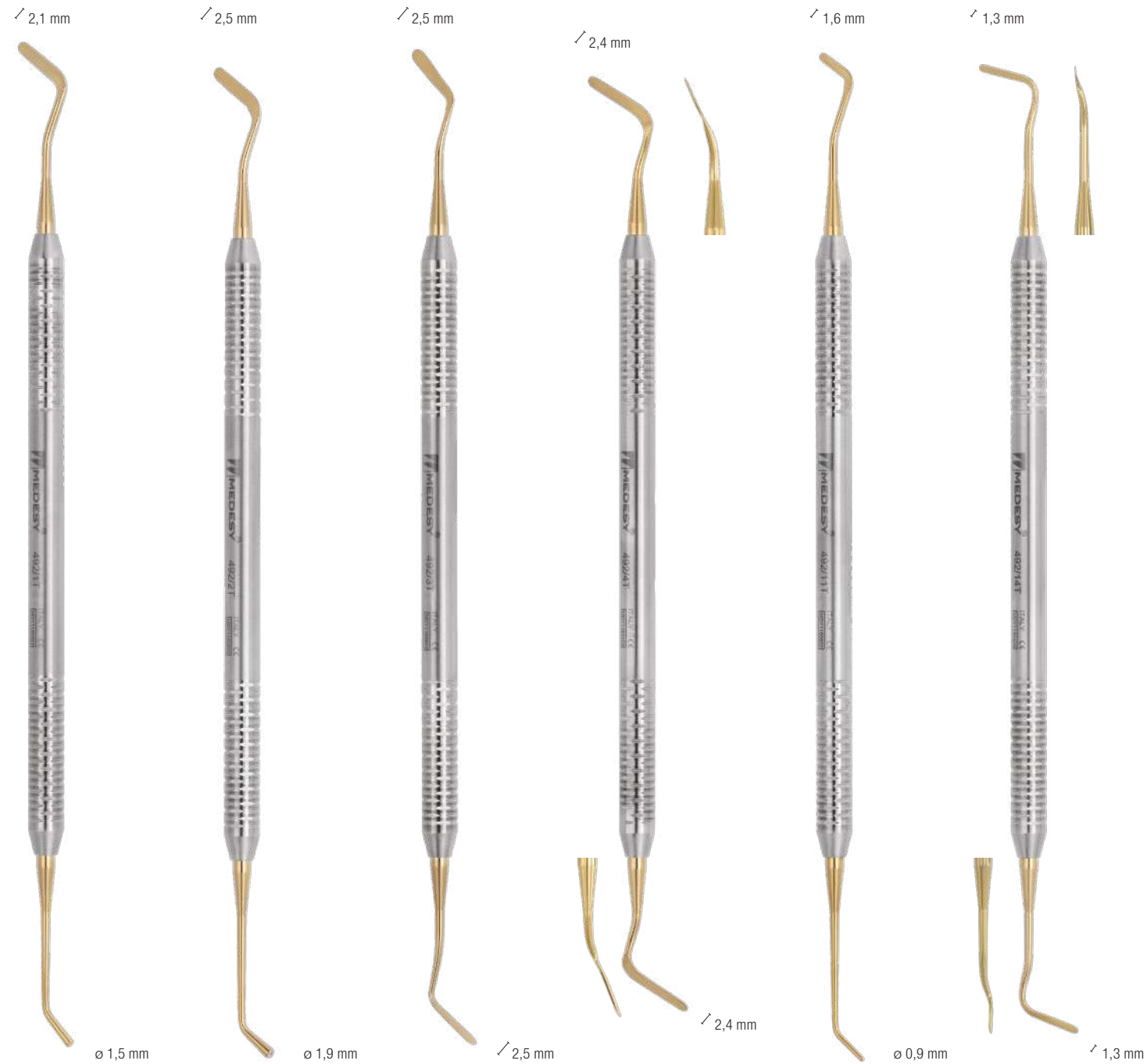
# COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TIN COATED

## STRUMENTI PER COMPOSITO RICOPERTI TIN

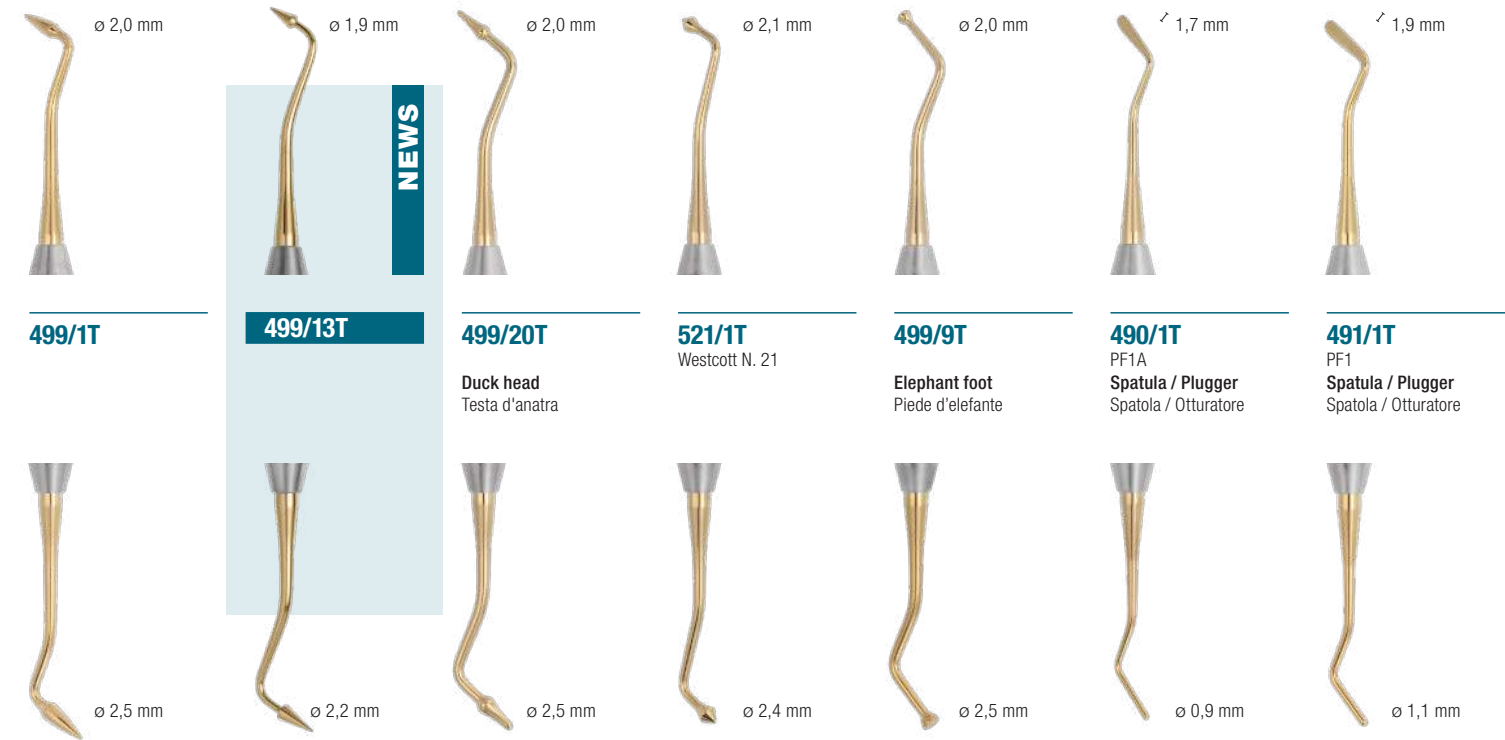
New line of Composite Instruments TiN coated (Titanium Nitride): the special coating reduces composite or resin stickiness, thus facilitating placement, modelling, sculpting and contouring steps.

Nuova linea di strumenti per composito rivestiti con TiN (Nitrato di Titanio): tale rivestimento riduce l'attaccamento del materiale composito allo strumento stesso, rendendone più facile la modellazione.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



<b>492/1T</b> Goldstein N. 1 Spatula / Plugger Spatola / Otturatore	<b>492/2T</b> Goldstein N. 2 Spatula / Plugger Spatola / Otturatore	<b>492/3T</b> Goldstein N. 3 Spatula / Spatula Spatola / Spatola	<b>492/4T</b> Goldstein N. 4 Spatula / Spatula Spatola / Spatola	<b>492/11T</b> Goldstein N. 11 Mini spatula / Plugger Mini spatola / Otturatore	<b>492/14T</b> Goldstein N. 14 Mini spatula / Spatula Mini spatola / Spatola
--	--	---	---	--	---



<b>499/1T</b>	<b>499/13T</b>	<b>499/20T</b> Duck head Testa d'anatra	<b>521/1T</b> Westcott N. 21	<b>499/9T</b> Elephant foot Piede d'elefante	<b>490/1T</b> PF1A Spatula / Plugger Spatola / Otturatore	<b>491/1T</b> PF1 Spatula / Plugger Spatola / Otturatore
---------------	----------------	---	---------------------------------	--	--	---



**499/KIT**

Content / Contenuto:

<b>494/2T</b>	Spatula / Plugger Goldstein N. 2
<b>499/1T</b>	Spatula / Plugger Goldstein N. 1
<b>499/20T</b>	Duck head
<b>500/2T</b>	OT2
<b>507/179T</b>	SS179



**507/179T**  
SS179

**507/11T**  
SS111

**507/6T**  
SS6



2,3 mm

2,5 mm

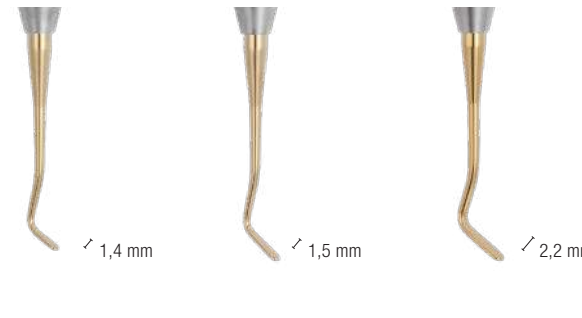
3,0 mm



**509/10T**  
SS10

**509/11T**  
SS11

**509/12T**  
SS12



1,4 mm

1,5 mm

2,2 mm



**518/1T**  
SS1

**518/2T**  
SS2

**518/3T**  
SS3



2,0 mm

2,5 mm

2,9 mm



**494/1T**  
BS1

**494/2T**  
BS2

**494/3T**  
BS3



ø 1,0 mm

ø 1,4 mm

ø 1,9 mm



**497/1T**  
BS4

**497/2T**  
BS5

**497/3T**  
BS6



ø 1,0 mm

ø 1,4 mm

ø 1,9 mm



**500/1T**  
OT1

**500/2T**  
OT2

**500/3T**  
OT3



ø 1,2 mm

ø 1,8 mm

ø 2,2 mm



**475/18T**  
Ball N.18

**475/28T**  
Ball N.26/27S



ø 2,4 mm

ø 2,0 mm

## 1675/3

Composite posterior kit  
Kit per composito posteriore

Content / Contenuto:

479/29	Burnisher White
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
499/1T	Composite instr. Titanium
499/9T	Composite instr. Titanium
500/1T	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
980/9	Gammax tray Doi

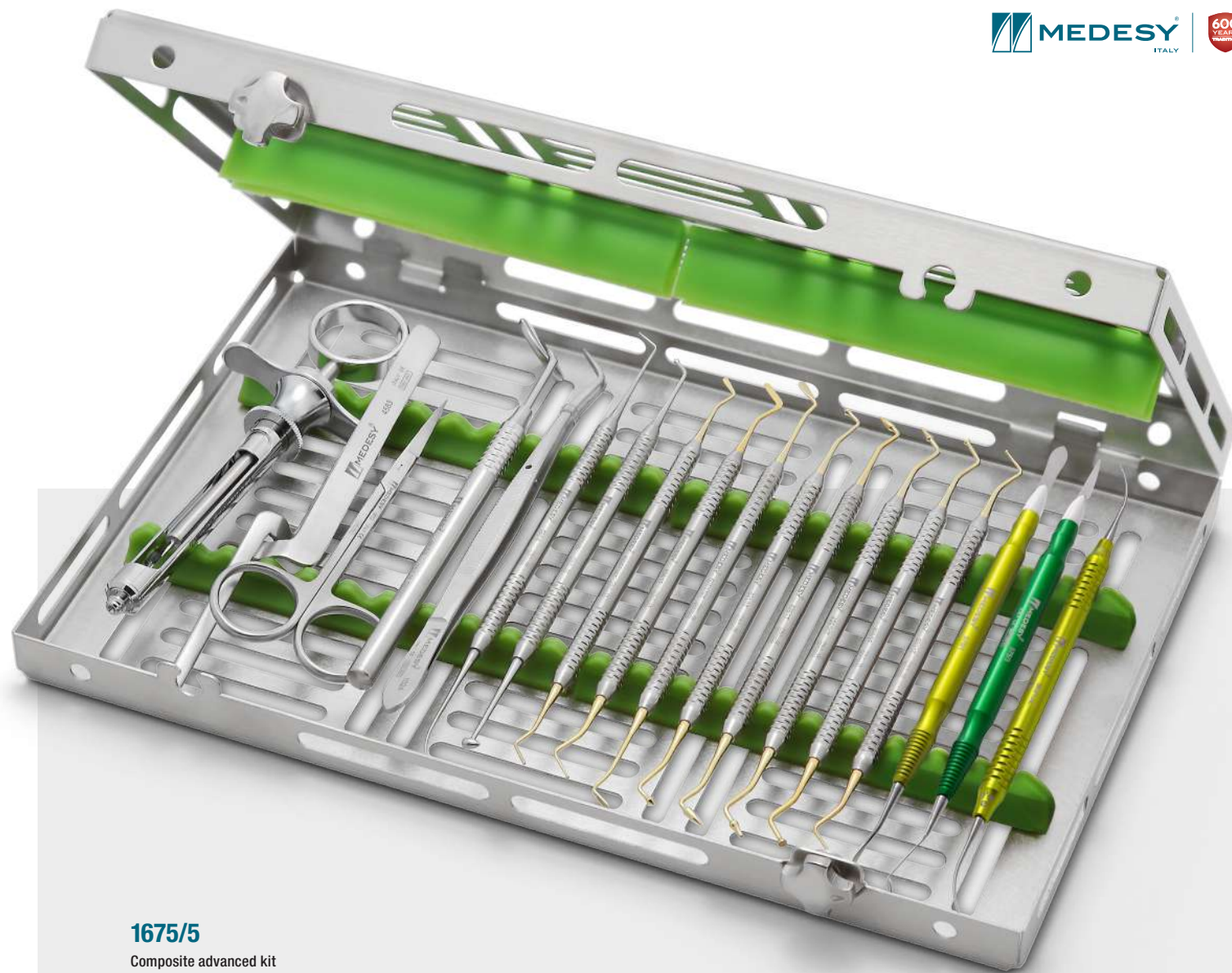


## 1675/4

Composite anterior kit  
Kit per composito anteriore

Content / Contenuto:

490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
494/1T	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
499/20T	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
507/179T	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
980/9	Gammax tray Doi

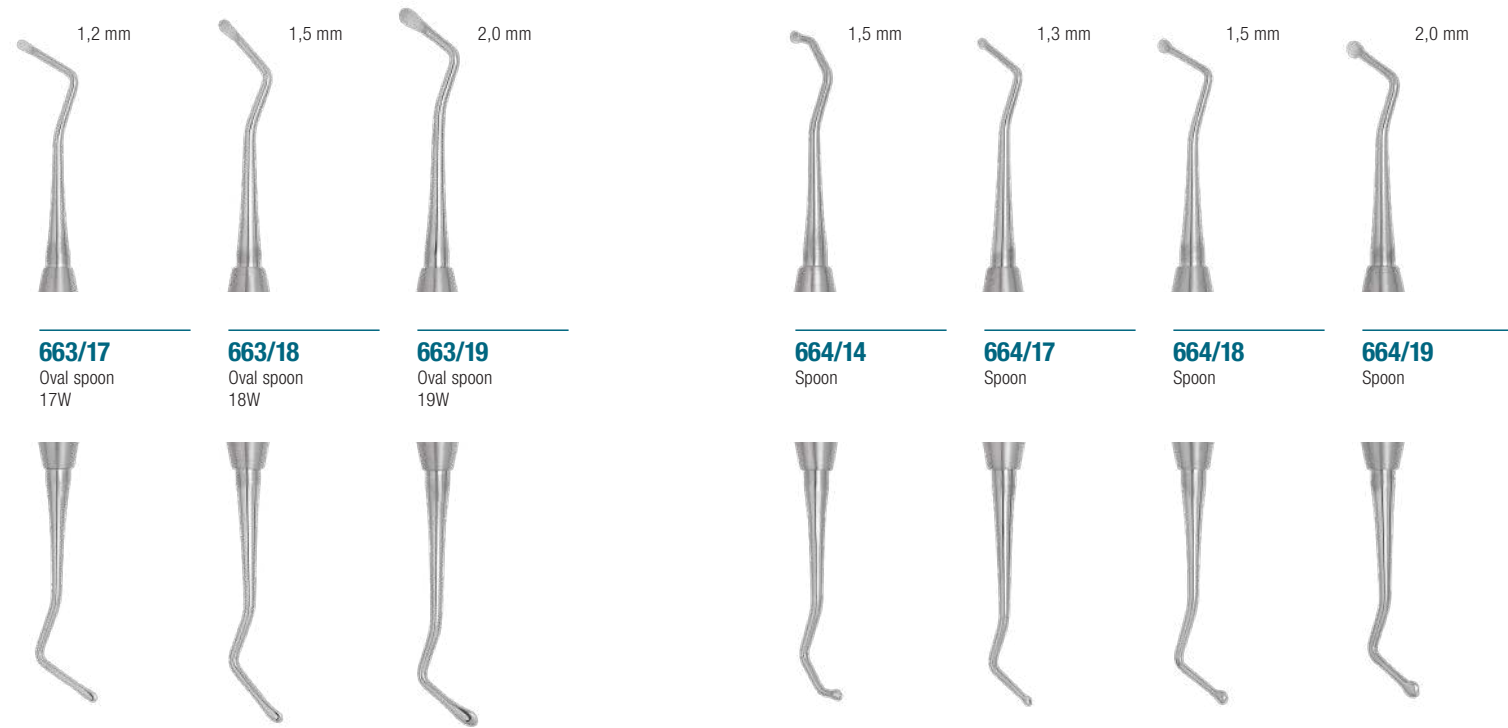


## 1675/5

Composite advanced kit  
Kit per composito avanzato

Content / Contenuto:

1024	Tweezer Meriam
3512	Scissor Iris curved
4583	Paper holder
475/29	Filling instr. N.29
490/1T	Composite instr. PF1A Titanium
4905/8 + 4903/4	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
494/1T	Composite instr. BS1 Titanium
4958/1	Syringe Cook-Wait
499/1T	Composite instr. Titanium
499/20T	Composite instr. Duck head Titanium
499/9T	Composite instr. Titanium
500/1T	Composite instr. OT1 Titanium
507/179T	Composite instr. SS179 Titanium
521/1T	Burnisher Westcott N.21 Titanium
560/4	Explorer double N.6-3
575/1	Ceramic instrument
575/3	Ceramic instrument
583/1.AL	Modelling instr. PK Thomas
981/20	Gammax tray Cinc



**663/17**  
Oval spoon  
17W

**663/18**  
Oval spoon  
18W

**663/19**  
Oval spoon  
19W

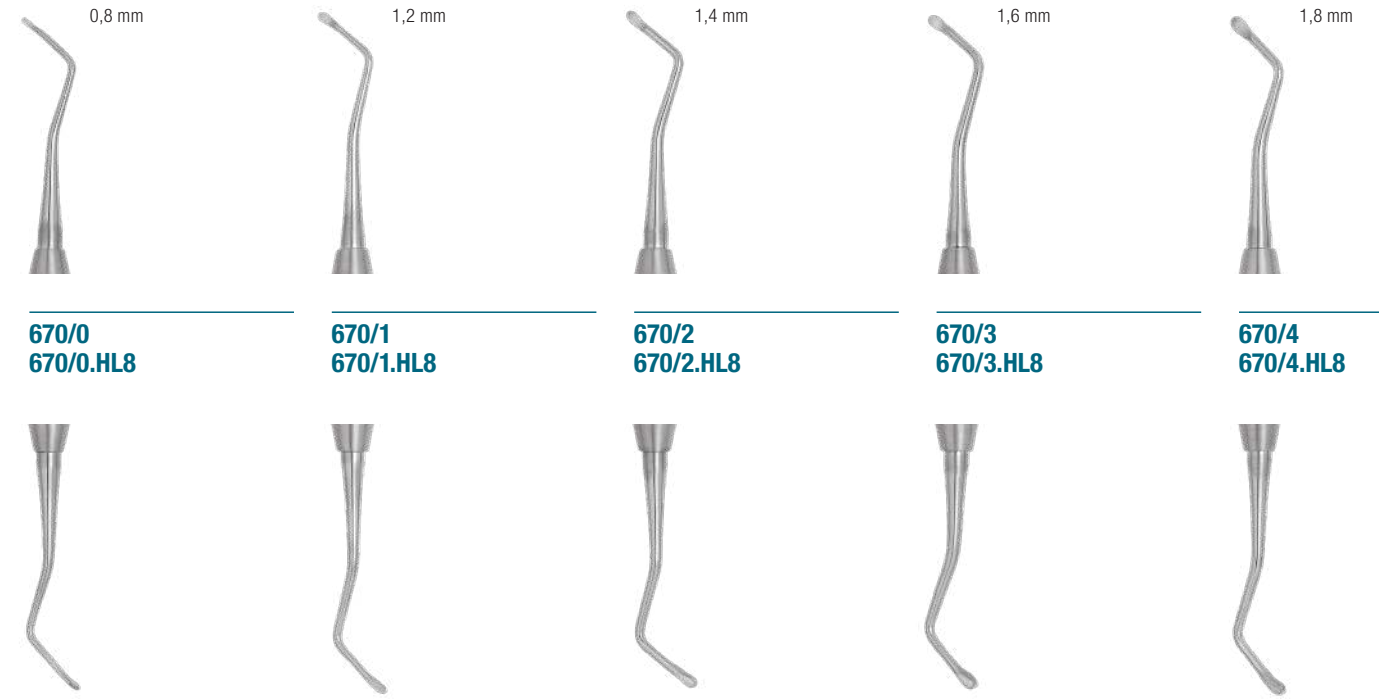
**664/14**  
Spoon

**664/17**  
Spoon

**664/18**  
Spoon

**664/19**  
Spoon

**670/1**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



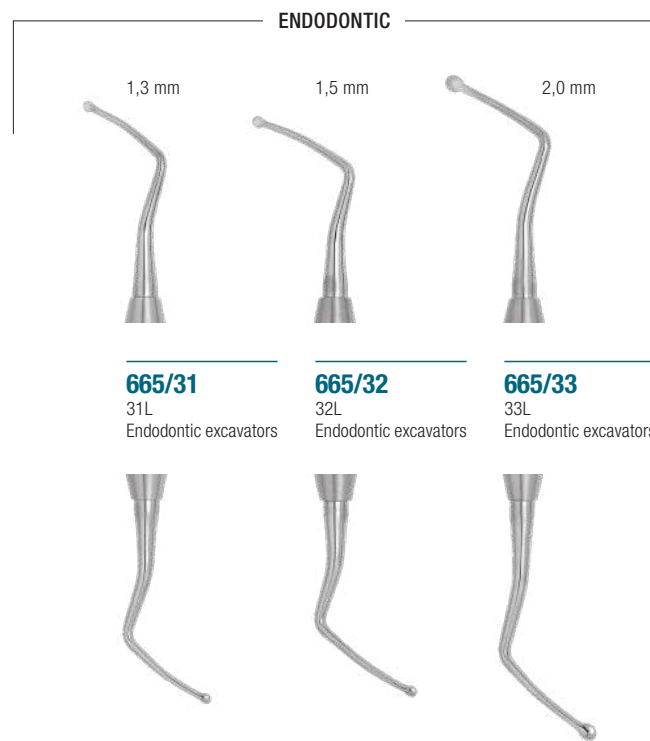
**670/0**  
**670/0.HL8**

**670/1**  
**670/1.HL8**

**670/2**  
**670/2.HL8**

**670/3**  
**670/3.HL8**

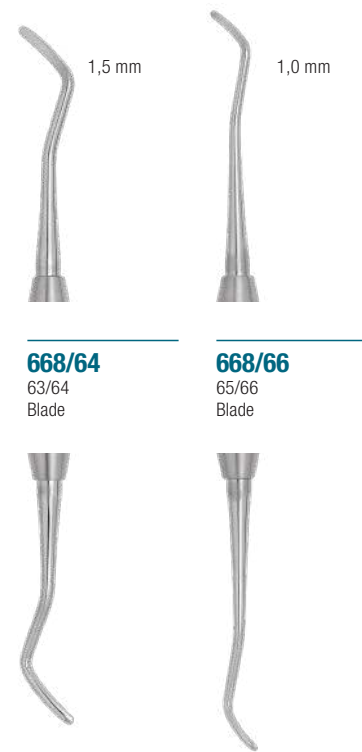
**670/4**  
**670/4.HL8**



**665/31**  
31L  
Endodontic excavators

**665/32**  
32L  
Endodontic excavators

**665/33**  
33L  
Endodontic excavators



**668/64**  
63/64  
Blade

**668/66**  
65/66  
Blade

**670/KIT**

Excavators kit  
Kit escavatori

Content / Contenuto:








<b>670/0</b>	Excavator
<b>670/1</b>	Excavator
<b>670/2</b>	Excavator
<b>670/3</b>	Excavator
<b>670/4</b>	Excavator

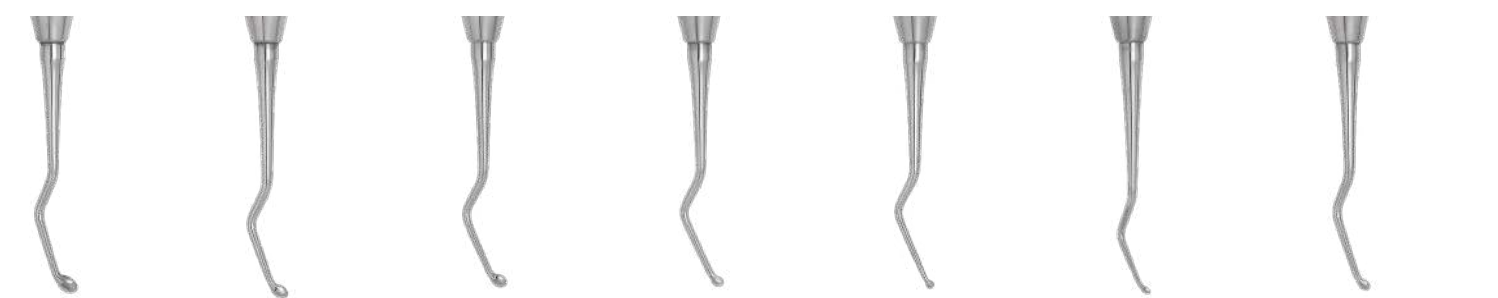
On request available with 8 mm hollow handle,  
ask for **670/KIT.HL8**  
Su richiesta è disponibile con manico vuoto da 8 mm,  
chiedi il **670/KIT.HL8**








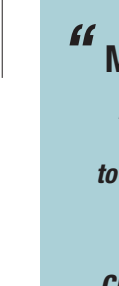
# ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS

## STRUMENTI TAGLIA SMALTO-DENTINA

 2,5 mm	 2,0 mm	 1,8 mm	 1,4 mm	 1,0 mm	 1,0 mm	 1,5 mm
<b>671/125-126</b> English shape Forma inglese	<b>671/127-128</b> English shape Forma inglese	<b>671/129-130</b> English shape Forma inglese	<b>671/131-132</b> English shape Forma inglese	<b>671/133-134</b> English shape Forma inglese	<b>671/153-154</b> English shape Forma inglese	<b>671/155-156</b> English shape Forma inglese









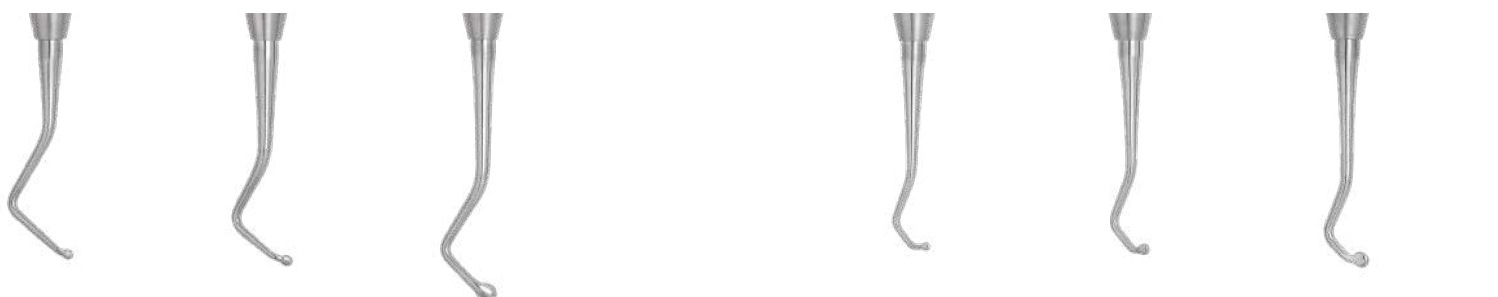
**MARGIN TRIMMERS**

 1,3 mm	 1,3 mm	 1,1 mm	 1,1 mm	 1,5 mm	 1,5 mm
<b>612/26</b> Black 26 Distal Distale	<b>612/27</b> Black 27 Mesial Mesiale	<b>612/28</b> Black 28 Distal Distale	<b>612/29</b> Black 29 Mesial Mesiale	<b>613/78</b> Black 77/78 Distal Distale	<b>613/80</b> Black 79/80 Mesial Mesiale






**“ MEDESYS IN SPOT**  
**MARGIN TRIMMERS:**  
*The blade is curved,  
to refine enamel margins*  
*La lama è curva,  
per rifinire il colletto.*  
**CHISELS AND HATCHES:**  
*To refine the  
cavity preparation.*  
*Per rifinire le cavità.*  
**”**

 1,2 mm	 1,5 mm	 2,5 mm	 1,0 mm	 1,4 mm	 2,0 mm
<b>672/3</b> NYU E1	<b>672/4</b> NYU E2	<b>672/5</b> NYU E3	<b>611/243</b> 243	<b>611/244</b> 244	<b>611/245</b> 245







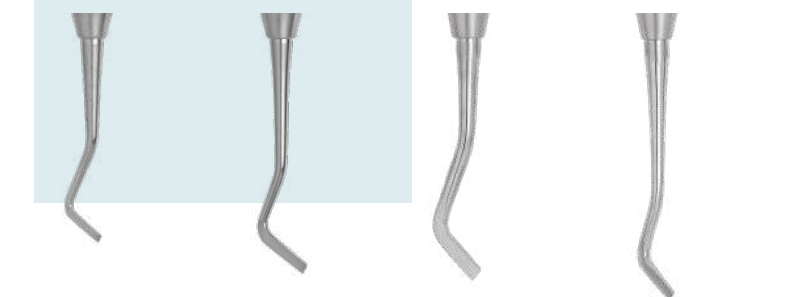
**CHISELS**

 1,3 mm	 1,6 mm	 2,1 mm
<b>616/2</b> Wedelstaedt 1/2	<b>616/4</b> Wedelstaedt 3/4	<b>616/6</b> Wedelstaedt 5/6



**HATCHES**

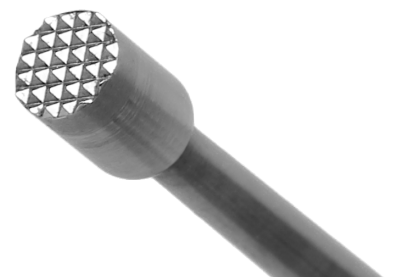
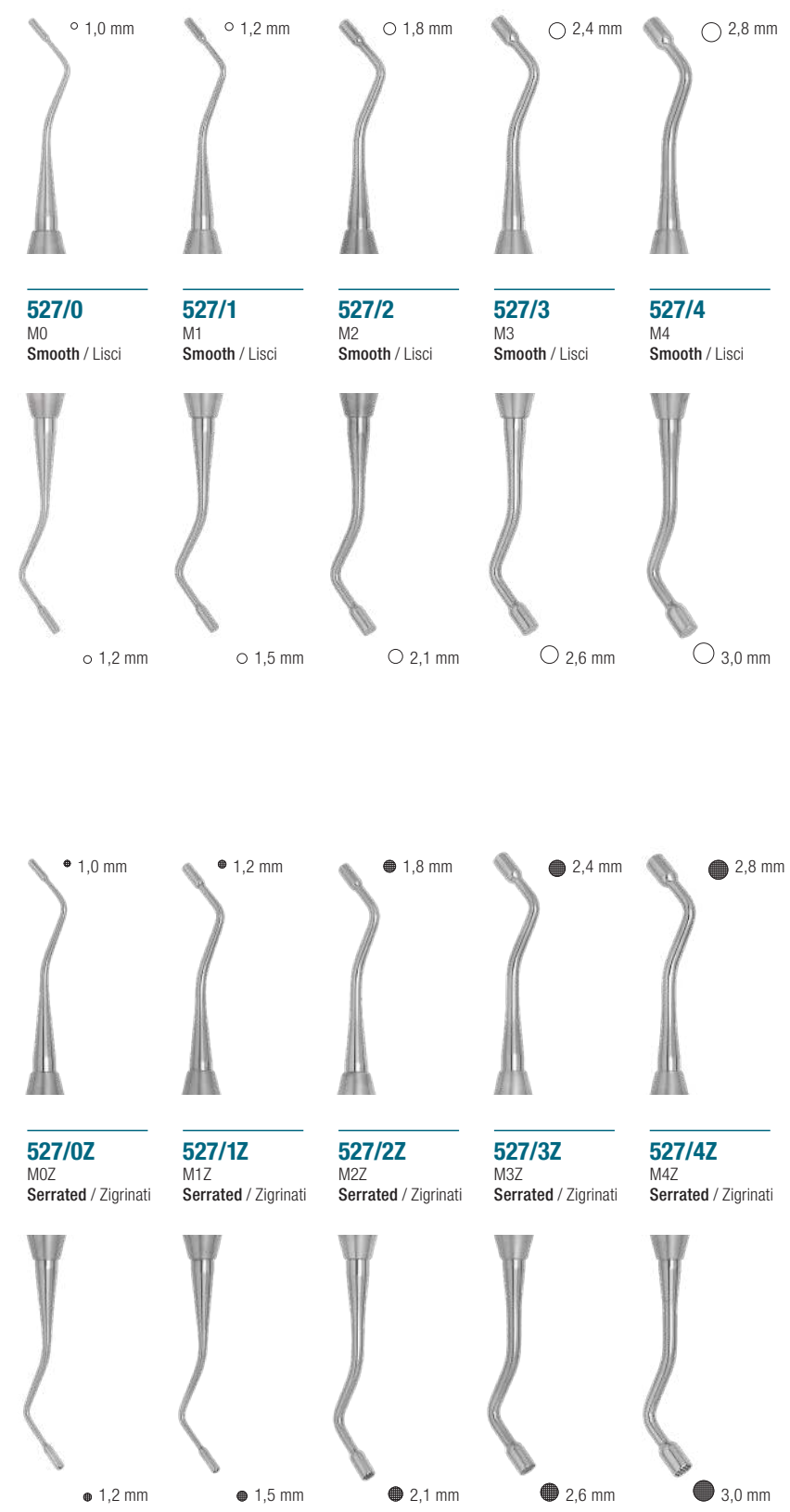
 1,0 mm	 1,5 mm	 1,5 mm	 1,1 mm
<b>614/8</b> 8/9	<b>614/15</b> 15/16	<b>614/52</b> 51/52	<b>614/54</b> 53/54



**PLASTIC-FILLING INSTRUMENTS**  
STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE – OTTURATORI

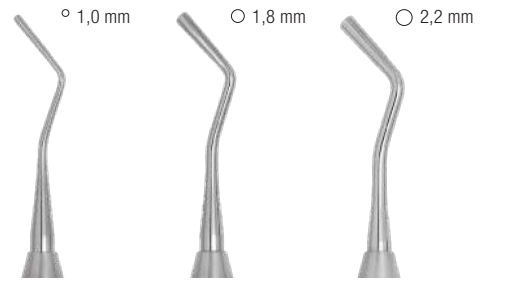


**527/2**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**“ MEDESYS IN SPOT**  
*Perfect knurling entirely obtained using complex and advanced CNC machines.*  
*Zigrinatura perfetta eseguita interamente con macchine CNC.*  
”

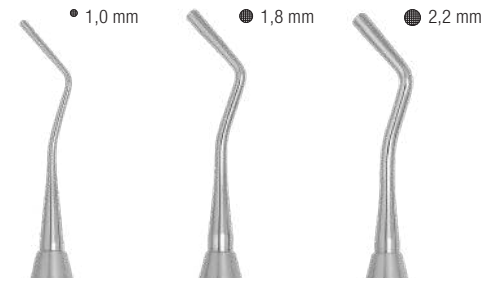
500/2  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**523/1**  
MT1  
Smooth / Lisci

**523/2**  
MT2  
Smooth / Lisci

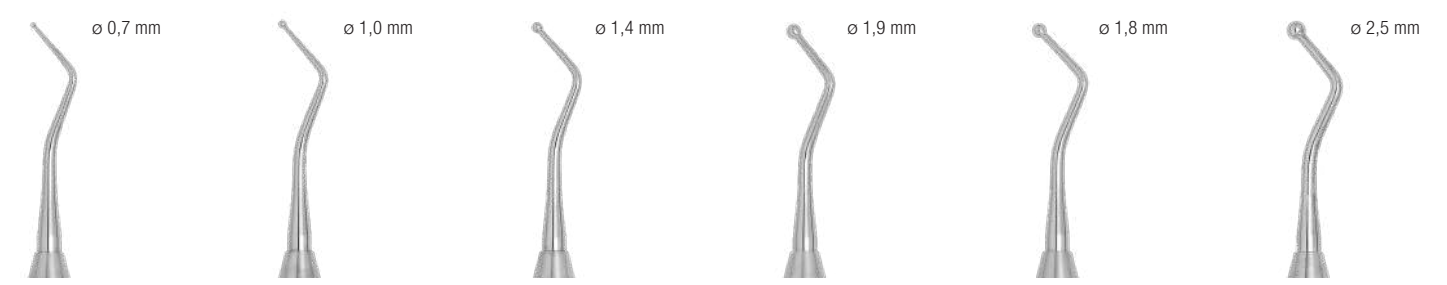
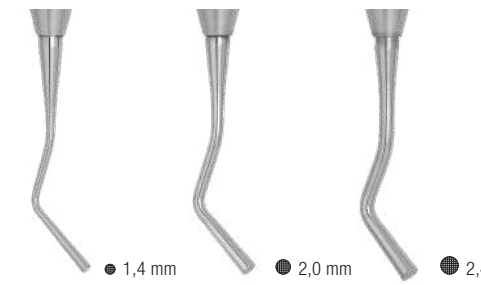
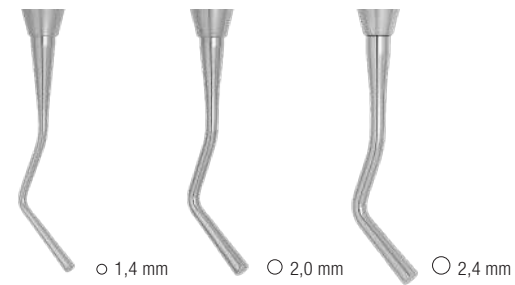
**523/3**  
MT3  
Smooth / Lisci



**523/1Z**  
MT1Z  
Serrated / Zigrinati

**523/2Z**  
MT2Z  
Serrated / Zigrinati

**523/3Z**  
MT3Z  
Serrated / Zigrinati



**500/0**  
OT0

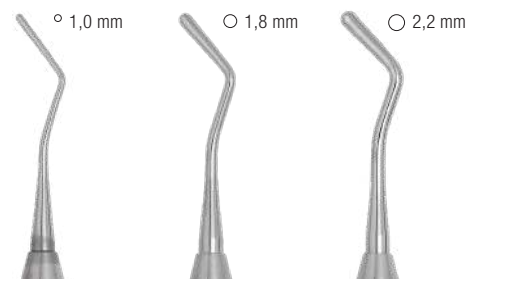
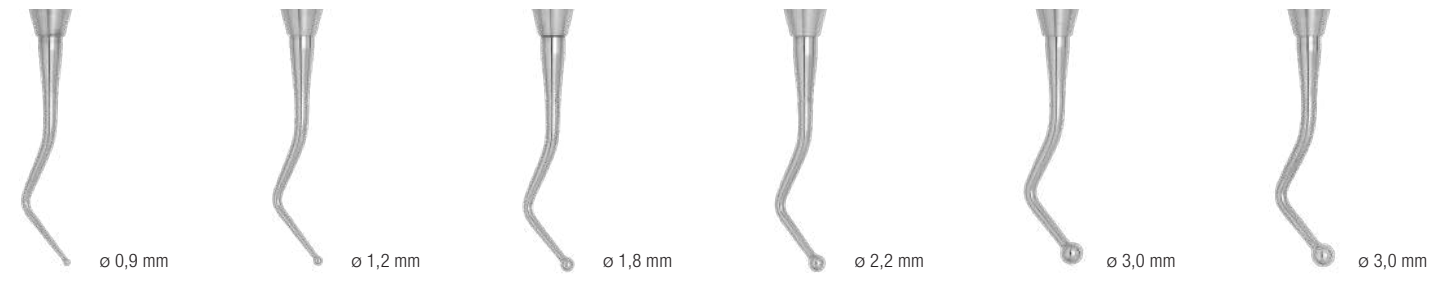
**500/1**  
OT1

**500/2**  
OT2

**500/3**  
OT3

**500/4**  
OT4

**500/5**  
OT5



**530/1**  
MT1R  
Round / Arrotondata

**530/2**  
MT2R  
Round / Arrotondata

**530/3**  
MT3R  
Round / Arrotondata



**474/2**  
Ladmore N. 2

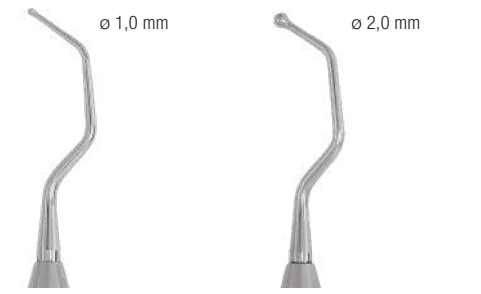
**474/3**  
Ladmore N. 3



**530**  
Round  
Arrotondata

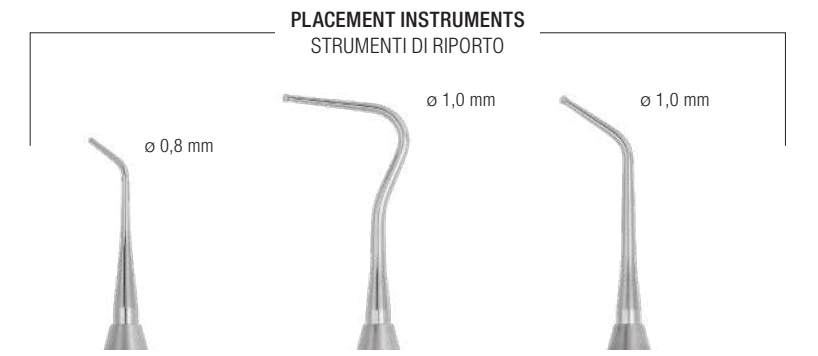
**523**  
Smooth  
Liscia

**523/Z**  
Serrated  
Zigrinata



**502/1**  
Three angle

**502/2**  
Three angle



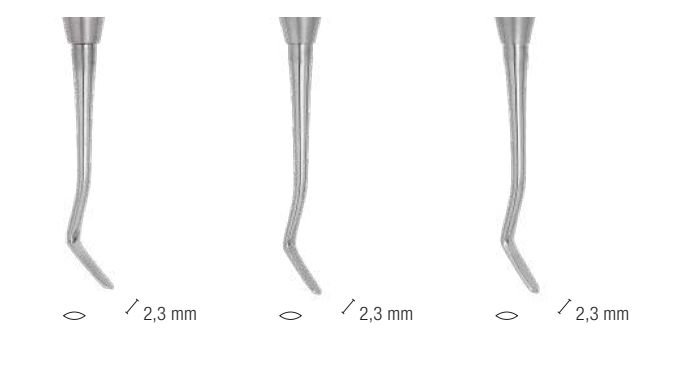
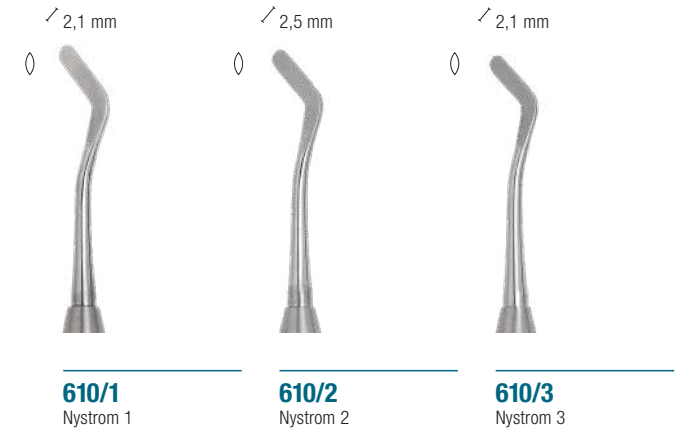
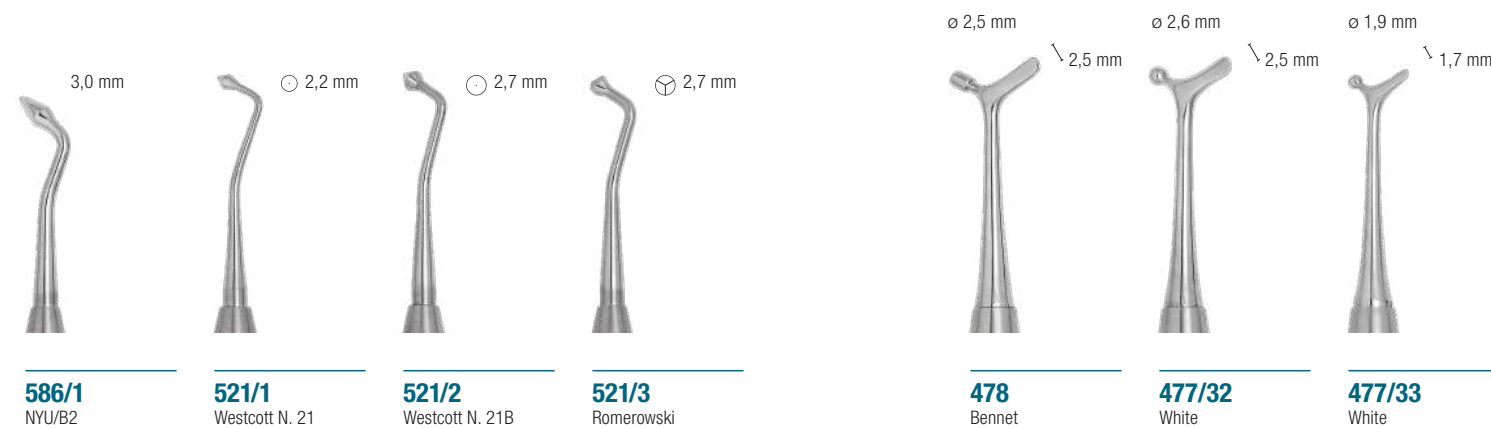
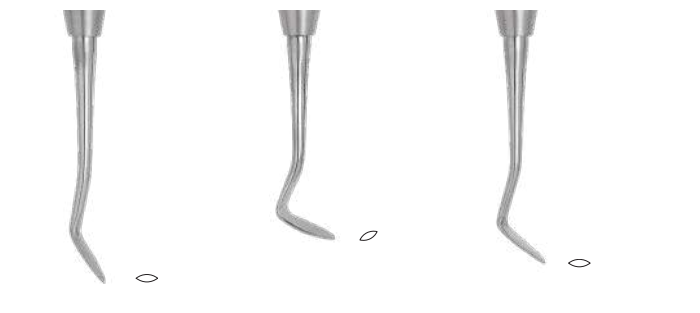
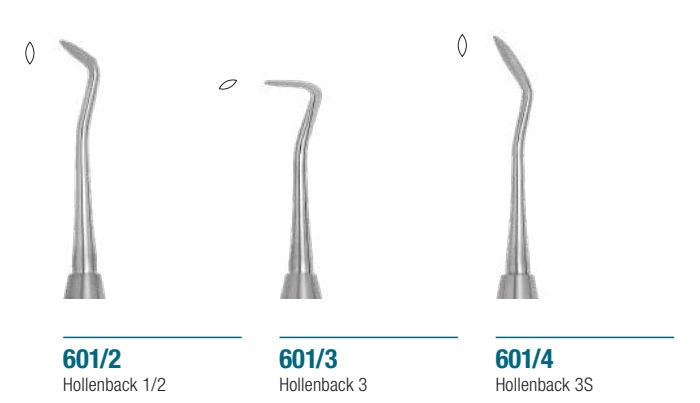
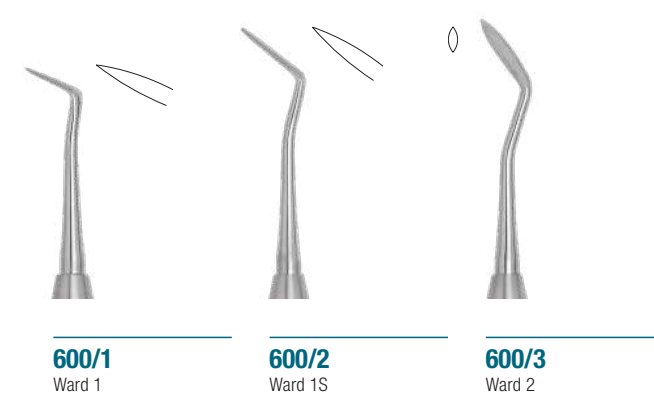
**582**

**584**

**587**



# AMALGAM CARVERS RIFINITORI PER AMALGAMA





(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**605/1**  
Shoshan-A



**605/3**  
Shoshan-3



**605/8**  
Wiland 8



**607**  
Sprengel 18



**602/1**  
Frahm 0/1



**602**  
Frahm 2/3



**603**  
USC 2



**605/4**  
104



**605/10**

**Temporary filling remover.**  
*Leva per otturazioni temporanee.*

NEWS

○ 1,7 mm



**608/0**  
N. 0

○ 2,0 mm



**608/1**  
N. 89/92

○ 2,5 mm



**608/2**  
N. 4/5

2,1 mm



**608/3**  
W-A-C-D

○ 3,0 mm



**608/4**  
N. 3/6

“ **MEDESYS IN SPOT**



**CLEOIDS**

*Pointed for carving occlusal section.*  
*Appuntito per rifinire la sezione occlusale.*



**DISCOIDS**

*For removing the material in excess*  
*Per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso*

## 1675/2

Amalgam basic kit  
Kit per amalgama basic

Content / Contenuto:

466/1	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
466/2	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
479/29	Burnisher White
4855	Amalgam well
4864	Amalgam carrier
560/4	Explorer double 16/3
601/3	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
980/9	Gammatrix tray Doi



## 1675/1

Amalgam advanced kit  
Kit per amalgama avanzato

Content / Contenuto:

1024	Tweezer Meriam
3512	Scissor Iris curved
4583	Paper holder
466/1	Filling instr. Hollenback H1
466/2	Filling instr. Hollenback H2
479/29	Burnisher White
4855	Amalgam well
4864	Amalgam carrier
4905/8	Handle with mirror n.4
4958/1	Syringe Cook-Wait
4975	Matrix retainer Tofflemire
4979/12	Matrix band Tofflemire
560/3	Explorer double
600/1	Amalgam carver Ward 1
601/2	Amalgam carver Hollenback 1/2
601/3	Amalgam carver Hollenback 3
612/28	Enamel instr. Black 28
612/29	Enamel instr. Black 29
981/20	Gammatrix tray Cinc

## GINGIVAL CORD PACKER STRUMENTI PER FILO RETRATTORE

### WITH SERRATION / CON RITENZIONE



**585**  
Squared  
Quadro

**585/81**  
Universal  
Universale

**585/MSY**  
Round  
Tondo



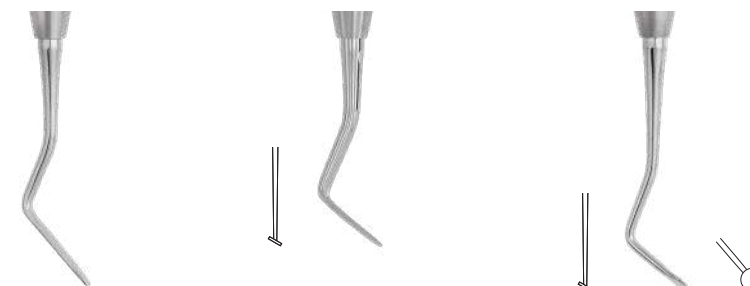
### WITHOUT SERRATION / SENZA RITENZIONE



**585/4-L**  
CSI-1

**585/81-L**  
Universal  
Universale

**585/MSY-L**  
Round  
Tondo



# AMALGAM CARRIERS

## SPINGI AMALGAMA



**4862/1**  
Medium/Small  
Medio/Piccolo  
mm 195

**4862/2**  
Medium/Large  
Medio/Grande  
mm 195

**4862/3**  
Medium/Jumbo  
Medio/Enorme  
mm 195



**4864**  
Curved 15°  
Curvo 15°  
mm 145

**4869**  
Curved 45°  
Curvo 45°  
mm 140

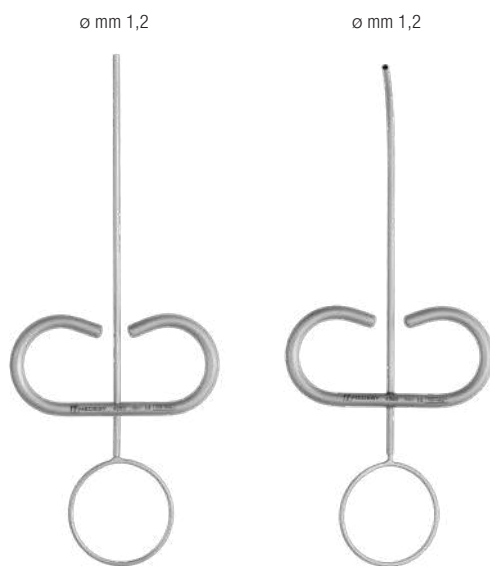


**4856/1**  
Spare part  
Puntale  
ricambio

**4857/2**  
Spare part  
Puntale  
ricambio

**4856**  
Curved 15°  
Autoclavable  
Curvo 15°  
Sterilizzabile  
mm 170

**4857**  
Curved 45°  
Autoclavable  
Curvo 45°  
Sterilizzabile  
mm 165



**4865**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 135

**4866**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 130



**4853**  
Amalgam well in stainless steel  
Mortajo per amalgama in acciaio



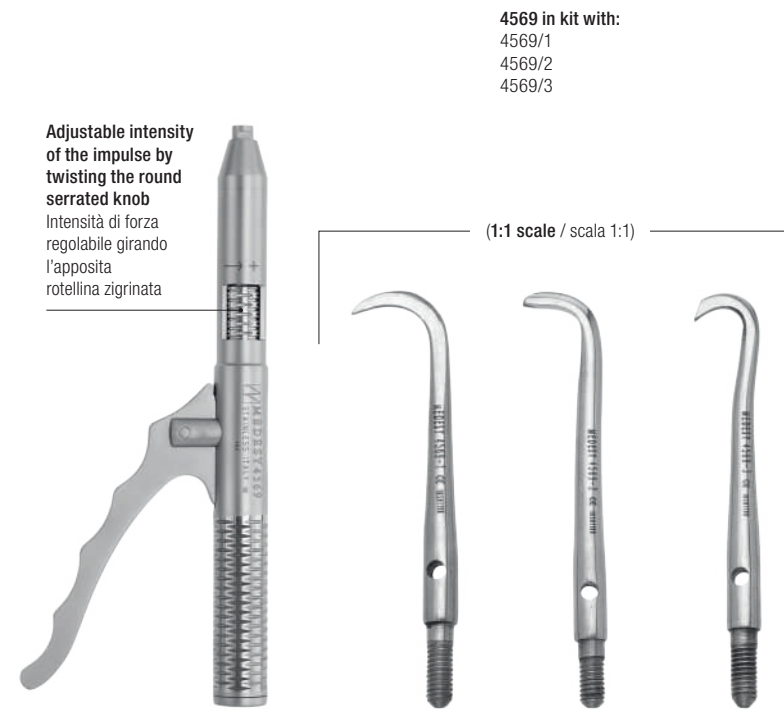
**4855**  
Amalgam well in stainless steel  
Mortajo per amalgama in acciaio

**4854**  
Amalgam well in stainless steel  
Mortajo per amalgama in acciaio

**NEWS**

# CROWN REMOVERS

## MARTELLETTI LEVA CORONE

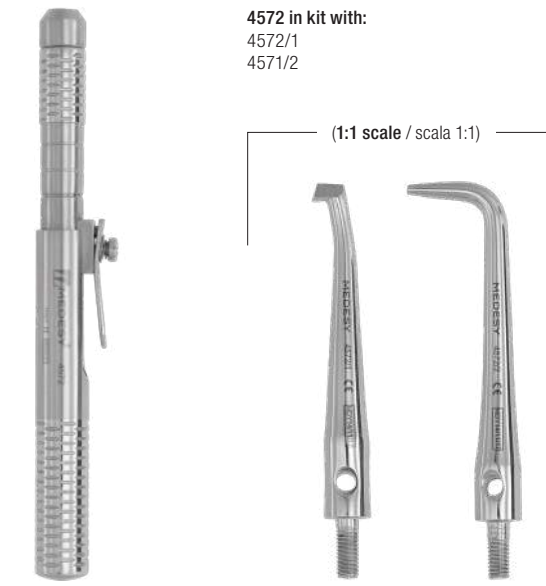


Adjustable intensity of the impulse by twisting the round serrated knob  
Intensità di forza regolabile girando l'apposita rotellina zigrinata

**4569**  
Automatic crown remover  
Togli corone automatico  
mm 155

**4569 in kit with:**  
4569/1  
4569/2  
4569/3

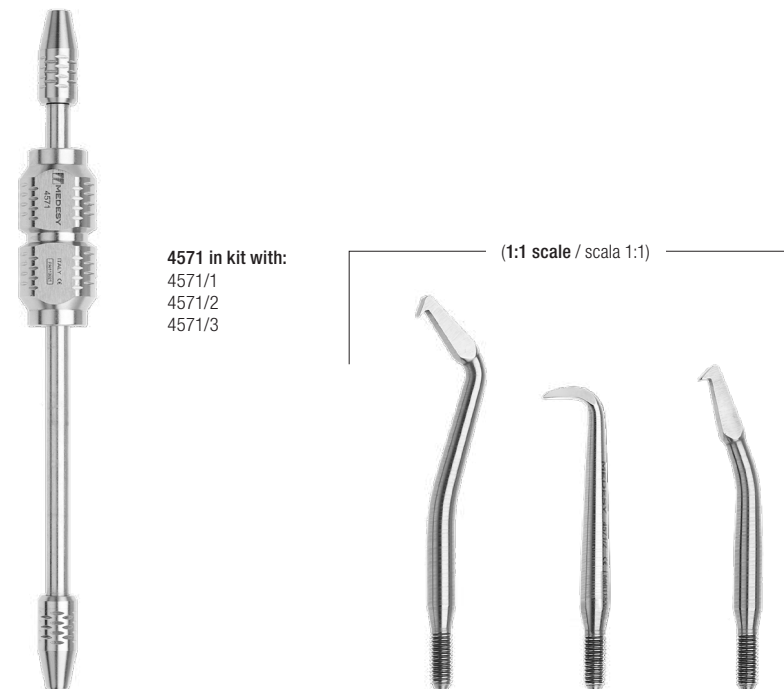
**4569/1** **4569/2** **4569/3**



**4572**  
Automatic crown remover  
Togli corone automatico  
mm 150

**4572 in kit with:**  
4572/1  
4572/2

**4572/1** **4572/2**



**4571**  
With double end  
Con doppio filetto  
mm 180

**4571 in kit with:**  
4571/1  
4571/2  
4571/3

**4571/1** **4571/2** **4571/3**



**4570**  
With spring, single end  
Con molla, singolo filetto  
mm 145

**4570 in kit with:**  
4571/1  
4571/2  
4571/3

# CROWN INSTRUMENTS

## STRUMENTI PER CORONE



For ceramical and plastic crowns and bridges, with plastic inserts (sterilization up to 180° C).  
Per ponti e corone in ceramica o plastica, inserti sterilizzabili fino a 180° C.



**4564**  
mm 160



**4565**  
mm 145



**4562**  
Universal plier for the removal of ceramic crowns and bridges  
Strumenti per estrarre le corone  
mm 140



**4562/1**  
Kit 3 pair plastic inserts  
Kit 3 paia inserti di plastica

Universal plier for bridges and crowns removing, with positioning screw and internal spring. It is generally used with adhesive powder to increase the grip on the crown.  
Pinza universale per la rimozione di ponti e corone, con vite di posizionamento e molla interna. Di norma si utilizza con la polvere adesiva per aumentare la presa sulla corona.



**4577/1**  
Universal  
Universale



**4577/2**  
Universal  
Universale



**4577/3**  
Universal  
Universale

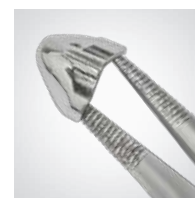


**4577/4**  
Universal  
Universale



**Plier Wynman, for placing and removing temporary crowns and bridges in tight spaces.**  
Pinza Wynman, adatta per collocare e rimuovere ponti e corone in spazi molto ristretti.

**4568/TC**  
Wynman  
mm 160



**Pliers for telescope crowns. Diamond points coated.**  
Pinze per corone telescopiche.  
Punte rivestite in diamante.

**4574/D**  
Böhm  
mm 150



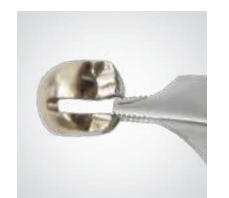
**1580**  
mm 125



**Crowns and bridges holding plier, with ring.**  
Pinza porta ponti e corone, con anello di supporto.



**4566**  
Crown opener  
Apricorone  
mm 150



**Crown opener plier: it allows to open and remove the crown in a quick and easy way. Insert the serrated tips in the line (previously made with a bur) and operate the lever.**  
Pinza apri-corone: consente di aprire e quindi rimuovere la corona in modo semplice e veloce. Inserire le punte zigrinate nel solco (precedentemente creato con una fresa) ed azionare la pinza.

# MATRIX RETAINERS

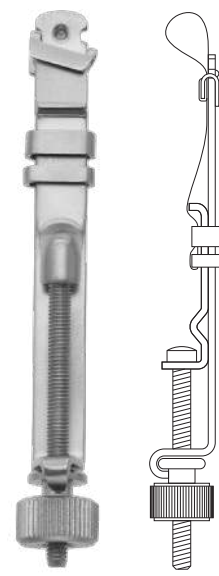
## PORTAMATRICI



**4930**  
(mm 5-6-7)  
Universal  
Matrix retainer with cheek protector  
Portamatrice con protezione delle guance



**4973**  
(mm 5-6-7)  
Ivory



**4972/NS**  
(mm 5-6-7)  
Siqueland  
Narrow  
Stretto



**4972/WL**  
(mm 5-6-7)  
Siqueland  
Wide  
Largo



**4970**  
(mm 6)  
Nystrom  
Left  
Sinistro



**4971**  
(mm 6)  
Nystrom  
Right  
Destro



**4975**  
(mm 5-6-7)  
Tofflemire  
Universal



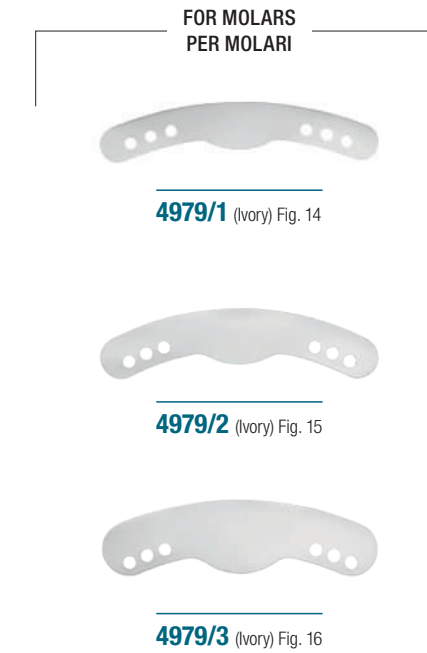
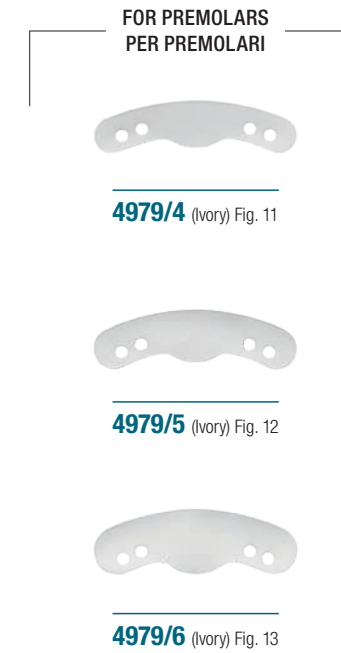
**4976**  
(mm 5)  
Tofflemire-Junior



**4978**  
Ivory N 12

# MATRIX BANDS

## MATRICI



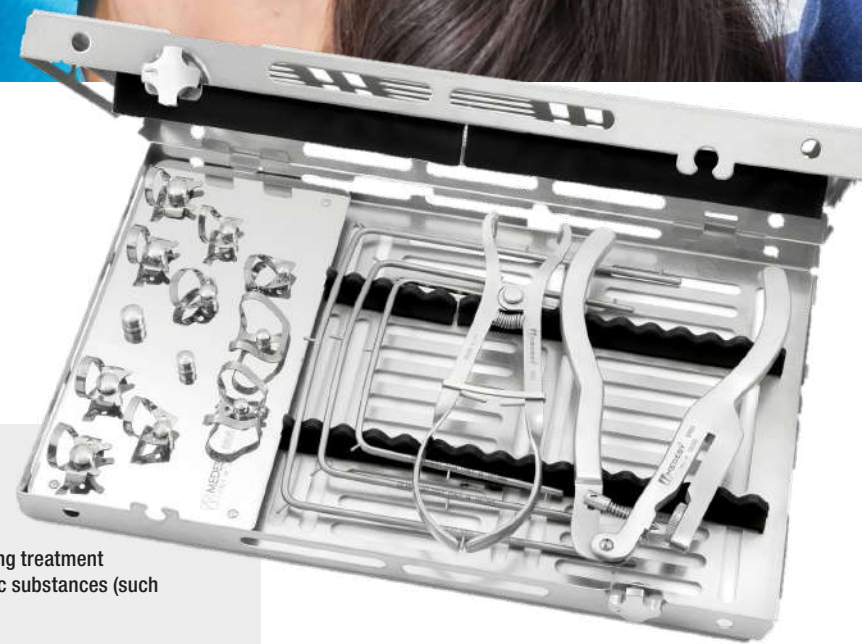
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm  
Package 12 pcs / Confezioni 12 pz



**4974/5** (mm 5 × 100 cm)  
**4974/6** (mm 6 × 100 cm)  
**4974/7** (mm 7 × 100 cm)

Thickness 0,04 mm / Spessore 0,04 mm  
Roll of 1 meter / Rotolo da 1 metro



Used in various disciplines from endodontics to conservatives, the new NERO dam kit offers many advantages:

- It reduces the risk of accidentally cutting the patient's tongue or lips
- It protects the patient's airway from any materials which may fall into it during treatment
- The full isolation of the operative field allows the use of unpleasant antiseptic substances (such as Sodium hypochlorite) for rinsing the endodontic canals
- The saliva ejector is not necessary since the operating field is isolated
- Rubber dam use unquestionably reduces the potential for swallowing or aspiration of residual amalgam or resin
- The rubber dam prevents the patient from speaking to the dentist and it also inhibits the patient's need to rinse out by reducing the accumulation of fluids in the mouth
- The clamp in some cases, facilitates the gingival displacement during the vestibular canal obturation

Utilizzato in diverse discipline dall'endodonzia alla conservativa, il nuovo kit per diga NERO offre numerosi vantaggi:

- Minore possibilità di tagliare lingua e labbra
- Non permette di far ingerire strumenti nel cavo orale
- L'isolamento permette di lavare i canali endodontici con sostanze antisettiche sgradevoli (ipoclorito di sodio)
- Non serve lasciare l'aspiratore in bocca per rimuovere la saliva del paziente
- Impedisce al paziente di ingerire polvere di amalgama mentre viene rimossa
- Inibisce il paziente a parlare con il dentista e a voler alzarsi per il bisogno di sciacquare
- L'uncino in alcuni casi, aiuta a spostare la gengiva nelle otturazioni vestibolari

**1675/10**

Rubber dam kit  
Kit per diga dentale  
(Pag. D40)

**Also available  
in black!**

*Disponibile anche  
in versione nera!*

**ANTERIOURS / ANTERIORI**



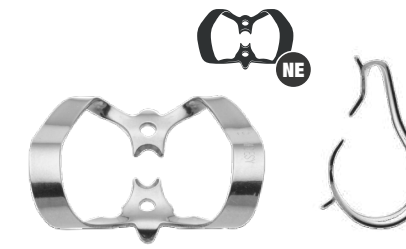
**5595/0**  
Small jaws and high bow for anteriors.



**5595/00**  
**5595/00.NE**  
Small jaws and high bow for anteriors and small premolars.



**5595/212**  
Flat jaws for labials cavities on anteriors.



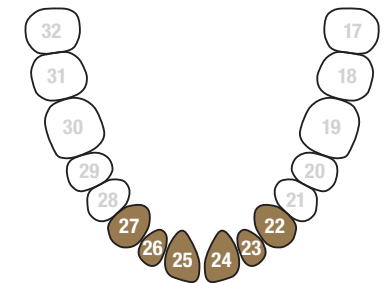
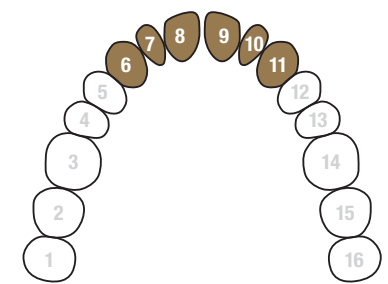
**5595/9**  
**5595/9.NE**  
Most popular anterior clamp, with flat jaws.



**5595/210**  
**5595/210.NE**  
One small and one large jaw, for anteriors.



**UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE**



**LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE**



Dr. Giuliano Corrozzato, after completing the college studies and training as a dental technician he earned a degree in dentistry at the university of Trieste with a doctoral thesis on digital radiology applied for use in the dentistry procedures. A healthcare professional with a long track record of successfully diagnosing and treating patients' dental conditions gathered in many years of cooperation with several clinics and dental teams. He now practises and manages his own dental centre providing a full range of dental treatment to patients to help them maintain oral health. He has been regularly cooperating on many projects with MEDESYS Research and Development Department mainly in the field of conservative dentistry spending a significant amount of time evaluating and testing specialist innovative equipment. To review Dr. Corrozzato's videos on the use and the placement of the dental dam click on [www.medesy.it](http://www.medesy.it)

Dr. Giuliano Corrozzato, dopo aver conseguito il diploma di odontotecnico, si laurea in odontoiatria all'università di Trieste con tesi di laurea in radiologia digitale applicata all'odontoiatria. Dopo molteplici collaborazioni e ottimi risultati conseguiti nell'ambito odontoiatrico, diventa titolare di un proprio studio dentistico. Da diversi anni collabora con MEDESYS, sviluppando assieme al dipartimento di ricerca e sviluppo nuovi strumenti nel settore della odontoiatria conservativa. Per visionare i video sul montaggio della diga dentale del Dr. Corrozzato, connettersi su [www.medesy.it](http://www.medesy.it)



**5595/1**  
General purpose for upper premolars.



**5595/1A**  
**5595/1A.NE**  
Deeply festooned jaws grasps premolar's roots.



**5595/2A**  
**5595/2A.NE**  
Flat and large jaws for lower premolars.



**5595/27**  
**5595/27.NE**  
Rounded jaws for premolars.



**5595/29**  
**5595/29.NE**  
Rounded and flat jaws for premolars.

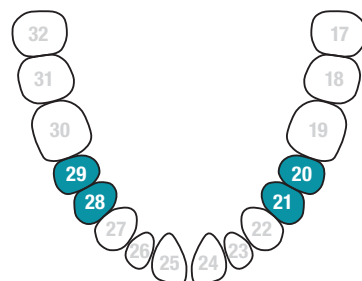
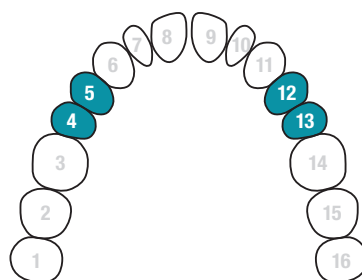


**5595/206**  
Festooned jaws for premolars.



**5595/208**  
Festooned and flat jaws for large premolars.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



**5595/8A**  
**5595/8A.NE**  
Deeply festooned jaws grasps root at corners.



**5595/14**  
**5595/14.NE**  
Festooned jaws for half erupted and undersized molars.



**5595/14A**  
As 14, but larger.



**5595/18**  
Flat jaws with round shape, for molars.



**5595/28**  
Flat jaws for molars, general purposes.

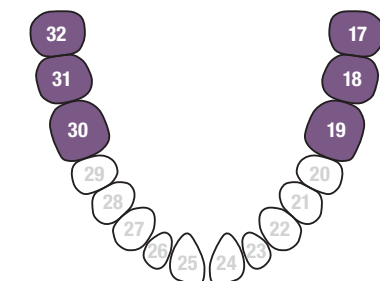
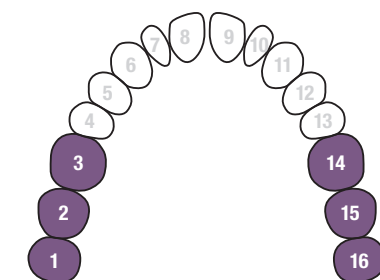


**5595/51**  
Flat triple jaws for molars.



**5595/W8A**  
**5595/W8A.NE**  
Festooned jaws for molars' roots.

UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE



LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE



New clamps for MEDESYS dental dam, superior quality in all details. The superior quality of the stainless steel and a special temper treatment preserve the elasticity of the new MEDESYS clamps and ensure a longer endurance to stress. The anchorage holes are compatible with any type of clamp forceps; the edges are bevelled to offer more comfort during utilisation. Also the new rubber dam clamps, as all the other MEDESYS instruments, have a life time warranty against manufacture or material defects.

Nuovi uncini per diga MEDESYS, alta qualità in ogni dettaglio. Grazie all'acciaio di prima scelta ed un trattamento termico speciale, i nuovi uncini per diga MEDESYS mantengono inalterata la loro elasticità per molto tempo. I fori di ancoraggio sono universalmente compatibili con le varie forme di pinze per uncini, mentre i bordi sono smussati per un maggior comfort. Come tutti gli strumenti MEDESYS, i nuovi uncini per diga sono garantiti contro ogni eventuale difetto di materiale o lavorazione per tutta la durata della loro vita.

On request all the MEDESYS dental clamps are available with a special anti-reflection treatment to ensure a better and clearer view during surgery (particularly indicated with dental photograph). For ordering just add "-S" after the code article. Example: 5595/14 > 5595/14-S

Su richiesta è possibile ottenere tutti gli uncini per diga MEDESYS con trattamento superficiale anti-riflesso per migliorare la visibilità in campo operatorio (particolarmente indicato per fotografie odontoiatriche). Aggiungere "-S" dopo il codice articolo. Esempio: 5595/14 > 5595/14-S

NEWS

A selection of dental clamps are available with a special DLC - NERISSIMO treatment to ensure a better intraoral contrast during surgery.

For ordering just add ".NE" after the code article.

Example: 5595/14 > 5595/14.NE

È disponibile una selezione di uncini per diga con trattamento DLC - NERISSIMO per migliorare il contrasto intraorale.

Aggiungere ".NE" dopo il codice articolo.

Esempio: 5595/14 > 5595/14.NE



Example NERISSIMO finish  
Esempio finitura NERISSIMO

**5595/14.NE**



Example standard finish  
Esempio finitura standard

**5595/14**



Example satin finish  
Esempio finitura satinata

**5595/14-S**

**LOWER MOLARS / MOLARI INFERIORI**



**5595/3**  
**5595/3.NE**  
Flat jaws for small lower molars.



**5595/7**  
**5595/7.NE**  
Flat jaws for general purposes on lower molars.



**5595/56**  
Festooned jaws for large lower molars.



**5595/12A**  
**5595/12A.NE**  
Serrated jaws for lower right molars and partially erupted (and some) upper left.



**5595/13A**  
**5595/13A.NE**  
Serrated jaws for lower left molars and partially erupted (and some) upper right.



**5595/202**  
Flat and large jaws for large lower molars.

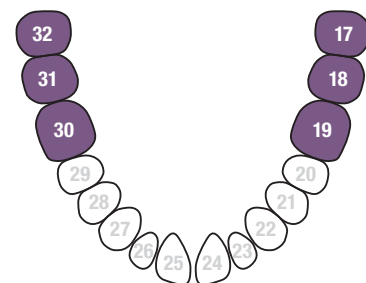
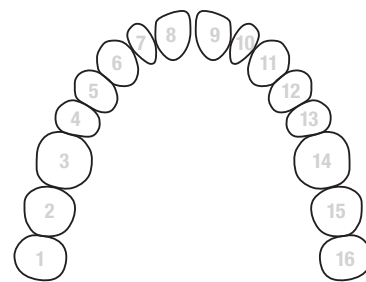


**5595/203**  
Small jaws for small right molars.



**5595/204**  
Small jaws for small left molars.

**UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE**



**LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE**

**UPPER MOLARS / MOLARI SUPERIORI**



**5595/4**  
**5595/4.NE**  
Festooned jaws for small upper molars.



**5595/5**  
Festooned jaws for large upper molars. Jaws fit the gum curvature.



**5595/8**  
**5595/8.NE**  
Festooned jaws for general purposes on upper molars. Jaws fit the gum curvature.

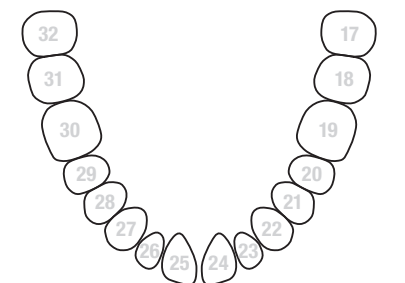
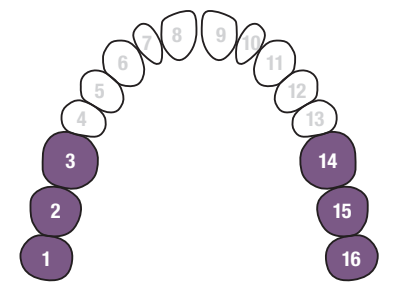


**5595/201**  
Festooned jaws for upper molars.

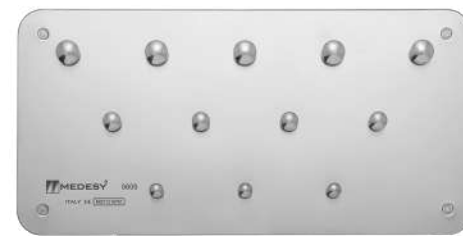
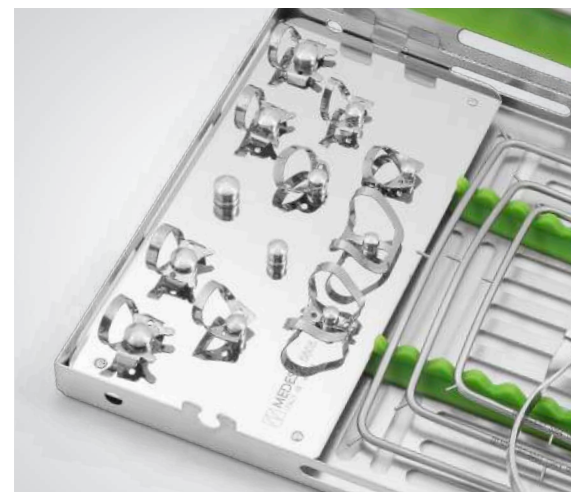


**5595/205**  
Festooned jaws for large upper molars.

**UPPER JAW / ARCATA SUPERIORE**



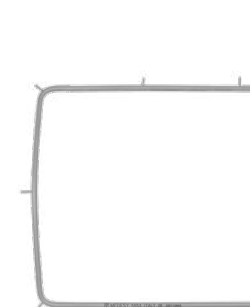
**LOWER JAW / ARCATA INFERIORE**



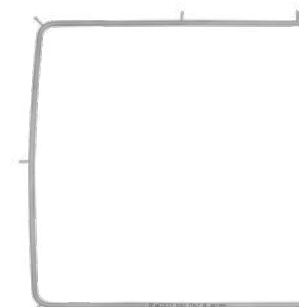
**5605**  
St. Steel rubber dam clamps tray  
Vassoio porta uncini in acciaio inox



**5554**  
Rubber dam frame small  
Telaio per diga piccolo  
mm 80 × 90

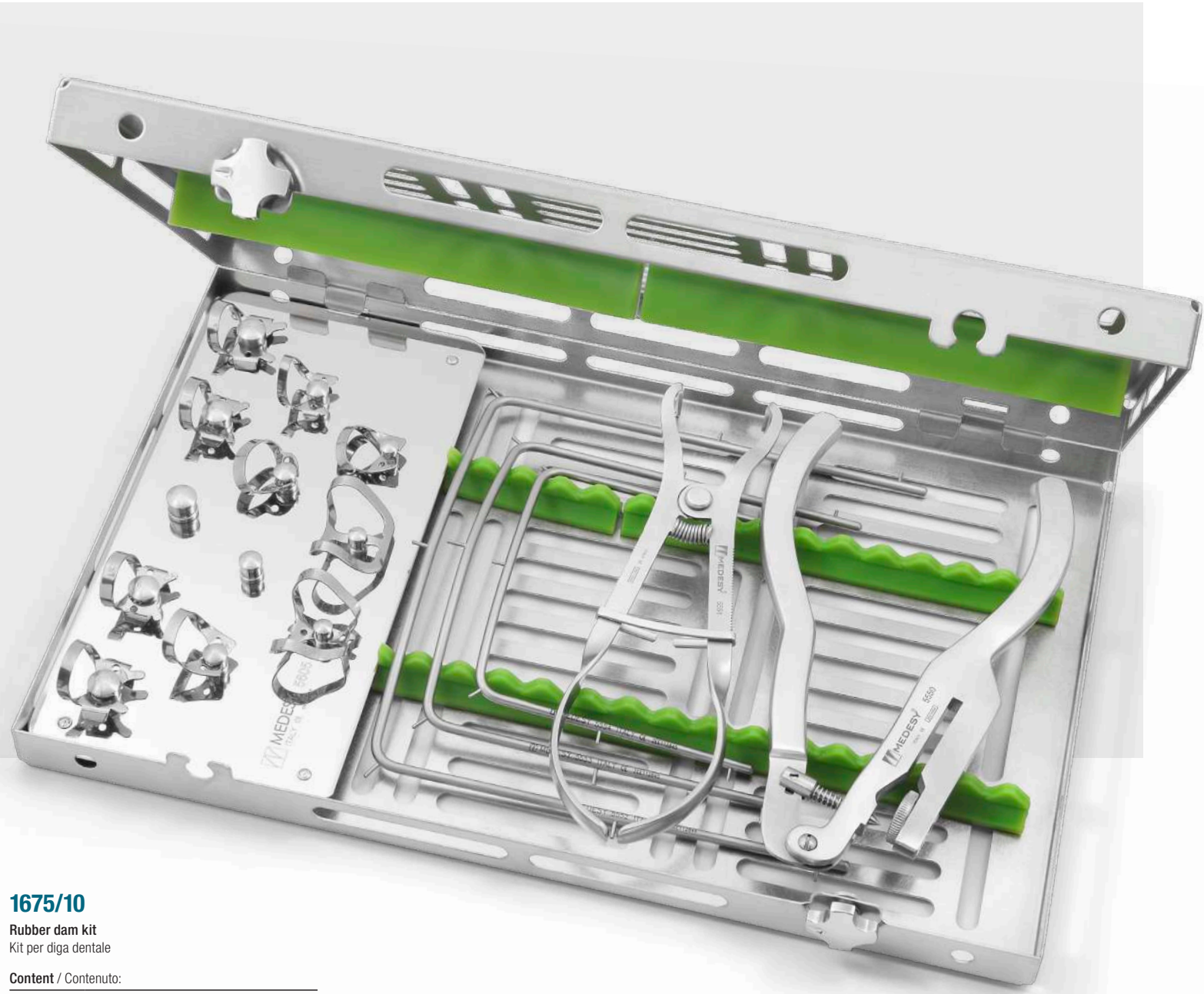


**5553**  
Rubber dam frame medium  
Telaio per diga medio  
mm 110 × 110



**5552**  
Rubber dam frame large  
Telaio per diga grande  
mm 140 × 140





**1675/10**

Rubber dam kit  
Kit per diga dentale

Content / Contenuto:

<b>981/20</b>	Gammatrix tray Cinc
<b>5550</b>	Rubber dam punch
<b>5551</b>	Clamp plier
<b>5552</b>	Rubber dam frame
<b>5553</b>	Rubber dam frame
<b>5554</b>	Rubber dam frame
<b>5595/00</b>	Clamp N. 00
<b>5595/3</b>	Clamp N. 3
<b>5595/4</b>	Clamp N. 4
<b>5595/12A</b>	Clamp N. 12A
<b>5595/13A</b>	Clamp N. 13A
<b>5595/27</b>	Clamp N. 27
<b>5595/29</b>	Clamp N. 29
<b>5595/210</b>	Clamp N. 210
<b>5595/212</b>	Clamp N. 212
<b>5595/W8A</b>	Clamp N. W8A
<b>5605</b>	Clamps tray

**CLAMPS FORCEPS**  
PINZE PER UNCINI



**5551**  
Ivory  
mm 170



**2823**  
For small clamps  
Per uncini piccoli  
mm 150



**5580**  
Washington  
mm 175

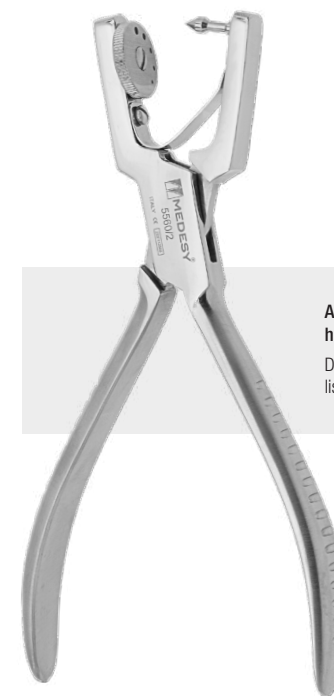


**5570**  
Brewer  
mm 175



**5590**  
White  
mm 175

**RUBBER DAM PUNCH**  
PINZE FORA DIGA



**5560/2**  
Ainsworth  
mm 170

Available with smooth  
handle (code **5560/1**)  
Disponibile con manico  
liscio (codice **5560/1**)



**5550**  
Ivory  
mm 160

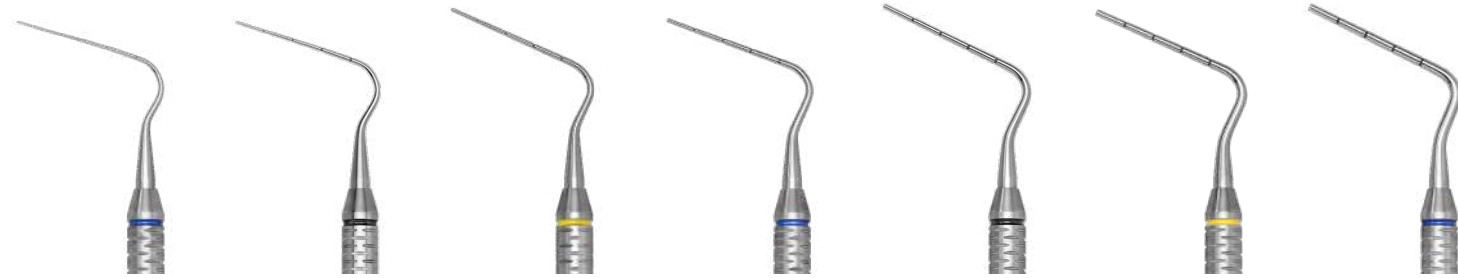
## PLUGGERS ISO SIZED

### COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI A MISURE ISO

**542/1.C6**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



ø 0,3 mm    ø 0,4 mm    ø 0,5 mm    ø 0,6 mm    ø 0,8 mm    ø 1,0 mm    ø 1,2 mm



<b>542/1.C6</b> ISO 30 Blue Blu	<b>542/2.C6</b> ISO 40 Black Nero	<b>542/3.C6</b> ISO 50 Yellow Giallo	<b>542/4.C6</b> ISO 60 Blue Blu	<b>542/5.C6</b> ISO 80 Black Nero	<b>542/6.C6</b> ISO 100 Yellow Giallo	<b>542/7.C6</b> ISO 120 Blue Blu
--	--	---	--	--	--	---

#### PLUGGERS

**PLUGGER:** recognizable from its flat tip available in different diameters; its main function is that of vertically plugging and condensing the guttaperca into the endodontic canal.

**PLUGGER:** si riconosce per la punta piatta, articolata in vari diametri; la funzione principale è di compattare per condensare la guttaperca verticalmente all'interno del canale endodontico.



#### “ MEDESY IN SPOT

*The Spreaders and Pluggers have an ISO color coded ring for a better identification.*

*Compattatori endodontici e strumenti canalari hanno un anello colorato a norma ISO per una migliore identificazione.*

*(ISO= International Organization for Standardization)*

*ISO 20: Yellow – Giallo  
ISO 30: Blue – Blu  
ISO 40: Black – Nero  
ISO 50: Yellow – Giallo  
ISO 60: Blue – Blu  
ISO 80: Black – Nero  
ISO 100: Yellow – Giallo  
ISO 120: Blue – Blu*

#### 542/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

<b>542/2.C6</b>	Plugger ISO 40 – Black
<b>542/3.C6</b>	Plugger ISO 50 – Yellow
<b>542/4.C6</b>	Plugger ISO 60 – Blue
<b>542/5.C6</b>	Plugger ISO 80 – Black
<b>542/6.C6</b>	Plugger ISO 100 – Yellow

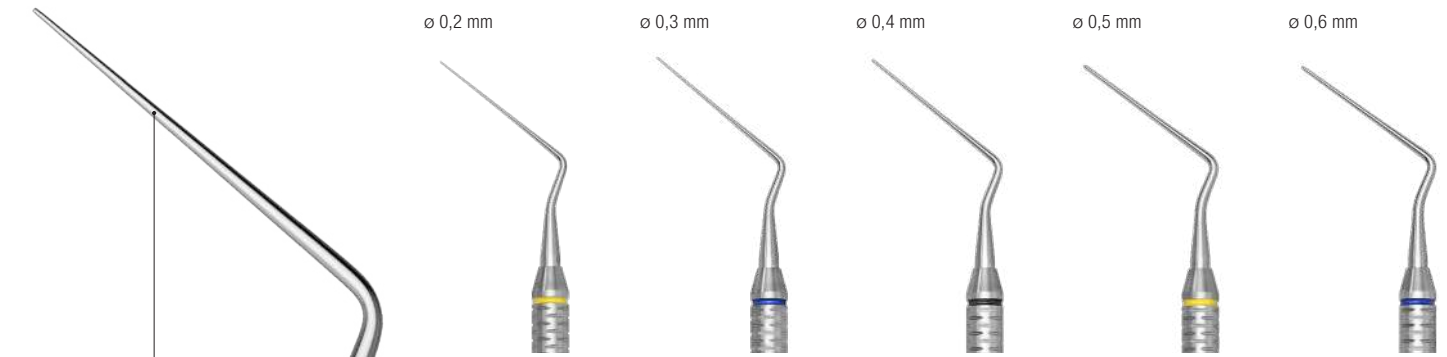
## SPREADERS ISO SIZED

### STRUMENTI CANALARI A MISURE ISO

**543/3.C6**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



ø 0,2 mm    ø 0,3 mm    ø 0,4 mm    ø 0,5 mm    ø 0,6 mm



Flexible point for easy access into the endodontic canal.

Punta flessibile per un migliore accesso nel canale endodontico.

ISO color code ring, new extension code .C6

Anello colore ISO, con nuova codifica .C6

Dalila 6 mm handle with satin finish.

Manico Dallila 6 mm con finitura satinata.

#### SPREADERS

**SPREADER:** recognizable from its pointed tip and its stem, which is bended in many different ranges. The spreader is mostly used for the following applications: **cold working** to laterally compact the guttaperca into the endodontic canal; **heat carrier** to carry the heat into the endodontic canal through a previously heated tip.

**SPREADER:** si riconosce per la punta aguzza e stelo piegato in varie gradazioni. Le metodologie di applicazione più comuni sono: **uso a freddo** la cui funzione è di compattare lateralmente il cono master di guttaperca contro la parete del canale endodontico ricavando lo spazio per introdurre i coni accessori; **porta calore** la cui funzione è appunto di portare calore nel canale endodontico per mezzo della punta precedentemente scaldata.

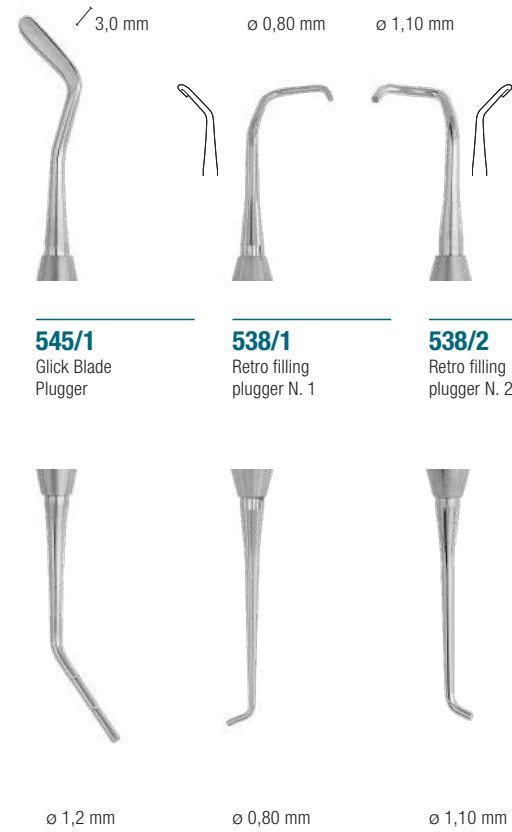
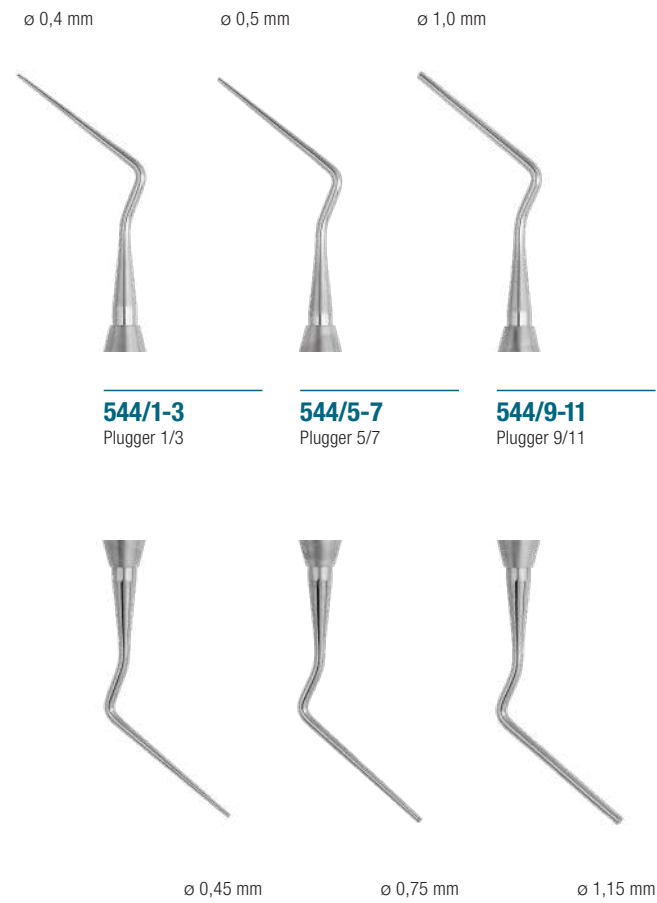
#### 543/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

<b>543/1.C6</b>	Spreader ISO 20 – Yellow
<b>543/2.C6</b>	Spreader ISO 30 – Blue
<b>543/3.C6</b>	Spreader ISO 40 – Black
<b>543/4.C6</b>	Spreader ISO 50 – Yellow
<b>543/5.C6</b>	Spreader ISO 60 – Blue

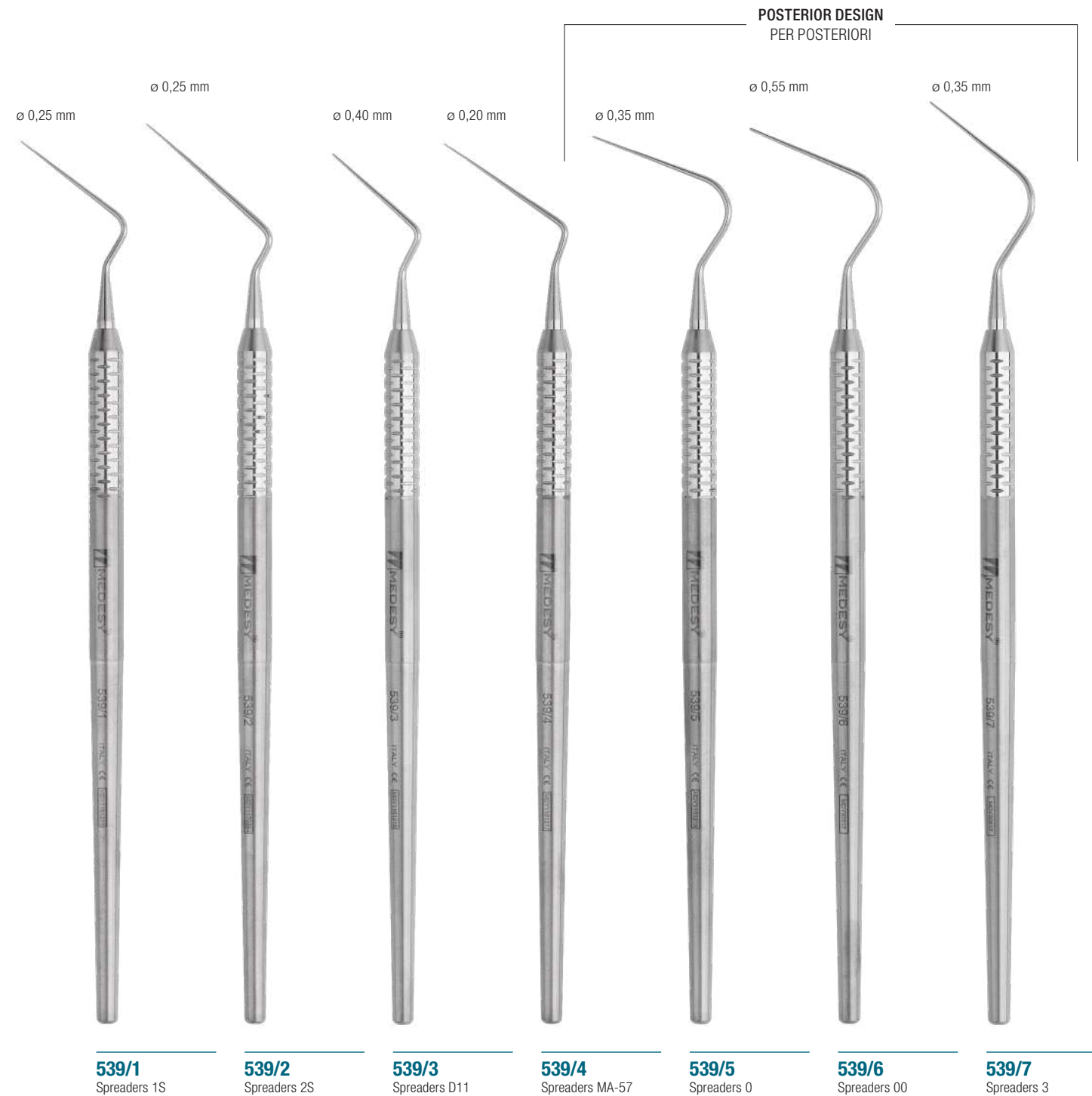


# ENDODONTIC PLUGGERS COMPATTATORI ENDODONTICI



# HEAT CARRIERS SPREADERS STRUMENTI CANALARI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



# ENDODONTIC EXPLORERS SPECILLI ENDODONTICI

**SHAPE IT:** a team of Italian dentists with a passion for didactics and endodontics, have created together a platform that offers formative classes on restorative and endodontics procedures, with a less invasive and modern approach. They also organize in class courses and masters for deeper insights. MEDESYS is proud to be one of the partners that believe and promote this ambitious project.

**SHAPE IT:** un team di odontoiatri italiani con la passione per la didattica e l'endodonzia. Insieme hanno creato una piattaforma che offre percorsi formativi di qualità in tema endodontico e restaurativo, con un approccio moderno e mini invasivo e organizzano corsi e master in presenza per ulteriori approfondimenti. MEDESYS è fiera di essere uno dei partner che sostengono e promuovono questo ambizioso progetto.



Canal finder developed with ShapeIT  
Canal finder sviluppato con ShapeIT

Discover ShapeIT on:  
Scopri ShapeIT su:

[www.shapeitendo.com](http://www.shapeitendo.com)

ShapeIT®

NEWS



**565/0.HL8**  
DG 6A/6 Rigid

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**565/1**  
DG 6A/6

**565/2**  
DG 17/6

**565/3**  
DG 23/6

# ENDODONTIC EXCAVATORS ESCAVATORI ENDODONTICI

**665/12**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



ø 1,5 mm



**665/11**  
Round  
Tondo

ø 2,5 mm



**665/12**  
Round  
Tondo

ø 3,0 mm



**665/13**  
Round  
Tondo

∠ 1,0 mm



**665/21**  
Blade thin  
Lama sottile

∠ 2,0 mm



**665/22**  
Blade medium  
Lama media

∠ 3,0 mm



**665/23**  
Blade large  
Lama larga

∠ 1,1 mm

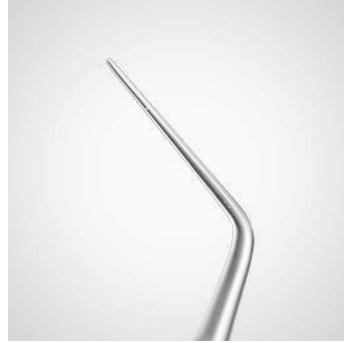


**665/25**  
Glick

NEWS

# ENDODONTIC PLIERS

## PINZE ENDODONTICHE

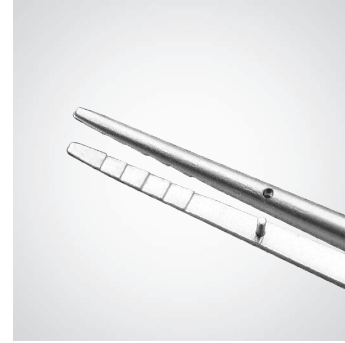


The thin and long tips bent at 60° against the handle enable the instrument to be introduced deeply into the root canal. The total length of the tips is 20 mm with a diameter of 0,8 mm.

Le punte assottigliate e curvate a 60° rispetto l'asse dell'impugnatura, permettono alla pinza di essere introdotta in profondità nel canale. La lunghezza totale delle punte è di 20 mm con un diametro di 0,8 mm.

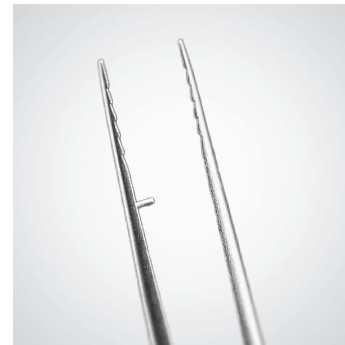
The forceps have been equipped with a special set of serrated edges positioned at an acute angle, which enables a firm seizing of a broken instrument, or a silver pin in the root canal. The total length of the serrated working part is 5 mm.

La speciale zigrinatura con angoli acuti assicura una presa perfetta del frammento o della punta, all'interno del canale. La lunghezza totale della parte zigrinata è di 5 mm.



The internal pin prevents the side slipping of the tips.

Il rivetto interno evita l'accavallarsi delle punte.



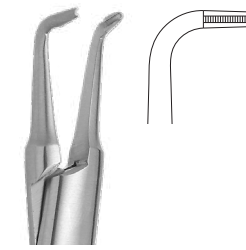
**2168**  
Forceps for removing broken instruments  
Pinza per rimuovere strumenti canalari rotti  
mm 125

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

Forceps for pins and broken nerve  
Pinza per strumenti canalari e frammenti



**2162/C**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 135



**2162/A**  
Angled 90°  
Angolata 90°  
mm 130



**2162/R**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 135



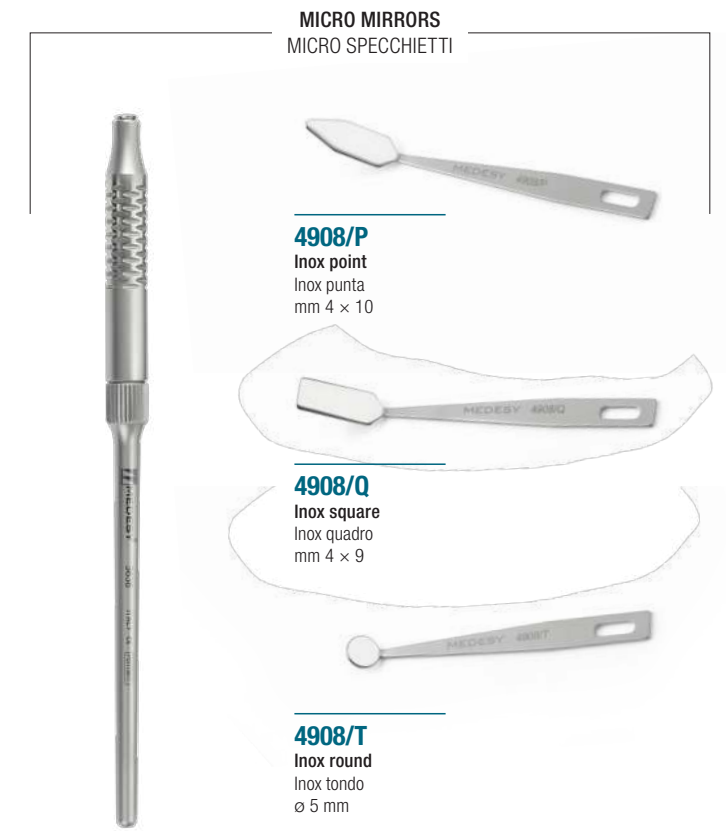
**1019**  
Pin holding tweezer, with lock  
Pinzetta per pins, con fermo  
mm 150



**4902/MM**  
Mirror handle with millimeter scale  
Manico per specchietto con scala millimetrata  
mm 125



**2170**  
Peet  
mm 125



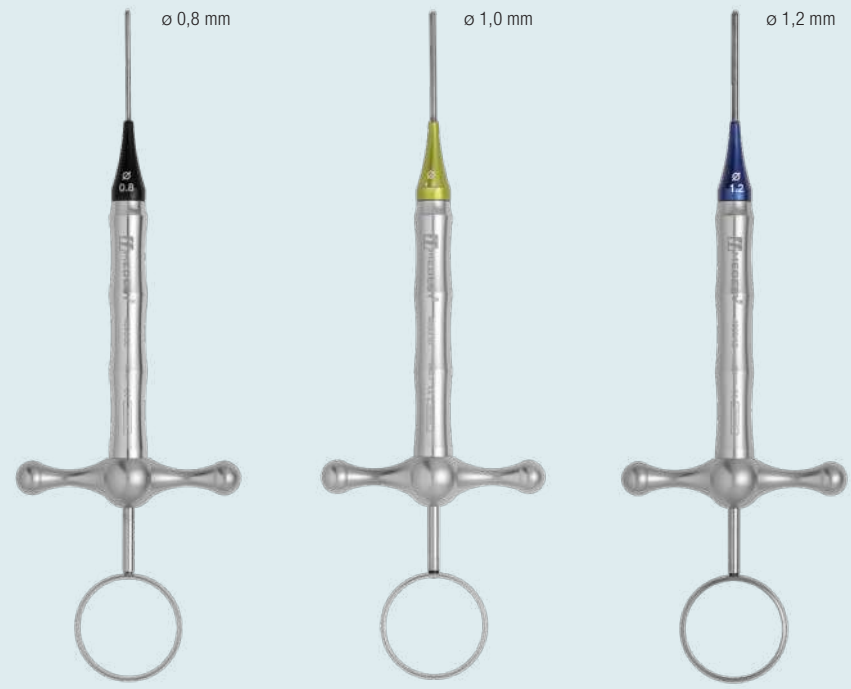
**3638**  
Handle for micro blades and micro mirrors  
Manico lame microchirurgia e micro specchietti  
mm 135

MICRO MIRRORS  
MICRO SPECCHIETTI

**4908/P**  
Inox point  
Inox punta  
mm 4 x 10

**4908/Q**  
Inox square  
Inox quadro  
mm 4 x 9

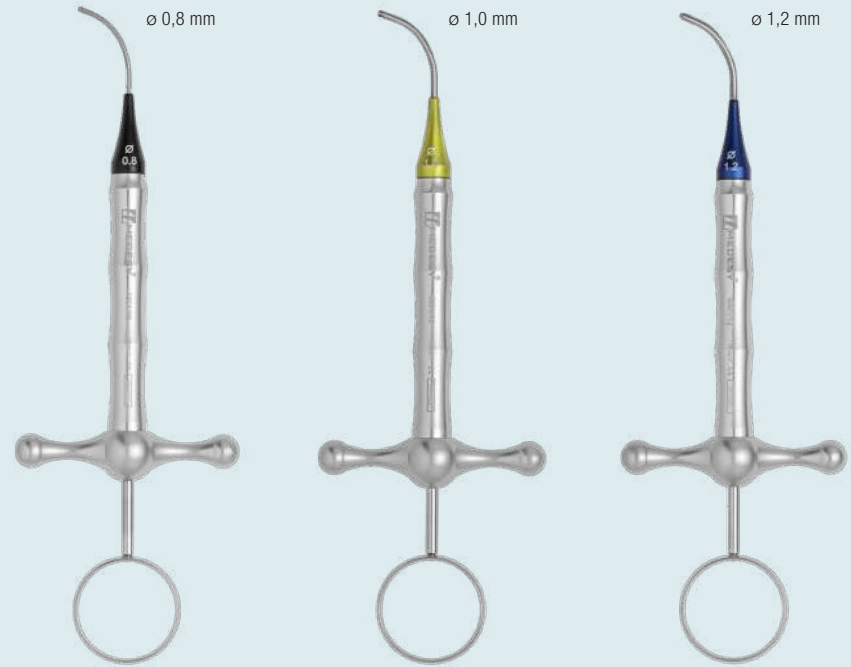
**4908/T**  
Inox round  
Inox tondo  
ø 5 mm



**4890/08**  
mm 155

**4890/10**  
mm 155

**4890/12**  
mm 155



**4891/08**  
Curved  
Curvo  
mm 150




**4891/10**  
Curved  
Curvo  
mm 150

**4891/12**  
Curved  
Curvo  
mm 150



**4853**  
MTA well  
Mortaino MTA

**NEWS**

 **ø 0,8 mm internal**  
 **ø 1,0 mm internal**  
 **ø 1,2 mm internal**



**1951/KIT**

Kit apicectomies  
Kit per apicectomia

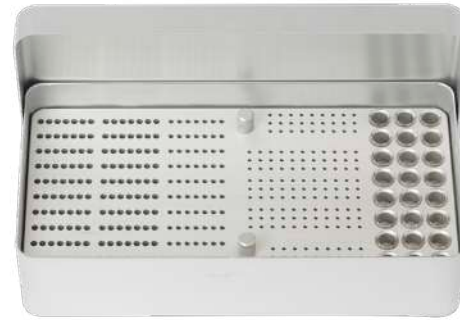
**Content / Contenuto:**

<b>1040/0,6-0Y</b>	Periodontal tweezer Gerald
<b>1925/B-TC</b>	Needle holder Crile-Ryder 150 mm
<b>3525/TC</b>	Scissor La Grange
<b>3633</b>	Scalpel handle
<b>3638</b>	Handle for micro blades
<b>4865</b>	Endo gun straight
<b>4905/8 + N. 5</b>	Mirror handle + Mirror N. 5
<b>4908/P</b>	Micro mirror
<b>523/1</b>	Plugger MT1
<b>660/1</b>	Bone curette Hemingway N. 1
<b>661/87</b>	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
<b>882</b>	Periosteal Molt N. 9
<b>886</b>	Retractor Senn-Miller
<b>910/3</b>	Suction tube
<b>920/2</b>	Retractor Gillies
<b>981/20</b>	Gammatrix tray Cinc

# ENDODONTIC BOXES, ALUMINIUM CONTENITORI PER ENDODONZIA, ALLUMINIO

## LARGE GRANDE

mm 204 × 105 × 54



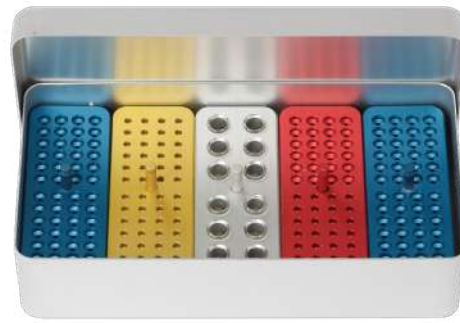
**985**  
Silver  
Argento  
210 × MI, 153 × RA, 24 × TUBE



**986**  
Blue  
Blu  
272 × MI



**987**  
Silver  
Argento  
360 × MI



**988**  
Silver + 3 colors  
Argento + 3 colori  
96 × FG, 48 × RA, 48 × MIX, 12 × TUBE

## MEDIUM MEDIA

mm 125 × 105 × 54



**989**  
Silver  
Argento  
216 × MI



**990**  
Silver-Blue  
Argento-Blu  
87 × MI, 12 × TUBE

## SMALL PICCOLA

mm 104 × 44 × 54



**991**  
Red-Silver  
Rosso-Argento  
24 × RA, 24 × MI, 4 × TUBES



**992**  
Silver  
Argento  
72 × MI



**993**  
Silver  
Argento  
12 × TUBES



**994**  
Silver-Red  
Argento-Rosso  
24 × RA, 24 × MI



**996**  
Blue  
Blu  
48 × MI

“ **MEDESYS IN SPOT**  
*FG = Friction grip  
Frese per turbina*  
*RA = Right angle  
Manipolo contrangolo*  
*MI = Manual instruments  
Strumenti manuali* ”

## ROUND TONDA

mm ø 48 × h 62



**6201/V**  
Green / Verde  
18 × MI

**6204/R**  
Red / Rosso  
6 × TUBE

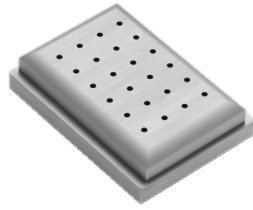


mm ø 94 × h 70

**6200**  
Silver / Argento  
64 × MI, 4 × TUBE

**MILL HOLDER  
PORTA FRESE**

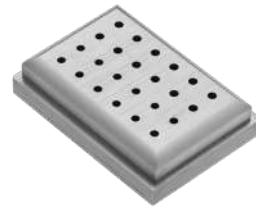
mm 60 x 40



**965/1**  
24 x FG

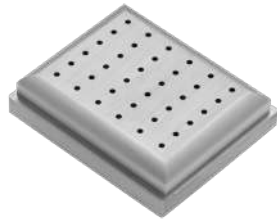


**965/2**  
24 x RA

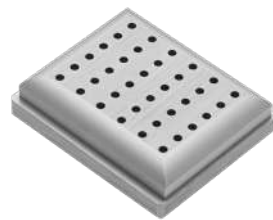


**965/3**  
12 x FG  
12 x RA

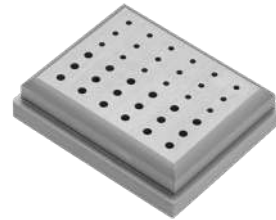
mm 60 x 50



**966/1**  
36 x FG



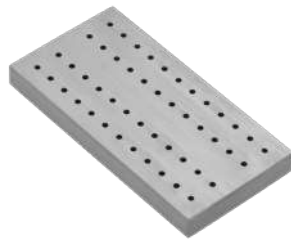
**966/2**  
36 x RA



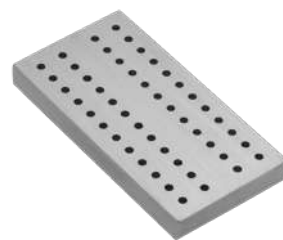
**966/3**  
18 x FG  
18 x RA

**CANAL INSTRUMENT HOLDER  
PORTA STRUMENTI CANALARI**

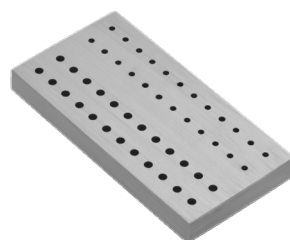
mm 75 x 40



**967/1**  
48 x FG

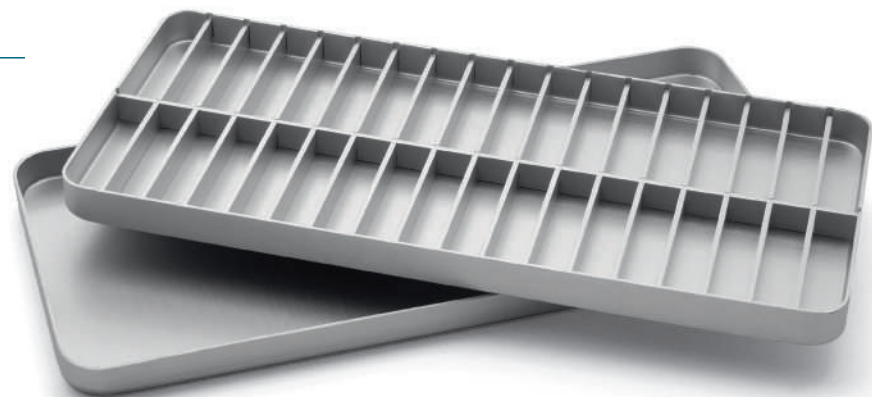


**967/2**  
48 x RA



**967/3**  
24 x FG  
24 x RA

**1003**  
Endodontic tray with lid,  
aluminium  
Vassoio per endodonzia con  
coperchio, alluminio  
mm 257 x 116 x 16



**ENDOMETER, ALUMINIUM  
MISURATORE PER STRUMENTI CANALARI, ALLUMINIO**

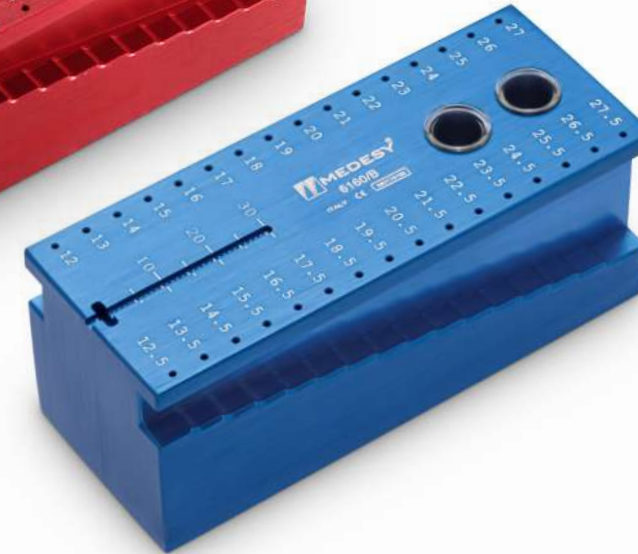


**6150**  
ø mm 34 – h mm 48  
Silver-Blue  
With locking screw  
Argento-Blu  
Con vite di fissaggio

**6160/R**  
mm 100 x 40 x 40  
Red / Rosso



**6160/B**  
mm 100 x 40 x 40  
Blue / Blu



**6152**  
ø 40 mm x h 30 mm  
Aluminium endodontic  
instruments cleaners  
Pulitori per strumenti canalari  
in alluminio



**6152/SCR**  
Spare part, box of 50 pcs  
Spugna di ricambio, confezione 50 pz



**6170**  
mm 75 x 30  
Endodontic ruler inox  
Stecca endodontica inox





# KIT ENDODONTIC

## KIT ENDODONTICO

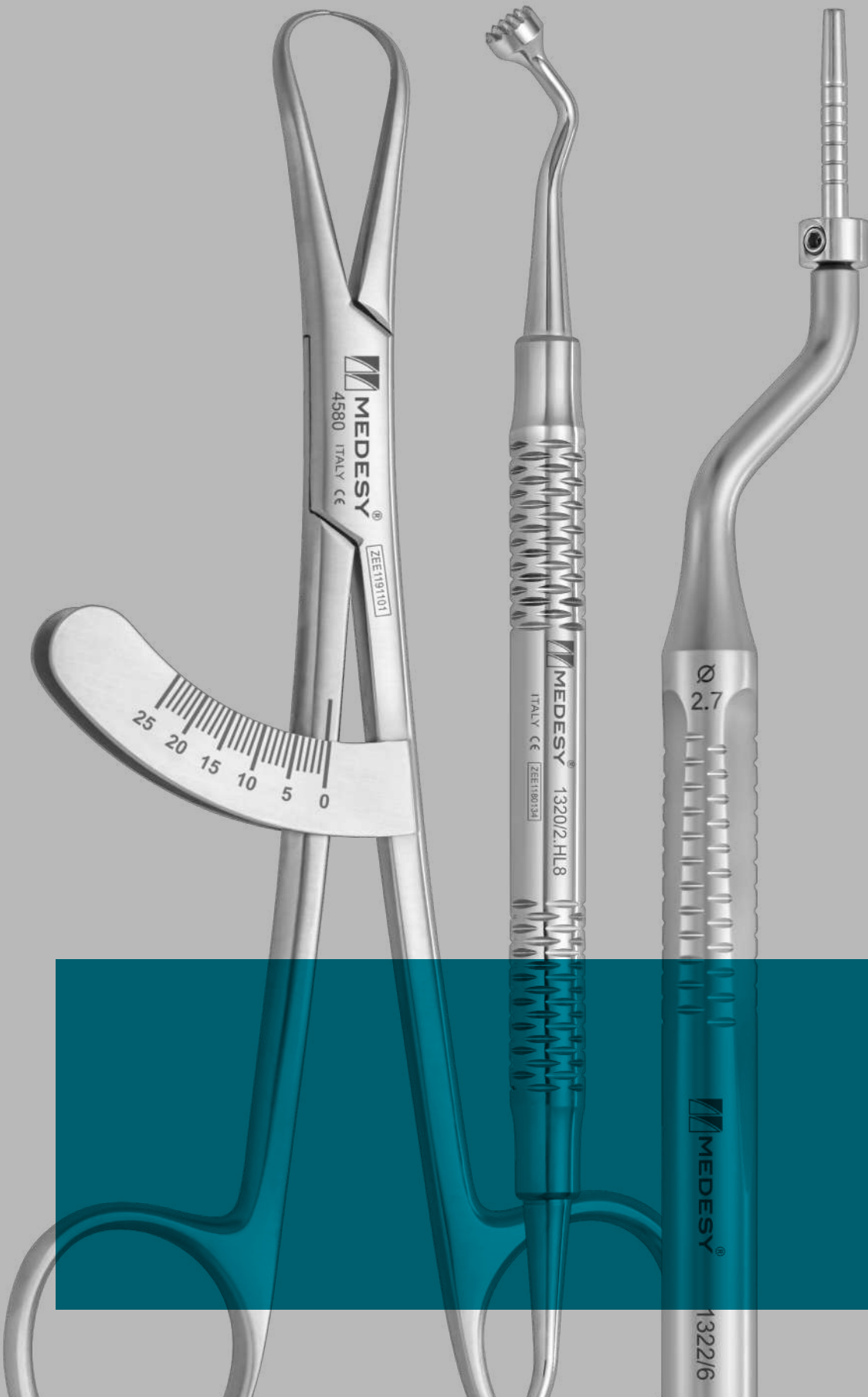


### 1675/9

Kit endodontic  
Kit endodontico

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1019</b>	Pin holding tweezer
<b>2164</b>	Stieglitz forceps
<b>3519</b>	Goldman-Fox scissors
<b>2162/C</b>	Pins forceps
<b>3638 + 4908/Q</b>	Micro blades holer + micro mirror
<b>4905/8 + 4903/4</b>	Mirror handle + Mirror #4
<b>530/2</b>	Plugger MT2R
<b>530/3</b>	Plugger MT3R
<b>544/1-3</b>	Endodontic plugger
<b>544/5-7</b>	Endodontic plugger
<b>544/9-11</b>	Endodontic plugger
<b>565/1</b>	Endodontic explorer
<b>665/31</b>	Endodontic excavator
<b>981/20</b>	Gammatrix tray Cinc



**E**

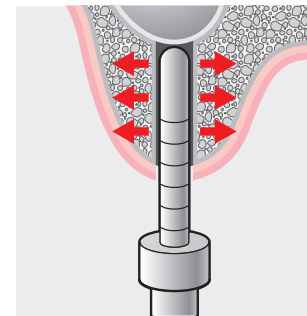
**IMPLANTOLOGY**  
**IMPLANTOLOGIA**

# OSTEOTOMES, MEDOSS LINE

## OSTEOTOMI, LINEA MEDOSS

A new tip for the osteotomes of the line Medoss: the terminal portion is now conical to facilitate the insertion in the sinus cavity and has minimal/maximal diameter scale, progressive depth markings from 8 to 18 mm, by 2 mm steps.

Nuova punta degli osteotomi linea Medoss: il terminale è ora conico per agevolare l'inserimento nella cavità, avente diametro minimo e massimo; le tacche di profondità hanno scala da 8 a 18 mm, con step di 2 mm.



Osteotomes conceived to compact the bone before the placement of an implant and aiming at reaching greater density, which is better for initial implant support. Thanks to the new conical shape with increasing diameters the bone condensation is obtained both laterally and apically. The terminal conical portion is slightly rounded to reduce the risk of perforation of the Schneiderian membrane.

Osteotomi progettati per compattare l'osso, prima dell'inserimento dell'implanto. La compattazione avviene sia in senso laterale che verticale, grazie alla nuova forma conica e progressiva della punta. Il terminale è arrotondato per ridurre il rischio di perforare la membrana di Schneider.

### SINUS CONDENSING



Straight  
Retto



- 1321/1 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
  - 1321/2 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
  - 1321/3 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
  - 1321/4 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
  - 1321/5 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
- Convex  
Convesso

1321/3  
mm 170



Bayonet  
Baionetta



- 1321/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
  - 1321/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
  - 1321/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
  - 1321/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
  - 1321/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
- Convex  
Convesso

1321/8  
mm 165



### 1321/KIT

Kit sinus condensing  
Kit osteotomi convessi

Content / Contenuto:

- 5 osteotomes straight and
  - 5 osteotomes bayonet, convex
- 5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, convessi



Straight  
Retto



- 1322/1 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
  - 1322/2 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
  - 1322/3 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
  - 1322/4 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
  - 1322/5 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
- Concave  
Concavo

1322/3  
mm 175

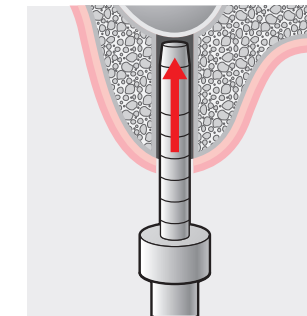


Bayonet  
Baionetta



- 1322/6 (ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm)
  - 1322/7 (ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm)
  - 1322/8 (ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm)
  - 1322/9 (ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm)
  - 1322/10 (ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm)
- Concave  
Concavo

1322/8  
mm 165



### SINUS ELEVATION

Osteotomes conceived to prepare the implant site. The specific tip shape with cutting edges enables as bone grafting on the implant cavity. Concave (Cupped-ended) osteotomes are used to collect and compress bone into the apical end of the osteotomy. A far less invasive technique compared to the Sinus lift obtained by performing a "later window" approach.

Osteotomi progettati per preparare il sito implantare. La forma della punta permette di innestare l'osso della cavità e di trasportarlo alla sommità, grazie ai bordi taglienti e al terminale concavo. Tecnica meno invasiva rispetto la "lateral window".

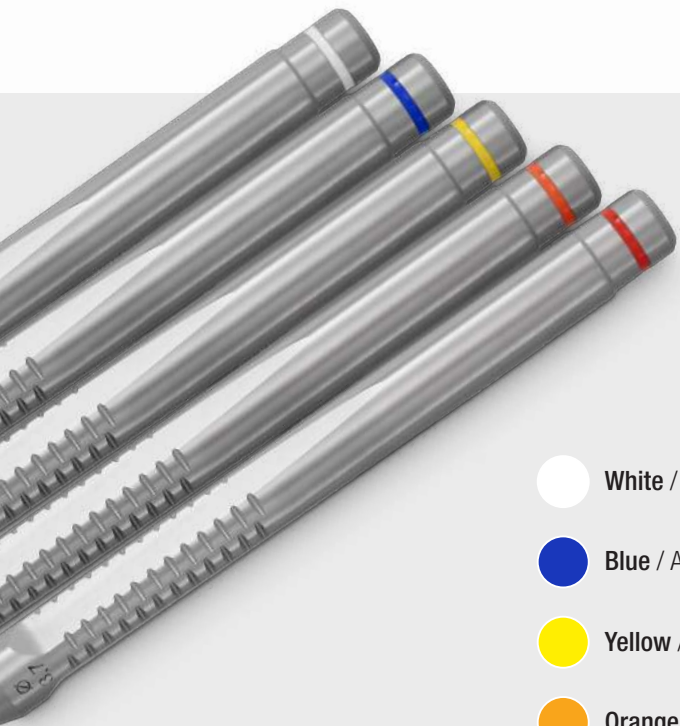


### 1322/KIT

Kit sinus elevation (internal)  
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

- 5 osteotomes straight and
  - 5 osteotomes bayonet, concave
- 5 osteotomi retti e 5 osteotomi a baionetta, concavi

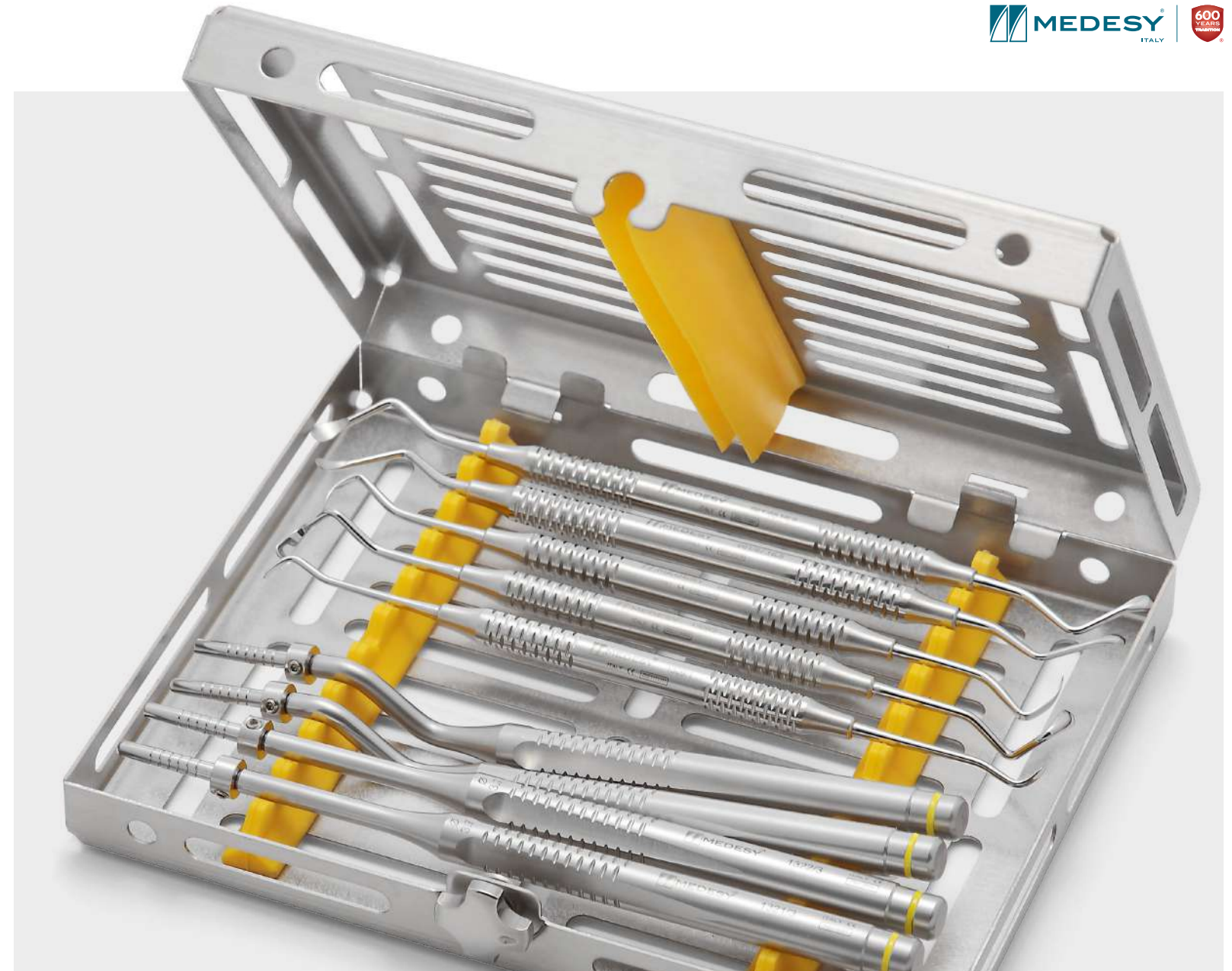


- White / Bianco** – ø 2,0 / 2,7 mm
- Blue / Azzurro** – ø 2,7 / 3,2 mm
- Yellow / Giallo** – ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm
- Orange / Arancio** – ø 3,7 / 4,2 mm
- Red / Rosso** – ø 4,2 / 5,0 mm

**“ MEDESYS IN SPOT**

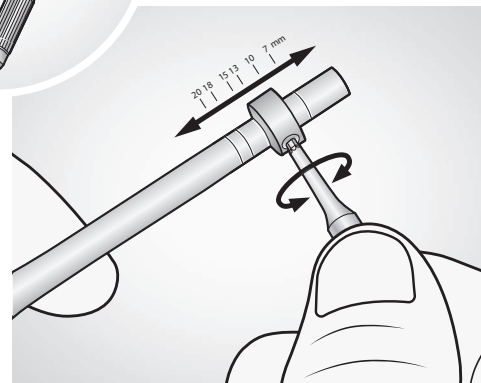
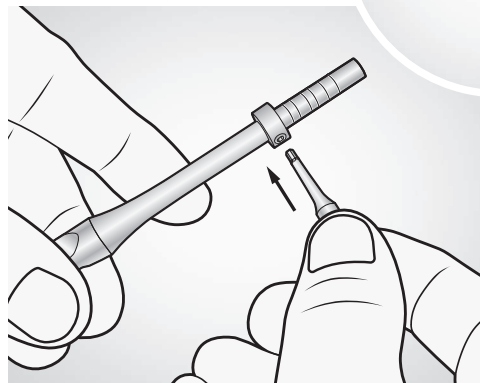
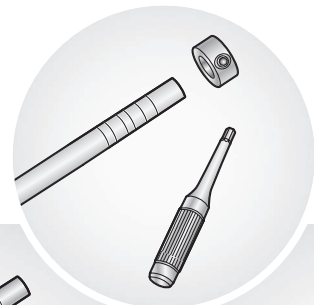
*Color codes for the new osteotomes*

*Codice colore per i nuovi osteotomi ”*



New MEDOSS osteotomes, equipped with a practical and easy blocking device extremely compact if compared to the traditional system thus ensuring a larger visual and operative field. The supplied screwdriver operates the locking and unlocking on the osteotome stopping device.

Nuovi osteotomi MEDOSS, progettati con un semplice e pratico sistema di bloccaggio: tale sistema è estremamente compatto se confrontato con il sistema tradizionale, aumentando il campo visivo ed operativo. Il cacciavite fornito in dotazione serve a bloccare e sbloccare il sistema di stop dell'osteotomo.



**1305/KIT**

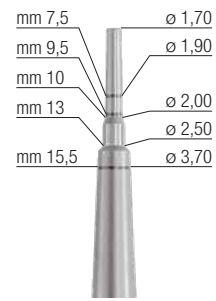
Kit osteotomes  
Kit osteotomi

Content / Contenuto:

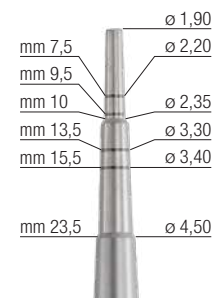
<b>1321/3</b>	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex
<b>1322/3</b>	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave
<b>1321/8</b>	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm convex bayonet
<b>1322/8</b>	Osteotome ø 3,2 / 3,7 mm concave bayonet
<b>1309/1</b>	Sinus lift N. 1
<b>1309/2</b>	Sinus lift N. 2
<b>1309/3</b>	Sinus lift N. 3
<b>661/87.HL8</b>	Bone curette Lucas N. 87
<b>661/88.HL8</b>	Bone curette Lucas N. 88
<b>980/10</b>	Gammatrix tray Tre

# OSTEOTOMES, IMPLANT SITE DILATATORS

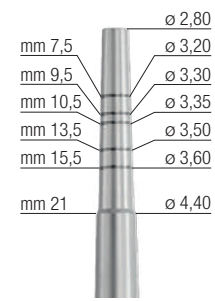
## OSTEOTOMI, DILATATORI DEL SITO IMPLANTARE



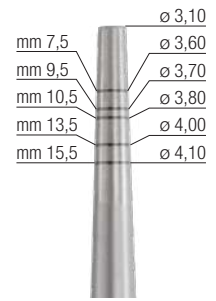
**1300/1**  
Concave  
Concavo



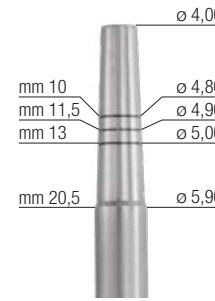
**1300/2**  
Concave  
Concavo



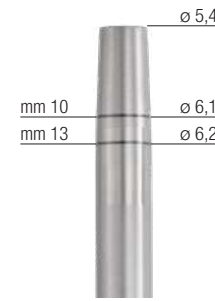
**1300/3**  
Concave  
Concavo



**1300/4**  
Concave  
Concavo



**1300/5**  
Concave  
Concavo



**1300/6**  
Concave  
Concavo

**1300/2**  
mm 155

### 1300/KIT

Kit implant site dilators  
Kit dilatori del sito implantare

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1300/1</b>	Osteotome N. 1
<b>1300/2</b>	Osteotome N. 2
<b>1300/3</b>	Osteotome N. 3
<b>1300/4</b>	Osteotome N. 4
<b>1300/5</b>	Osteotome N. 5
<b>1300/6</b>	Osteotome N. 6
<b>980/9</b>	Gammatrix tray Doi



# MALLETS

## MARTELLI



∅ 26 mm  
320 gr

### 950

Mead  
Teflon spare parts (950/R)  
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (950/R)  
mm 180



∅ 22 mm  
250 gr

### 951

Partsch  
mm 175



∅ 28 mm  
320 gr

### 952

Mead  
Teflon spare parts (952/R)  
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/R)  
mm 180



∅ 20 mm  
150 gr

### 952/20

Medesy  
Teflon spare parts (952/20R)  
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/20R)  
mm 170



∅ 25 mm  
190 gr

### 952/25

Medesy  
Teflon spare parts (952/25R)  
Inserti in teflon intercambiabili (952/25R)  
mm 170

# SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS

## STRUMENTI PER IL RIALZO SENO MASCELLARE

### 1304/KIT

Kit sinus lift / Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

Content / Contenuto:

<b>1304/901</b>	Sinus lift N. 901	<b>1304/904</b>	Sinus lift N. 904
<b>1304/902</b>	Sinus lift N. 902	<b>1304/905</b>	Sinus lift N. 905
<b>1304/903</b>	Sinus lift N. 903	<b>977</b>	Tray



### 1309/KIT

Kit sinus lift  
Kit rialzo del seno mascellare

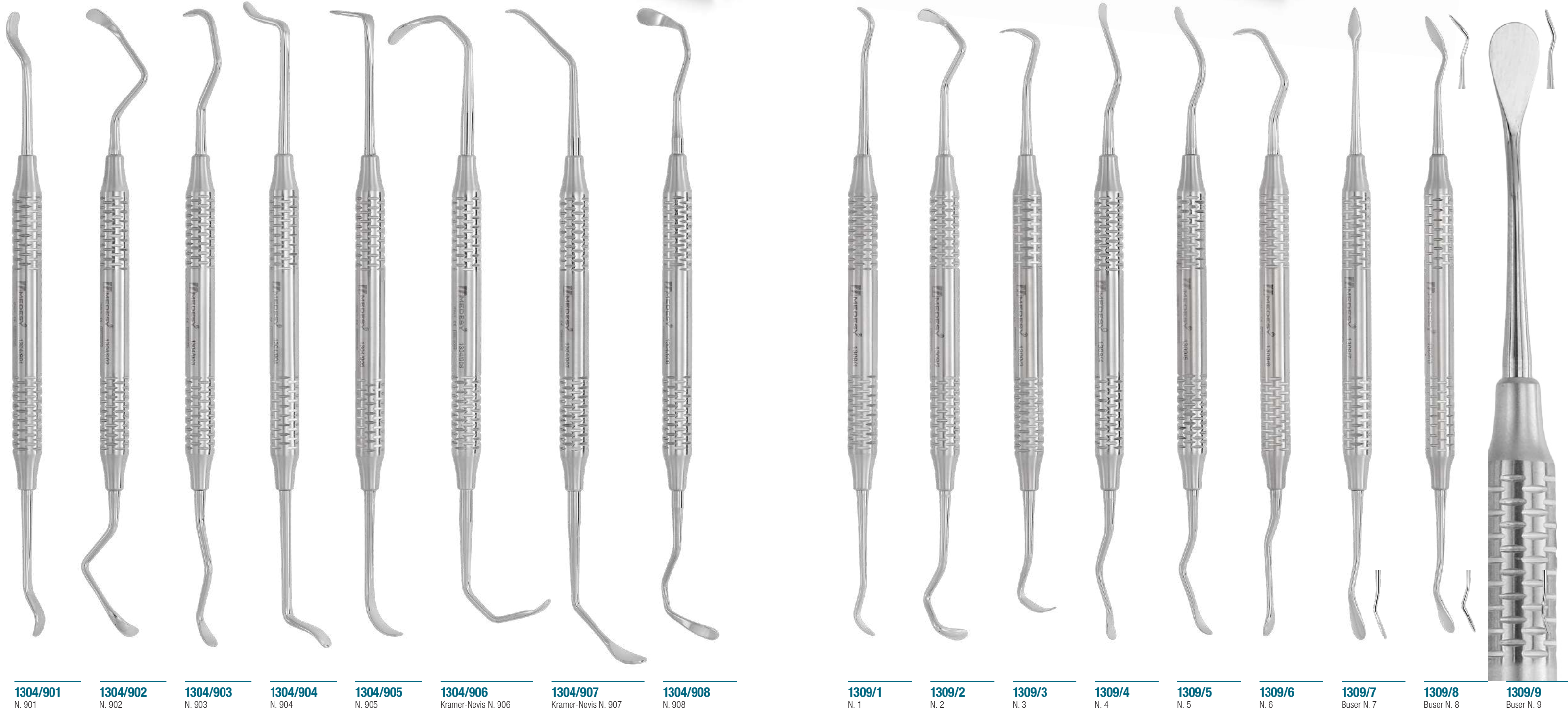
Content / Contenuto:

<b>1309/2</b>	Sinus lift N. 2
<b>1309/3</b>	Sinus lift N. 3
<b>1309/5</b>	Sinus lift N. 5
<b>1309/7</b>	Sinus lift N. 7
<b>1309/9</b>	Sinus lift N. 9
<b>977</b>	Tray



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

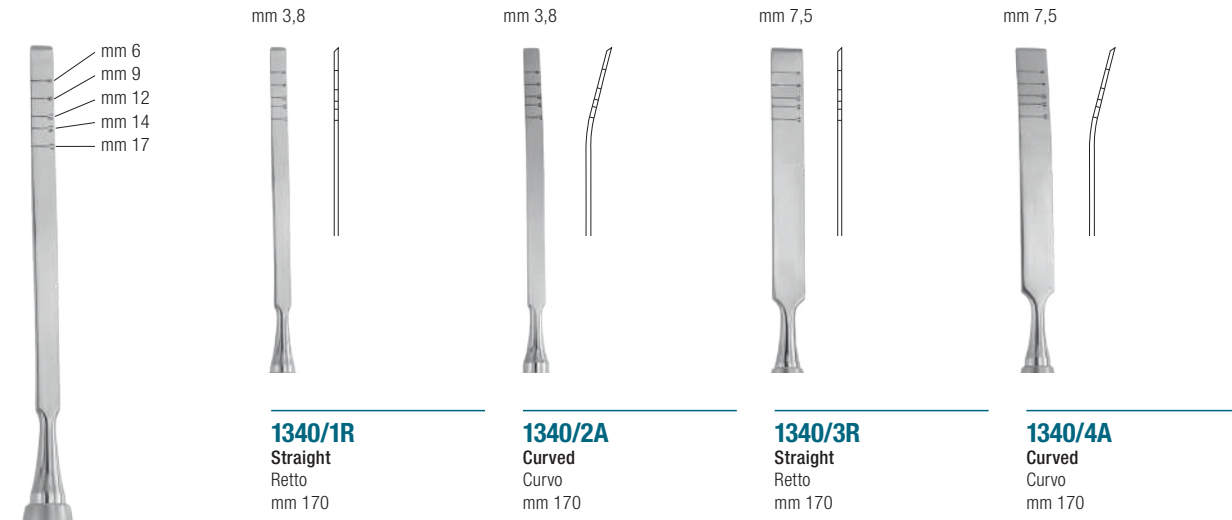


**1304/901** N. 901    **1304/902** N. 902    **1304/903** N. 903    **1304/904** N. 904    **1304/905** N. 905    **1304/906** Kramer-Nevis N. 906    **1304/907** Kramer-Nevis N. 907    **1304/908** N. 908

**1309/1** N. 1    **1309/2** N. 2    **1309/3** N. 3    **1309/4** N. 4    **1309/5** N. 5    **1309/6** N. 6    **1309/7** Buser N. 7    **1309/8** Buser N. 8    **1309/9** Buser N. 9

# BONE CHISELS

## SCALPELLI PER OSSO

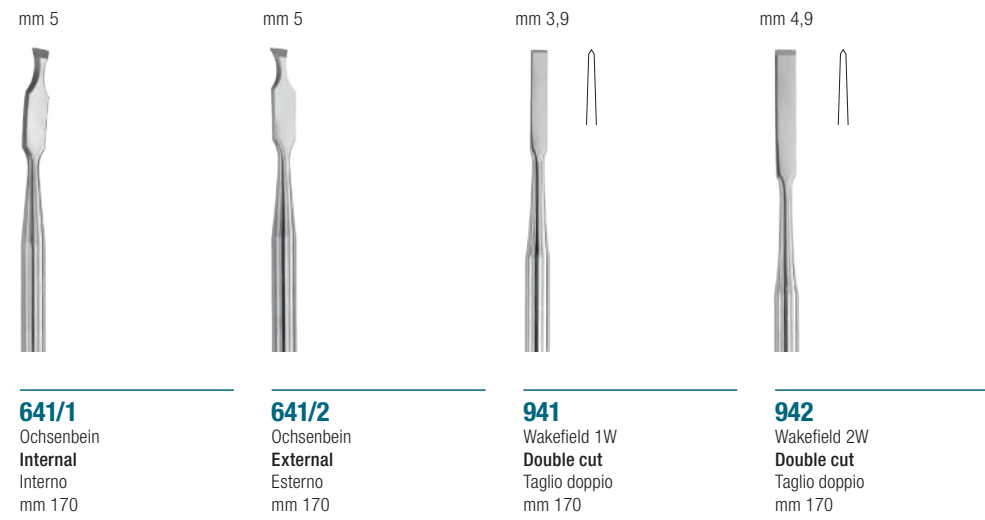


**1340/1R**  
Straight  
Retto  
mm 170

**1340/2A**  
Curved  
Curvo  
mm 170

**1340/3R**  
Straight  
Retto  
mm 170

**1340/4A**  
Curved  
Curvo  
mm 170

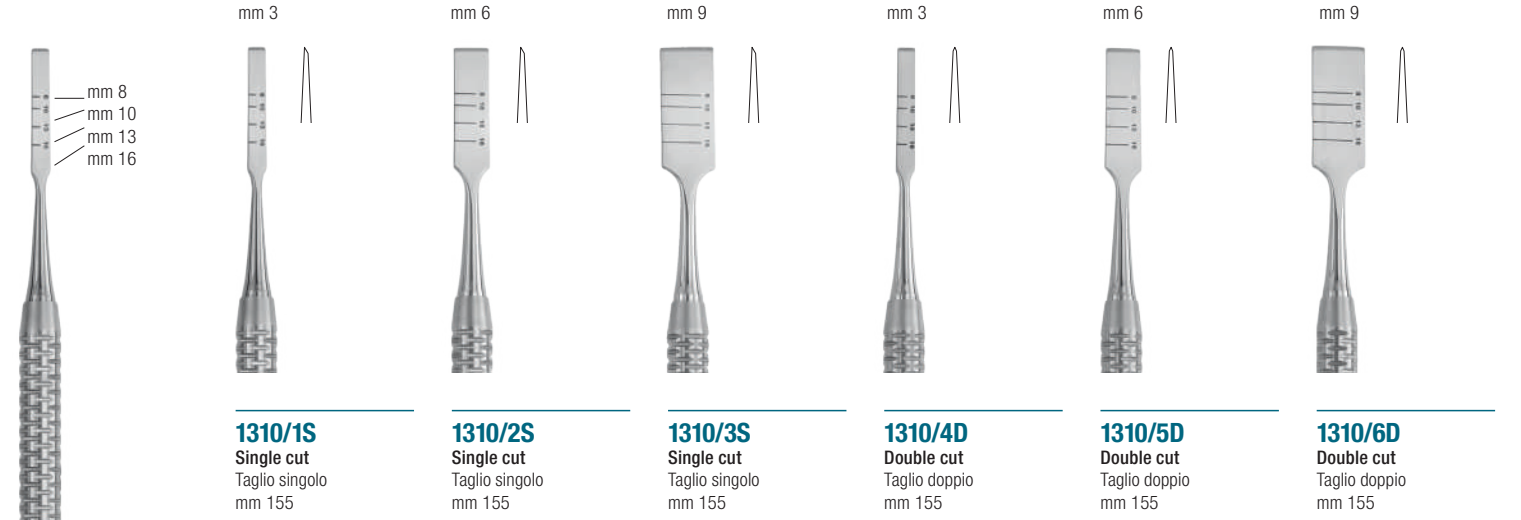


**641/1**  
Ochsenbein  
Internal  
Interno  
mm 170

**641/2**  
Ochsenbein  
External  
Esterno  
mm 170

**941**  
Wakefield 1W  
Double cut  
Taglio doppio  
mm 170

**942**  
Wakefield 2W  
Double cut  
Taglio doppio  
mm 170



**1310/1S**  
Single cut  
Taglio singolo  
mm 155

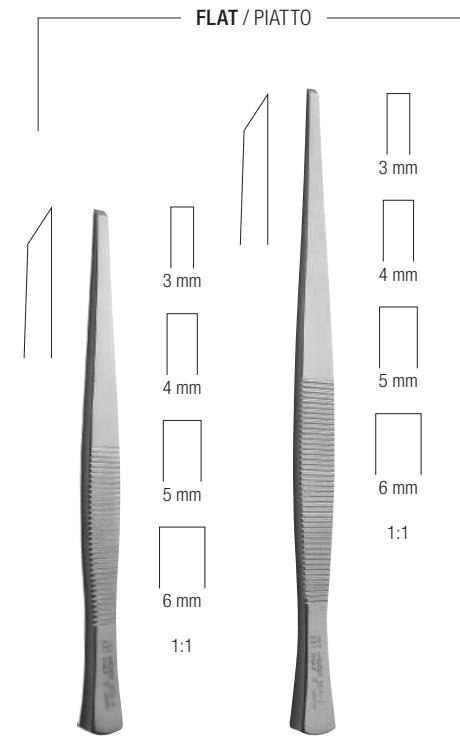
**1310/2S**  
Single cut  
Taglio singolo  
mm 155

**1310/3S**  
Single cut  
Taglio singolo  
mm 155

**1310/4D**  
Double cut  
Taglio doppio  
mm 155

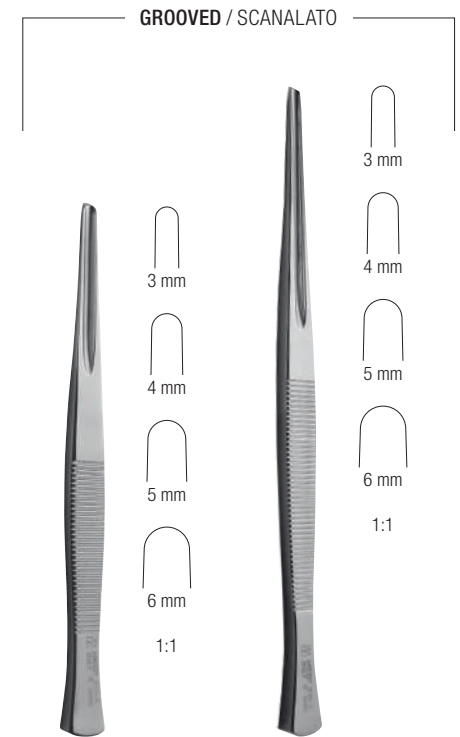
**1310/5D**  
Double cut  
Taglio doppio  
mm 155

**1310/6D**  
Double cut  
Taglio doppio  
mm 155



**953/3** (mm 3)  
**953/4** (mm 4)  
**953/5** (mm 5)  
**953/6** (mm 6)  
Partsch  
mm 140

**954/3** (mm 3)  
**954/4** (mm 4)  
**954/5** (mm 5)  
**954/6** (mm 6)  
Partsch  
mm 170



**955/3** (mm 3)  
**955/4** (mm 4)  
**955/5** (mm 5)  
**955/6** (mm 6)  
Partsch  
mm 140

**956/3** (mm 3)  
**956/4** (mm 4)  
**956/5** (mm 5)  
**956/6** (mm 6)  
Partsch  
mm 170

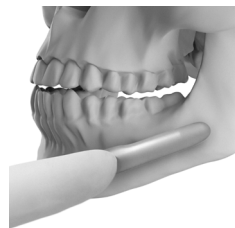
## BONE SCRAPER GRATTINO PER OSSO



**1325**  
Straight  
Retto  
mm155

Bone scraper essential instrument for collecting autogenous bone used for bone-regeneration. Its unique shape and sharp blade empower the collection of the cortical bone in the device's chamber. The graft is harvested with coagulated blood for easy and safe immediate implantation.

Grattino per osso, indispensabile strumento per utilizzare osso autologo. Grazie alla sua struttura permette di rimuovere l'osso per mezzo della lama affilata e raccoglierlo nell'apposito contenitore. L'utilizzo di osso autologo sarà poi immediato.



**1325/LR**  
Spare part for 1325  
Ricambio per 1325



**1325/A**  
Curved  
Curvo  
mm150

**1325/LRA**  
Spare part for 1325/A  
Ricambio per 1325/A

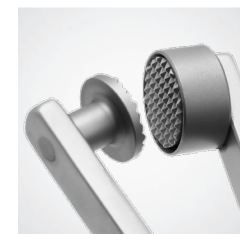


**1317/5.HL8**  
Medesy BSP1  
Bone scoop / plugger  
Cucchiaio e compattatore

## BONE MILL AND BONE CRUSHER PINZA MACINA OSSO E TRITURATORE



**4895**  
Bone crusher for large bone pieces, inox  
Trituratore per osso per porzioni grosse, inox  
520 gr

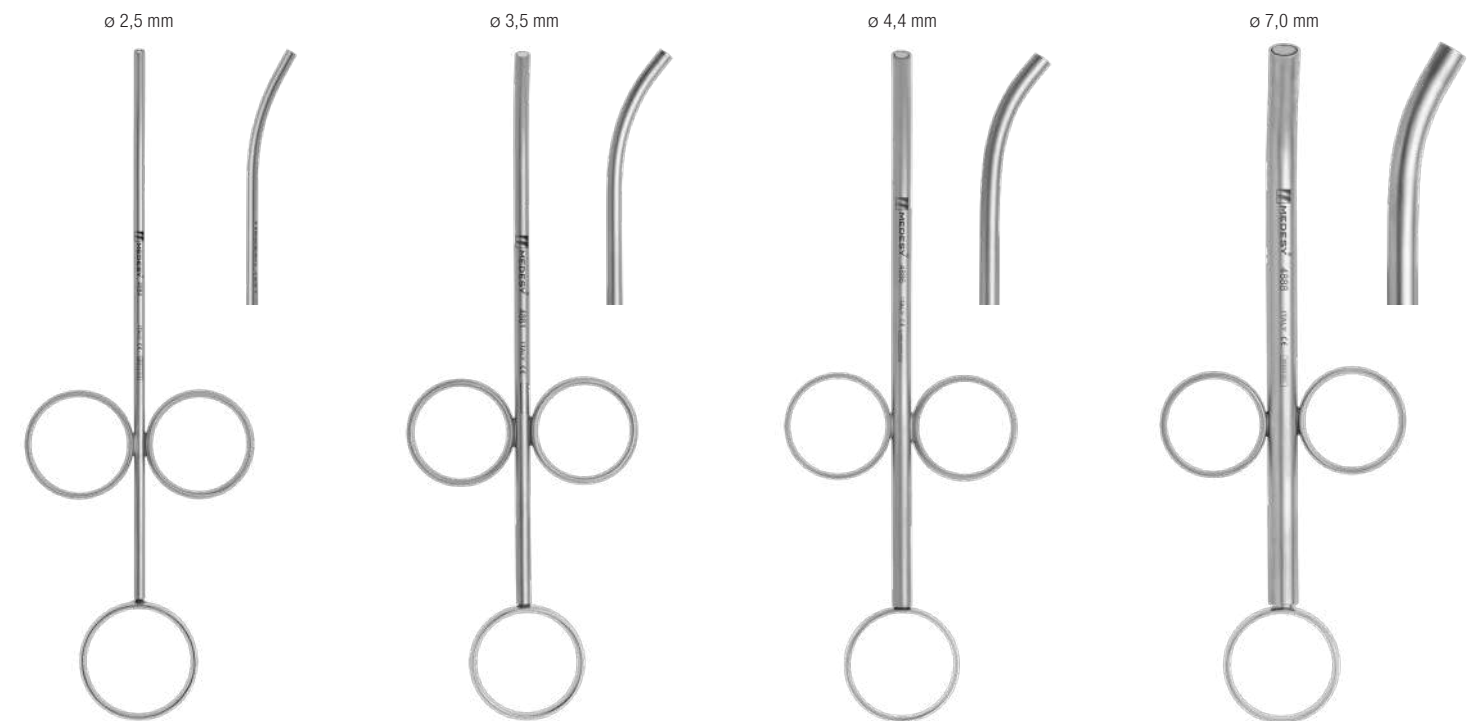


Milling part in pure Titanium  
(spare parts under request)  
Macinatore in puro Titanio  
(parti di ricambio a richiesta)



**4892**  
Bone mill forceps  
Pinza macina osso  
mm 175

## BONE INJECTORS AND COLLECTORS INIETTORI E CONTENITORI PER OSSO

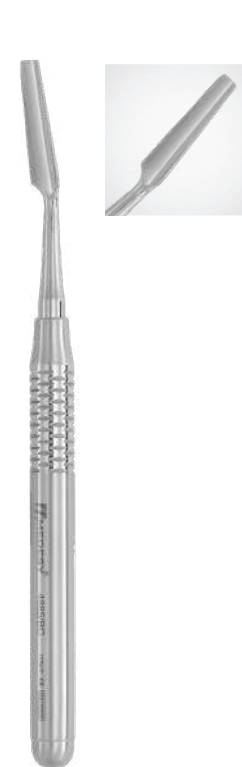


**4884**  
mm 160

**4881**  
mm 160

**4886**  
mm 160

**4888**  
mm 160



**4885/BC**  
Medesy Bone Collector  
Cucchiaio per osso Medesy  
mm 160



**675/MBC**  
Mixing and Bone Collector spatula  
Spatola per mescolare e raccogliere osso  
mm 180



**4861/MOD**  
Bone injector  
Iniettori d'osso  
mm 155



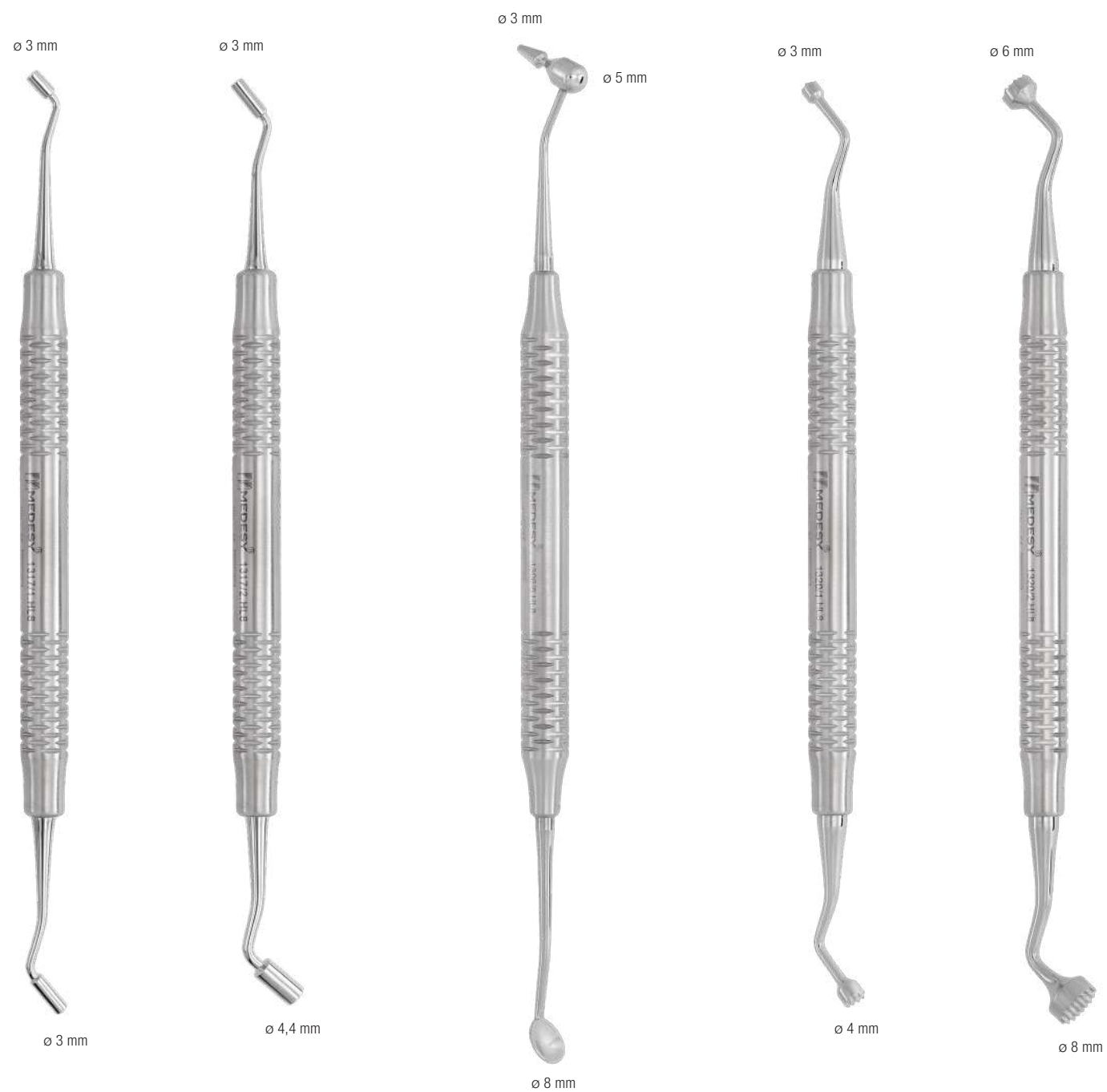
**1162**  
Mini tray titanium  
Vassoio mini titanio



**4854**  
Well in stainless steel  
Mortaino in acciaio



## BONE PLUGGERS COMPATTATORI PER OSSO



**1317/1.HL8**  
Medesy BP1  
**Bone pluggers**  
Compattatore per osso

**1317/2.HL8**  
Medesy BP2  
**Bone pluggers**  
Compattatore per osso

**1306/8.HL8**  
Medesy BP2  
**Utility bone plugger/collector**  
Strumento per compattare/  
raccogliere osso

**1320/1.HL8**  
**Bone compactor**  
Compattatore d'osso

**1320/2.HL8**  
**Bone compactor**  
Compattatore d'osso

## TWEEZERS FOR PINS AND ABUTMENTS PINZETTE PER PINS E ABUTMENTS



**1144/Ti**  
Pure titanium – Straight  
Puro titanio – Retta  
mm 155

**1145/Ti**  
Pure titanium – Curved  
Puro titanio – Curva  
mm 150

## MEMBRANE INSTRUMENTS STRUMENTI PER MEMBRANE



**1112**  
**Straight**  
Retta  
mm 120

**1113**  
**Curved**  
Curva  
mm 120

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1316/1.HL8**  
**Membrane placer**  
Strumento per posizionare membrane

**BONE GRAFT HOLDING PLIERS**  
PINZE TRATTIENI OSSO



**1540**  
Arnhold  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 220



**1541**  
Arnhold  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 220



**1542**  
Arnhold  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 200



For placing screws on bone blocks  
Per fissare viti in blocchetti d'osso

**CRANIO-FACIAL FORCEPS**  
PINZE CRANIO-FACCIALI



**1545**  
Rowe  
Left  
Sinistro  
mm 225



**1546**  
Rowe  
Right  
Destro  
mm 225

**TITANIUM INSTRUMENTS**  
STRUMENTI IN TITANIO

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

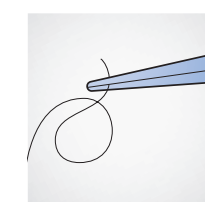


**1140**  
Micro tweezer titanium – Straight  
Micro pinzetta titanium – Retta  
mm 150

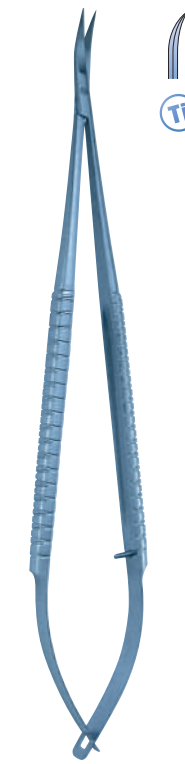
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**1141**  
Micro tweezer titanium – Curved  
Micro pinzetta titanium – Curva  
mm 150



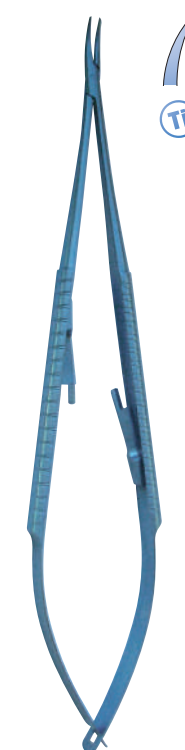
**1970**  
Micro scissors titanium – Straight  
Micro forbici titanium – Retta  
mm 180



**1971**  
Micro scissors titanium – Curved  
Micro forbici titanium – Curva  
mm 180

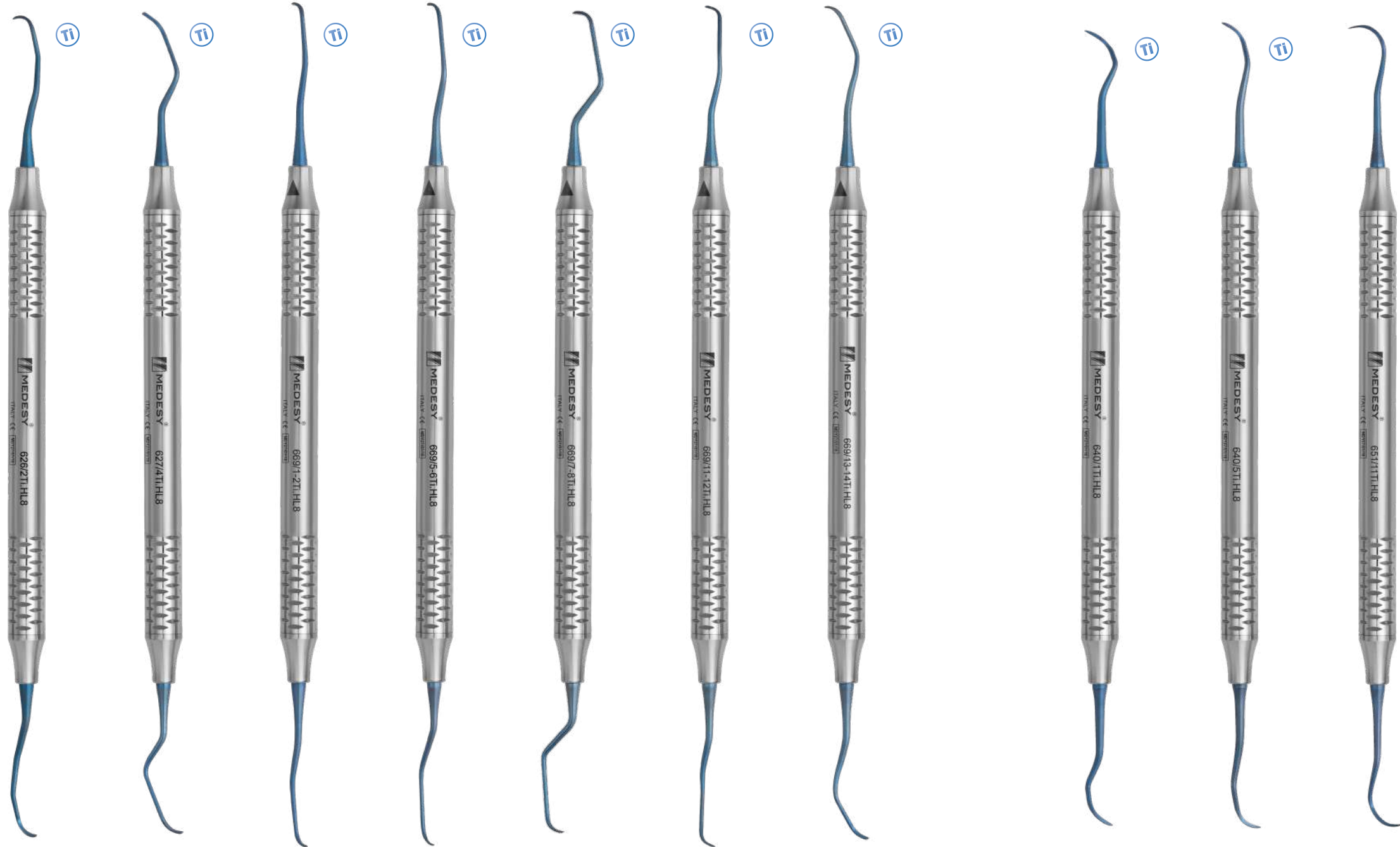


**2010**  
Micro needleholder titanium – Straight  
Micro porta-ago titanium – Retta  
mm 180



**2012**  
Micro needleholder titanium – Curved  
Micro porta-ago titanium – Curva  
mm 180

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**626/2Ti.HL8**  
Langer 1/2  
Titanium  
Titanio

**627/4Ti.HL8**  
Columbia 4R/4L  
Titanium  
Titanio

**669/1-2Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titanio

**669/5-6Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titanio

**669/7-8Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titanio

**669/11-12Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titanio

**669/13-14Ti.HL8**  
Gracey Short type  
Titanium  
Titanio

**640/1Ti.HL8**  
Scaler 204 S  
Titanium  
Titanio

**640/5Ti.HL8**  
Scaler 204 SD  
Titanium  
Titanio

**651/11Ti.HL8**  
Hygienist H6/H7  
Titanium  
Titanio

**KIT PERIMPLANTITE**

The bacterial aggression observed on the neck portion of the implants is similar to the bacterial aggression observable at the muco-gingival junction of the tooth. The stainless steel instruments may contaminate the titanium made implants while plastic instruments do not fully remove the failing tissues around the implant. Hence the need of using instruments made of titanium, the unique solution for a real efficient and fully safe handling on and close to the implants sites. Blue colour for a simple and fast identification of titanium tips, from standard gray of stainless steel.

L'aggressione batterica osservata nel collo degli impianti è simile a quella presente a livello della giunzione muco gengivale del dente. Gli strumenti in acciaio possono contaminare il titanio degli impianti, mentre quelli in plastica non sono in grado di rimuovere in modo efficiente la parte in oggetto. Da qui la necessità di usare strumenti in titanio, la soluzione sicuramente più adeguata per una gestione del problema efficiente ed in piena sicurezza in prossimità degli impianti. Il colore blu delle punte, serve per identificare in modo semplice e sicuro il titanio impiegato, rispetto al tradizionale acciaio.



**1671/3**

Perimplantite Kit  
Kit Perimplantite

Content / Contenuto:

<b>548/4 PT</b>	Probe CP15
<b>627/4Ti.HL8</b>	Curette Columbia 4R/4L Titanium
<b>651/11Ti.HL8</b>	Scaler H6-H7 Titanium
<b>669/5-6Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/7-8Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/11-12Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>669/13-14Ti.HL8</b>	Gracey short type Titanium
<b>980/9</b>	Gammafix tray Doi



**4578**  
145 mm



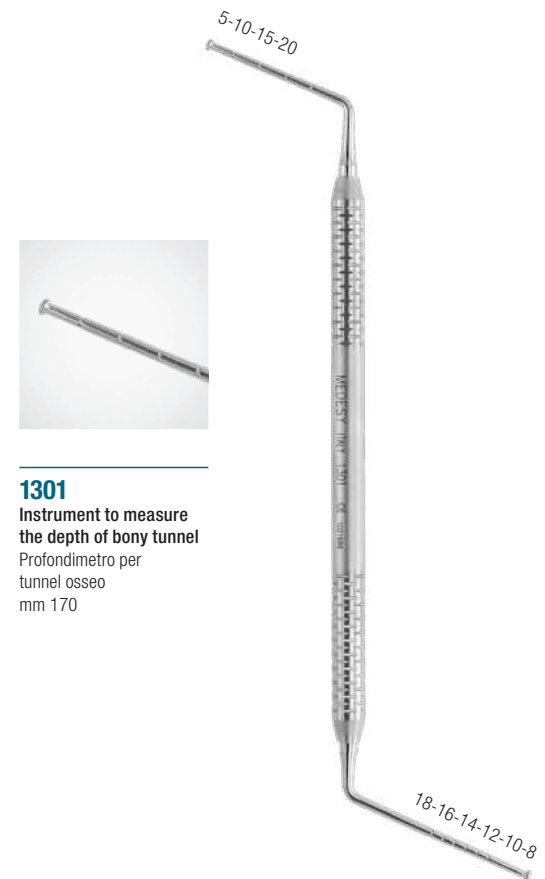
**4580**  
Medesy  
155 mm



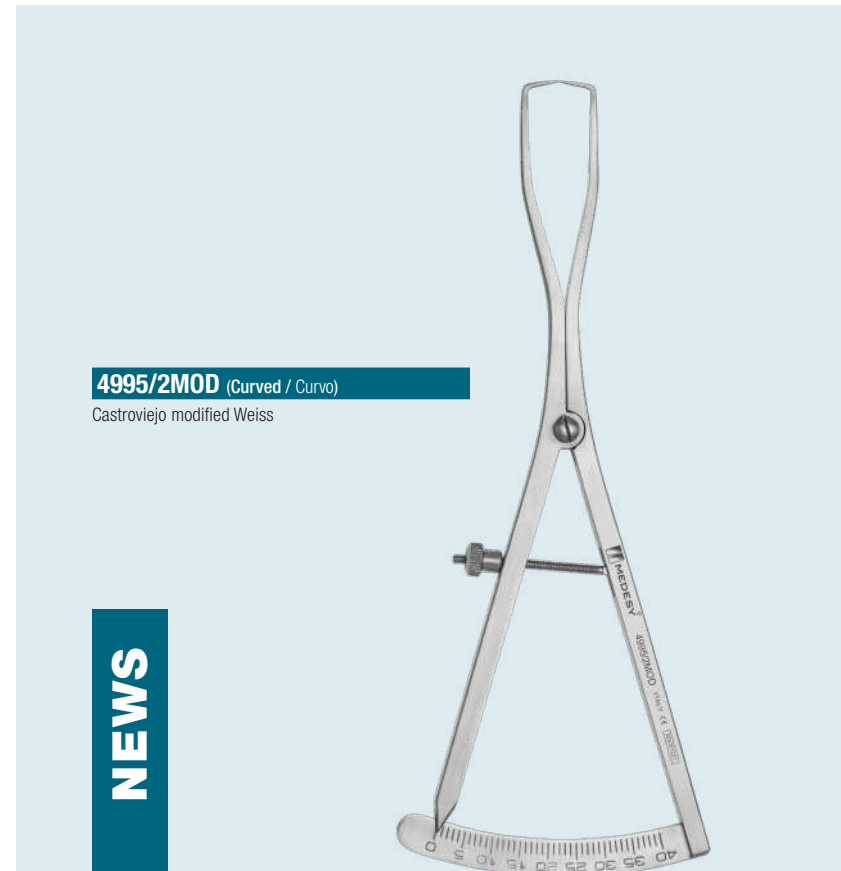
**4987/1R** (Straight / Retto)  
**4987/2A** (Curved / Curvo)  
Castroviejo  
mm 85



**4995/1R** (Straight / Retto)  
**4995/2A** (Curved / Curvo)  
Castroviejo  
mm 170



**1301**  
Instrument to measure  
the depth of bony tunnel  
Profondimetro per  
tunnel osseo  
mm 170



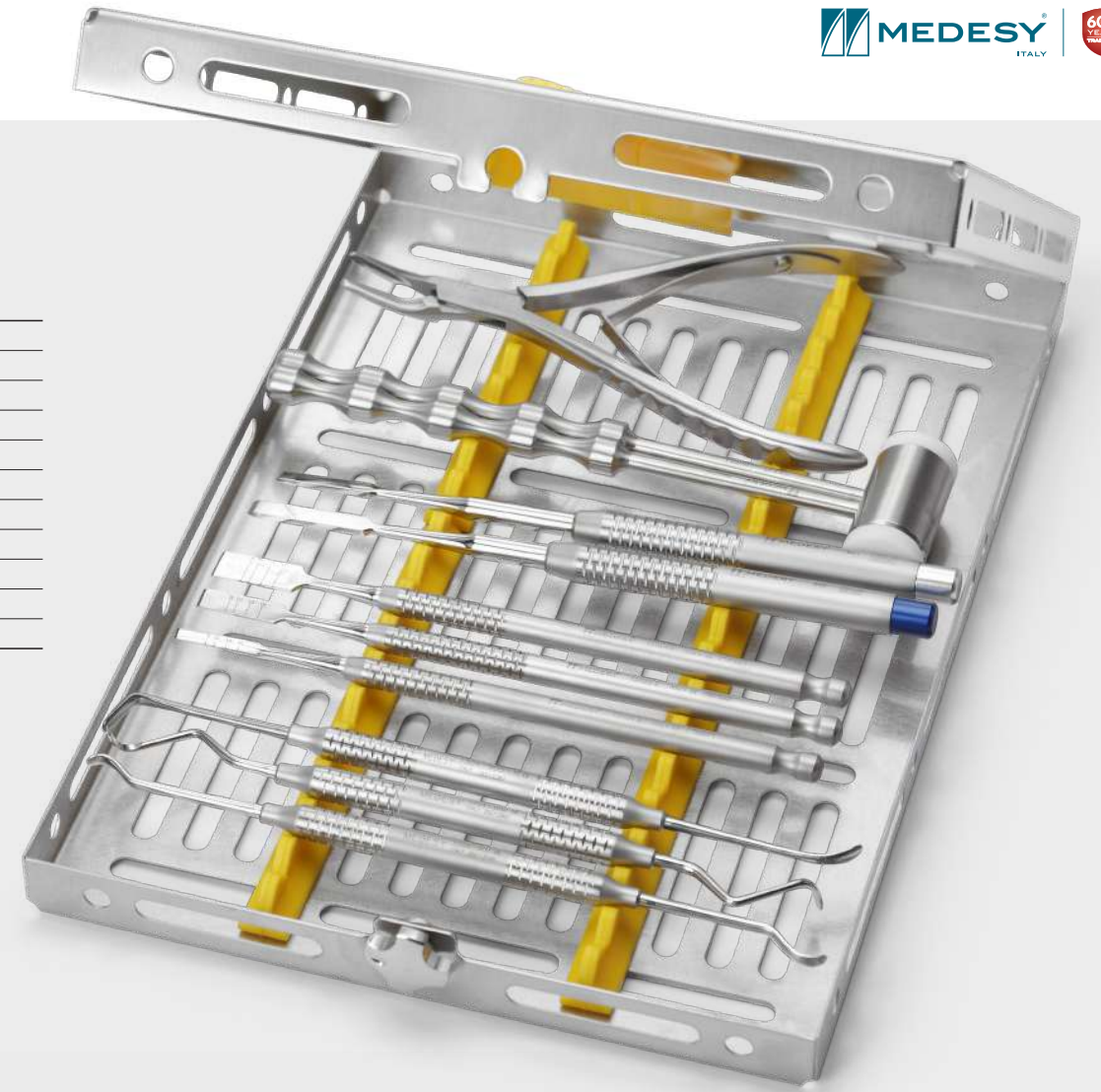
**4995/2MOD** (Curved / Curvo)  
Castroviejo modified Weiss

**NEWS**

**1350/KIT**

Kit bone splitting  
Kit per osso

<b>Content / Contenuto:</b>	
<b>1304/901</b>	Sinus lift n.901
<b>1304/902</b>	Sinus lift n.902
<b>1304/905</b>	Sinus lift n.905
<b>1310/1S</b>	Chisel 3 mm
<b>1310/2S</b>	Chisel 6 mm
<b>1310/3S</b>	Chisel 9 mm
<b>3809</b>	Bone rongeur Micro Friedman
<b>941</b>	Chisel Wakefield 1W
<b>942</b>	Chisel Wakefield 2W
<b>952/25</b>	Hammer Medesy
<b>981/19</b>	Gammatrix tray Quatri



**1955/KIT**

Kit bone split and sinus lift  
Kit per osso e rialzo del seno mascellare

<b>Content / Contenuto:</b>	
<b>1304/902</b>	Sinus lift n.902
<b>1304/905</b>	Sinus lift n.905
<b>1309/7</b>	Sinus lift n.7
<b>1310/5D</b>	Chisel 6 mm
<b>1310/6D</b>	Chisel 9 mm
<b>1340/1R</b>	Chisel 1R
<b>1340/2A</b>	Chisel 2A
<b>1340/3R</b>	Chisel 3R
<b>1340/4A</b>	Chisel 4A
<b>980/10</b>	Gammatrix tray Tre

## 1673/5

### Kit osteotomes & sinus elevation

Kit osteotomi e rialzo del seno mascellare

#### Content / Contenuto:

<b>1322/1</b>	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm
<b>1322/2</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
<b>1322/3</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
<b>1322/4</b>	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm
<b>1322/5</b>	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm
<b>1322/6</b>	Osteotome concave ø 2,7 mm bayonet
<b>1322/7</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
<b>1322/8</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
<b>1322/9</b>	Osteotome concave ø 4,2 mm bayonet
<b>1322/10</b>	Osteotome concave ø 5,0 mm bayonet
<b>4881</b>	Bone injector ø 4,4 mm
<b>4886</b>	Bone injector ø 3,5 mm
<b>952/25</b>	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
<b>981/19</b>	Gammafix tray Quatri



## 1673/7

### Kit sinus advanced

#### Content / Contenuto:

<b>1309/1</b>	Sinus lift n.1
<b>1309/2</b>	Sinus lift n.2
<b>1309/7</b>	Sinus lift n.7
<b>1321/2</b>	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm
<b>1321/3</b>	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm
<b>1321/7</b>	Osteotome convex ø 3,2 mm bayonet
<b>1321/8</b>	Osteotome convex ø 3,7 mm bayonet
<b>1322/2</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm
<b>1322/3</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm
<b>1322/7</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,2 mm bayonet
<b>1322/8</b>	Osteotome concave ø 3,7 mm bayonet
<b>661/85.HL8</b>	Bone curette Lucas n.85
<b>661/86.HL8</b>	Bone curette Lucas n.86
<b>661/87.HL8</b>	Bone curette Lucas n.87
<b>952/25</b>	Hammer Medesy ø 25 mm
<b>981/19</b>	Gammafix tray Quatri



**F**

**ORTHODONTICS**  
**ORTODONZIA**



TC inserts on cutters and distal ends, electro-welded by utilizing the most advanced technologies. A wide range of cutters and distal ends offering different cutting functions.

Inserti in TC per tronchesi e distali, elettro-saldati con le più moderne tecnologie. Tronchesi e distali articolati in vari modelli aventi differenti capacità di taglio.

The sophisticated hand crafted BOX-JOINT system which characterizes our CENTURY LINE, ensures a higher stability of the instrument, safer use, longer duration and preserves the tips perfectly aligned.

Laborioso sistema di assemblaggio BOX-JOINT che caratterizza la nostra CENTURY LINE, garantisce affidabilità e lungo utilizzo della pinza, mantenendo le punte perfettamente allineate.

New rhombus design for MEDESYS's orthodontic pliers: a lighter and thinner shape for a better use.

Nuova forma romboidale per le pinze ortodontiche MEDESYS: sagoma alleggerita e assottigliata per un migliore utilizzo.

A special glass-microspheres surface treatment adds to the instrument an anti-glare and elegant finishing.

Finitura superficiale a microsferi di vetro, per ottenere un'ottima superficie pregiata ed anti-riflesso.

*Century line*

The golden handles, in line with the international standard codes, to identify that TC inserts have been welded on the cutting or working parts of the instrument.

I gambi dorati indicano secondo un codice internazionale l'inserimento di placche in TC nella parte lavorante o tagliente.

## DISTAL END CUTTERS TRONCHESINI DISTALI CON RITENUTA

3000/69 TC  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



TC

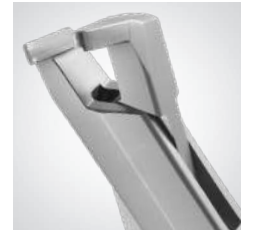


3000/69 TC  
ø max 0,55 x 0,64 mm / .021" x .025"  
mm 125

This cutter cuts and holds the portion of wire in excess. Developed for stainless steel and NITI wires.



TC



3000/69TC LL  
ø max 0,55 x 0,64 mm / .021" x .025"  
mm 150

Same as 3000/69 TC but with long handle.

## SPECIFICATIONS ON THE CODES SPECIFICHE SUI CODICI

Code  
Codice

Type  
Modello

Thickness of wire  
Spessore del filo

Length of the instrument  
Lunghezza dello strumento

**3000/74 TC**

Flush slim

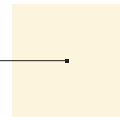
ø max 0,41 x 0,55 mm / .016" x .021"

mm 125

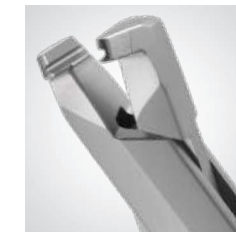
Yellow color for TC instruments  
Colore giallo per strumenti in TC

Grey color for standard instruments  
Colore grigio per strumenti tradizionali

TC



TC



3000/74 TC  
Flush slim  
ø max 0,41 x 0,55 mm / .016" x .021"  
mm 125

This cutter cuts and holds wire distally flush to the buccal tube.



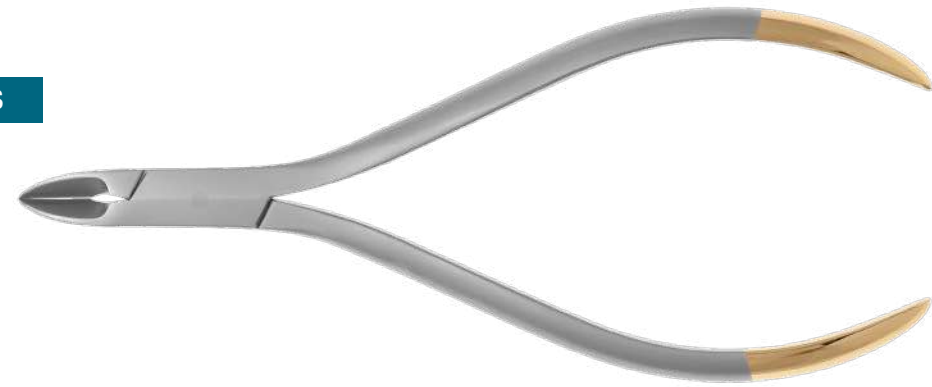
TC



3000/76 TC  
Flush  
ø max 0,55 x 0,64 mm / .021" x .025"  
mm 125

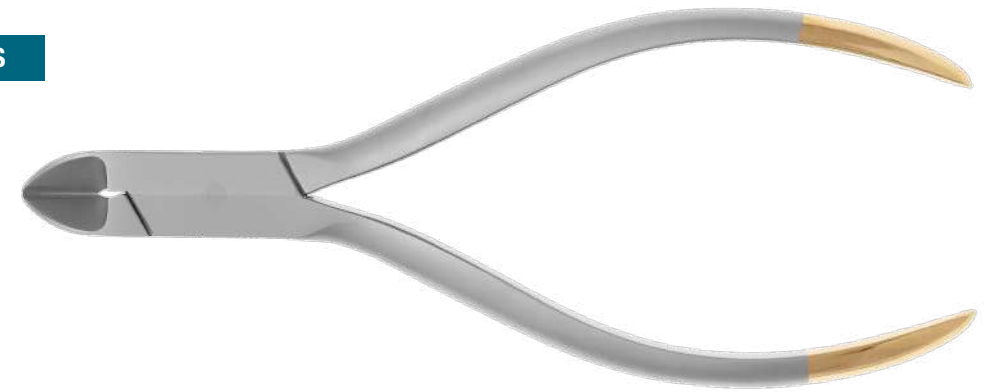
Same as 3000/74 TC but with regular head.

PIN AND LIGATURE CUTTERS


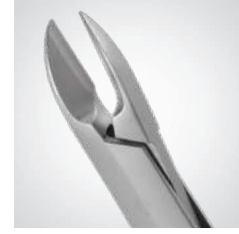

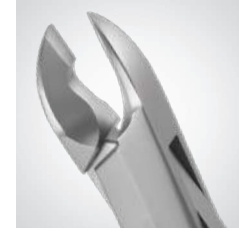



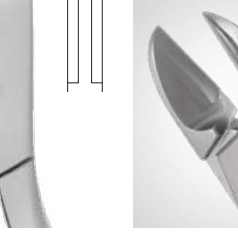

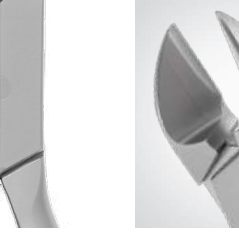








3000/89 TC  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

HARD WIRE CUTTERS









3000/87 TC  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

 	 	 	 	 	 
<p><b>3000/89 TC</b> ø max 0,3 mm / .012" mm 120</p> <p><i>Delicate cutter, specially designed for the removal of soft stainless steel ligatures.</i></p>	<p><b>3000/91 TC</b> ø max 0,3 mm / .012" mm 125</p> <p><i>Delicate cutter with a fine tip for easier access to difficult areas. Cut elastics, ligatures, pins and wire.</i></p>	<p><b>3000/99 TC</b> Angled 15° ø max 0,4 mm / .016" mm 130</p> <p><i>Medium cutter ensuring accurate and precision cutting of elastics, ligatures, pins and wire.</i></p>	<p><b>3000/94 TC</b> Angled 15° ø max 0,4 mm / .016" mm 130</p> <p><i>Medium cutter with rounded and slim tip. 15° offset tips help in posterior area.</i></p>	<p><b>3000/87 TC</b> ø max 0,7 mm / .028" mm 130</p> <p><i>Suitable for cutting archwires or pins of any size. TC inserts ensuring longer duration.</i></p>	<p><b>3000/87TC 15</b> Angled 15° ø max 0,7 mm / .028" mm 130</p> <p><i>Same as 87TC, but with a 15° offset tip enhancing a better access in difficult areas</i></p>

 	 
<p><b>3000/85 TC</b> ø max 0,3 mm / .012" mm 130</p> <p><i>Standard cutter with slim profile, allowing an easy access and better view of the oral cavity.</i></p>	<p><b>3000/85TC 15</b> Angled 15° ø max 0,3 mm / .012" mm 130</p> <p><i>Same as 85TC, but with a 15° offset tip enhancing a better access in difficult areas</i></p>

MAX Ø 0.7 mm  
.028"

**“ MEDESYS IN SPOT**  
*The orthodontic pliers are laser engraved with the maximum cut capacity (for cutters only) or applicable wire, in millimeters and inches.*  
*Le pinze ortodontiche riportano la capacità massima di taglio (per i tronchesi) o il diametro massimo consentito, in millimetri e inches.*  
**”**

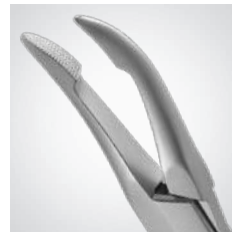
 	 	 
<p><b>3000/92 TC</b> ø max 1,0 mm / .040" mm 140</p> <p><i>For front cutting of heavy wires.</i></p>	<p><b>3000/18 TC</b> ø max 1,0 mm / .040" mm 155</p> <p><i>For an easy cutting of any size of archwire or pin. 15° offset tips for an easier access to the posterior area.</i></p>	<p><b>9952/160 TC</b> ø max 1,5 mm / .060" mm 170</p> <p><i>Double action system for heavy wires, reduce effort on cutting.</i></p>



# UTILITY PLIERS

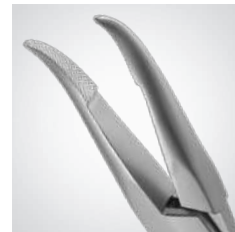
## PINZE AUSILIARIE

**3000/31**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



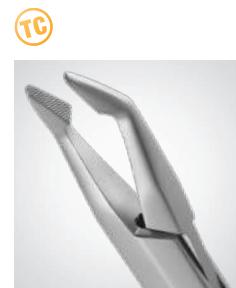
**3000/31**  
Weingart  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 145

Versatile utility plier with very fine serration.



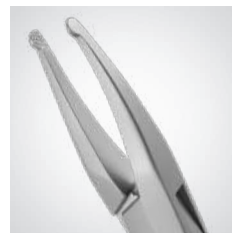
**3000/32**  
Weingart – Slim  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 145

Weingart with fine points.



**3000/25 TC**  
Weingart angled  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 140

Weingart with TC tips, indicated also for placement and removal of archwires, because of the tapered angular design.



**3000/84**  
How plier – Straight  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 140

Utility plier with round and serrated tips. Ideal for removal and placement of the archwires. Grasping all types of auxiliaries attachments.



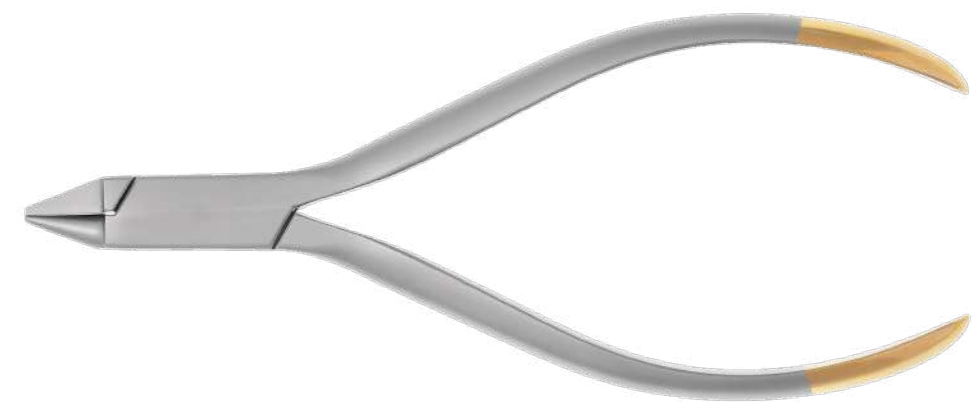
**3000/72**  
How plier – Angled  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 140

45° angled tips for convenient access to lingual and others difficult posteriors areas.

# WIRE BENDING PLIERS

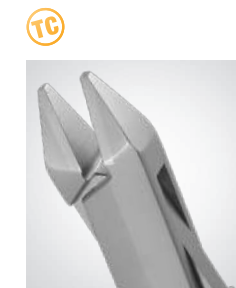
## PINZE PIEGA FILI

**3000/39 TC**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



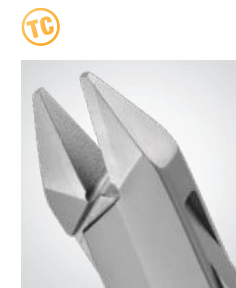
**3000/23**  
Adams  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 125

Squared beaks, clasp and wire bending plier.



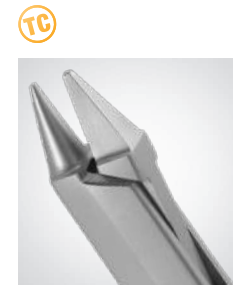
**3000/23 TC**  
Adams  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 125

Squared beaks, clasp and wire bending plier, TC inserts.



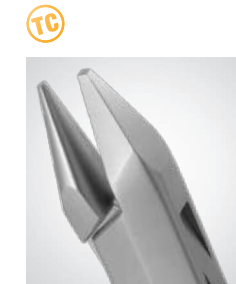
**3000/47 TC**  
N.64  
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"  
mm 140

Squared beaks, heavy type, TC inserts.



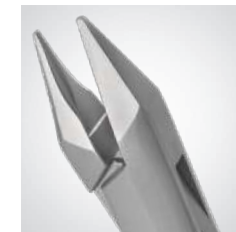
**3000/39 TC**  
Angle N.139  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 125

Bird beak plier, cone and pyramidal tips in TC. Indicated for loops and general bending of round wires.



**3000/86 TC**  
Angle N.138  
ø max 1,0 mm / .040"  
mm 130

Long bird beaks for heavy wire. TC inserts.



**3000/21**  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 130

4 grooved bird beaks used to form precise loops in round, squared or rectangular light wire.

**3000/54**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



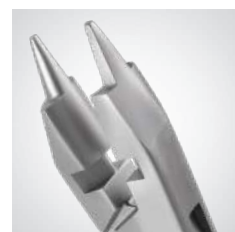
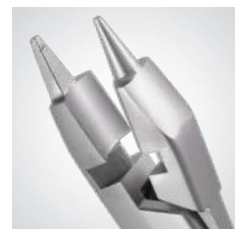
**3000/51**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



TC



TC



“ **MEDESY IN SPOT**

**Conversion chart**  
Scala di conversione

mm	Inch
0,3	0,012"
0,4	0,016"
0,5	0,020"
0,6	0,024"
0,7	0,028"
0,8	0,031"
0,9	0,035"
1,0	0,040"

”

**3000/40C TC**

Tweed  
With cutter  
ø max 0,4 mm / .016"  
mm 130

Ideal with round and square wire, for making consistent uniform loops.  
Section tips 1,2-1,8-2,0 mm.

**3000/38C TC**

With cutter  
ø max 0,6 mm / .024"  
mm 135

Light wire cutting and contouring plier. For round wire, to bend small ø loops. Contouring of loops and arches up to 0,55 x 0,64 mm.

**3000/51**

Tweed – Short  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 125

Arch forming plier – Short. Ideal for torquing and bending squared or rectangular wire. Parallel blades prevents crushing of wires.

**3000/52**

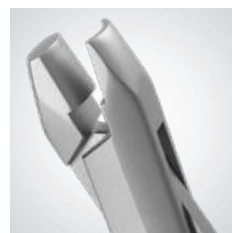
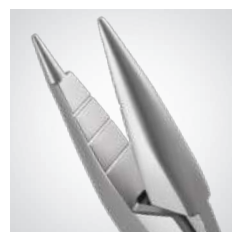
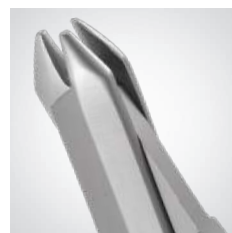
Tweed – Long  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 130

Arch forming plier – Long. As 3000/51 but for bigger wires size.

**3000/30**

Schwarz  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 130

Arrow clasp bending plier.



**3000/57**

Aderer – Short  
ø max 0,6 mm / .024"  
mm 120

3 jaw plier – Short. Slightly rounded tips, for contouring and bending without damaging the archwire.

**3000/54**

Aderer – Long  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 130

3 jaw plier – Long. Slightly rounded tips, for contouring and bending without damaging the archwire.

**3000/20**

Jarabak  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 140

Light wire bending plier. Versatile in different uses, as bending or closing loops. One beak partially serrated for safe grip.

**3000/34**

De La Rosa  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 125

Contours and forms archwires, of light wire without torquing.

**3000/35**

De La Rosa  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 125

Same as 3000/34 with additional grooves measuring respectively 0,41-0,46-0,56 mm.

**3000/58**

ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 125

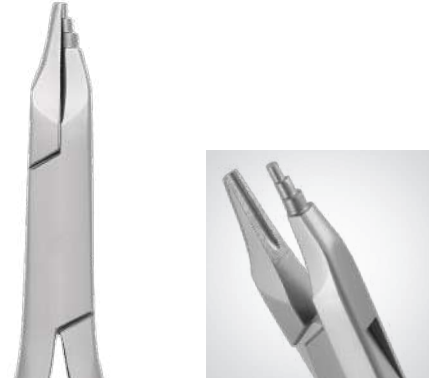
Lingual arch forming plier for fast forming all lingual retainers.

**3000/98**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



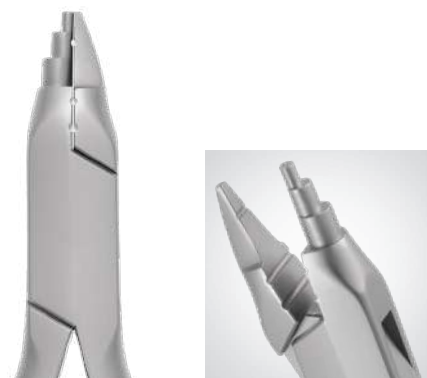
**3000/98**  
Tweed – Short  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 135

*Designed to form precise omega loops. Long grooved beak internally smoothed. Short type.*



**3000/95**  
Tweed – Short  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 135

*Designed to form precise omega loops. Short grooved beak internally serrated. Short type.*



**3000/55**  
Young  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 130

*Ideal for labial arches and face bow. Universal plier for different size loops.*

**3000/81**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**3000/53**  
Optical  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 140

*Concave/convex loop forming plier, small-medium.*



**3000/79**  
Optical  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 135

*Concave/convex loop forming plier, medium-large.*



**3000/70**  
Hollow chop  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 140

*Contours and form arches of all sizes.*



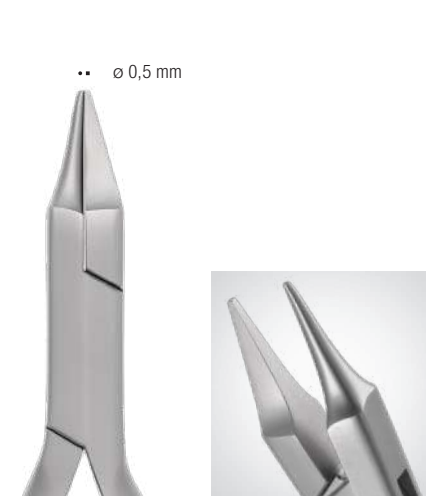
**3000/96**  
Tweed – Long  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 145

*Designed to form precise omega loops. Long grooved beak internally smoothed. Long type.*



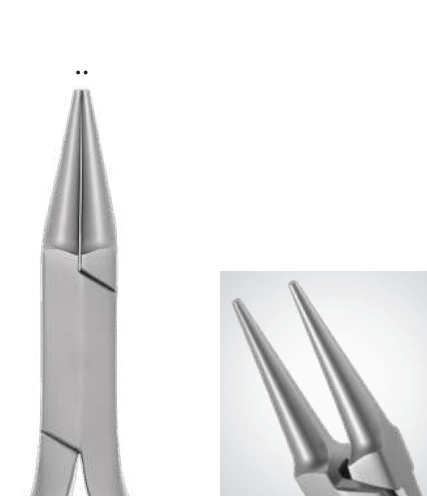
**3000/97**  
Tweed – O'Brein  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 140

*Graduated cone to form precise omega and closing loops. Micro serrated beaks to prevent wire slippage.*



**3000/81**  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 135

*Long and delicate beaks plier.*



**3000/28**  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 140

*2 round beaks long.*

**“ MEDESY IN SPOT**

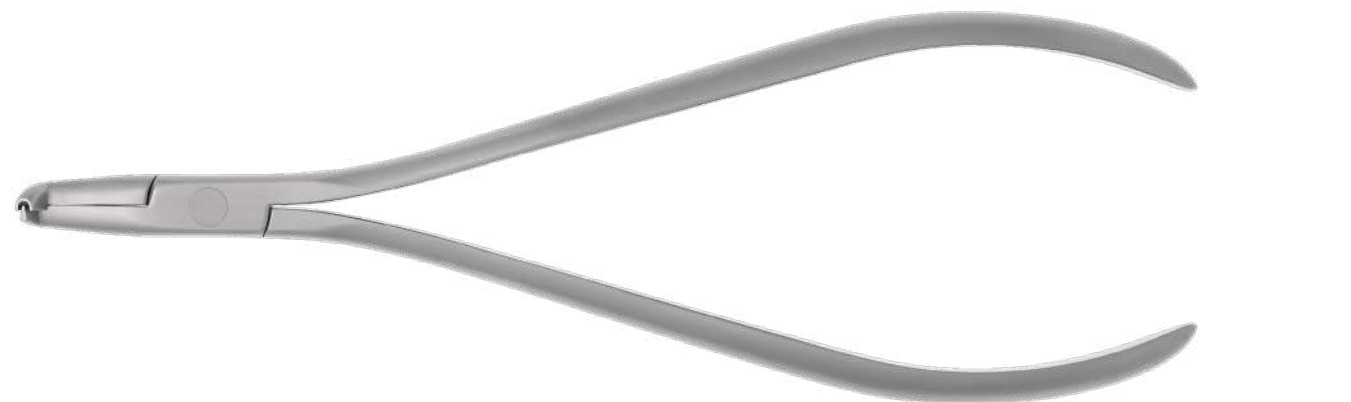
*The new lubricant oil for orthodontic instruments. If used regularly it ensures a long product lifespan and optimal performances: facilitates the smooth and perfect function for all hinged instruments and helps to prevent freezing from corrosion and sediments.*

*Nuovo olio lubrificante per pinze ortodontiche. Se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata e l'efficienza dello strumento: l'olio favorisce il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo stesso da corrosione e sedimenti.*

**4155**  
12 ml



**3000/63**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



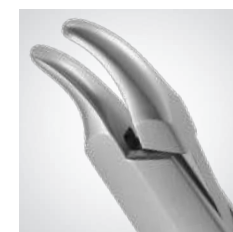
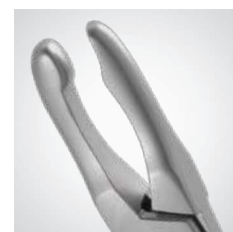
**3000/80**  
Nance  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 125

*Loop bending plier.  
Four step tips (3, 4, 5, 6 mm)  
for loops forming.  
Round and rectangular wire.*

**3000/63**  
Cinch back  
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm  
ø max .021" × .025"  
mm 155

*Cinch back utility plier.  
For closing arches or cinch  
down a wire.  
Use on round  
or rectangular wire.*

**3000/61**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**3000/59**  
Johnson  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 135

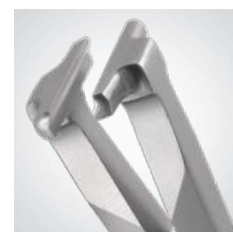
*Crown and band  
contouring plier.*

**3000/61**  
Reynolds  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 130

*Crown and band  
contouring plier.*

**3000/29**  
Schwarz  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 125

*Arrow clasp former plier.*



**3000/43**  
ø max 0,5 mm / .020"  
mm 140

*Closing loop plier.  
Different loops in only  
one plier.*

**3000/60**  
ø max 1,4 mm / .055"  
mm 130

*3 prong plier. For hard wires.  
Round tips prevents any  
damage of archwire.*

**3000/56**  
Nance  
ø max 0,7 mm / .028"  
mm 135

*Loop closing plier.  
For bending of stop loops and  
ideal for Adams clasps.*

**3000/15**  
Step plier  
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm  
ø max .021" × .025"  
mm 140

*Double side head to create  
steps in archwire.  
The step is 1,0 mm.*

**3000/171**  
V-Stop  
ø max 0,55 × 0,64 mm  
ø max .021" × .025"  
mm 130

*For bending archwire  
in V-form, in order to avoid  
any movement.*

**3000/49**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**3000/45**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

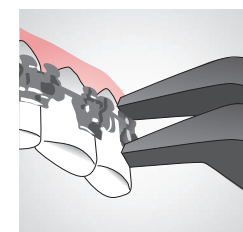


**3000/PR8**  
Tips spare parts, screwable  
Gommini di ricambio, avvitabili



Pliers to remove the brackets: the extremely sharp tips allow an easy access under the flange of the bracket and facilitate its detachment.

Pinze per rimozione attacchi: le punte affilate permettono di entrare sotto la flangia dell'attacco e ne consentono il distacco con estrema facilità.



**3000/83**  
Bracket remover – Straight  
mm 135

**3000/82**  
Bracket remover – Angled  
mm 130



**3000/45**  
Adhesive remover  
mm 140

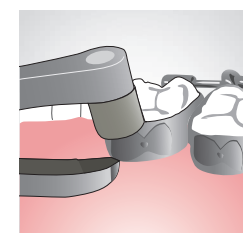
Used to remove composite material after debonding attachments.

**NEWS**



**3000/10A**  
Torquing plier A  
mm 125

**3000/10B**  
Torquing plier B  
mm 125



Pliers to remove the bands available in two sizes, short and long. The rubber insert fully autoclavable sticks perfectly to the crown and allows an optimal position of the tip during the removal of the band.

Pinze per la rimozione di bande disponibili in 2 misure, lunga e corta. Il gommino sterilizzabile, rimane perfettamente in contatto con la corona, permettendo una ottimale posizione della punta, per la rimozione della banda.



**3000/49**  
Posterior band remover – Short  
mm 135

**3000/50**  
Posterior band remover – Long  
mm 135

**3000/PR5**  
Tips spare parts, screwable  
Gommini di ricambio, avvitabili



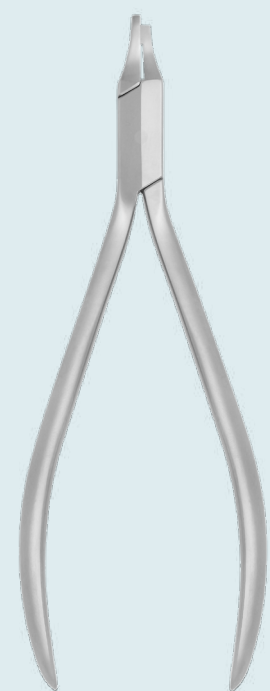
**3000/62**  
Crimpable archwire hook  
mm 130

For ball hooks and auxiliaries.



**3000/36**  
Crimping plier  
mm 125

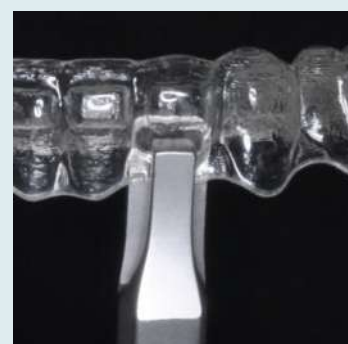
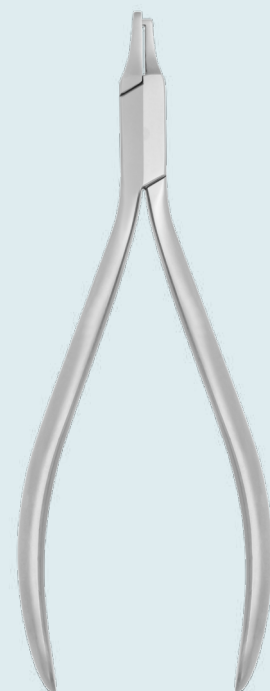
For crimping bands or hooks, for placing stops and tubing on archwires.



Vertical pressure point plier enabling the control of the rotation through a couple created on the aligner using vertical indents in the mesial / distal line angles  
pinza pressure point verticale, permette di controllare la rotazione attraverso una "cupola" creata nella mascherina, nell'angolo mesiale / distale

**3000/11**

Vertical shape  
mm 130



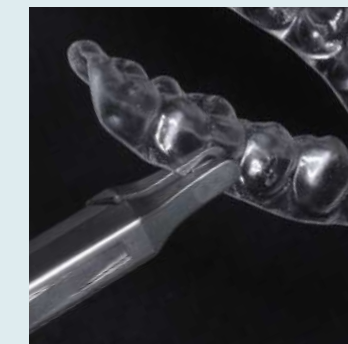
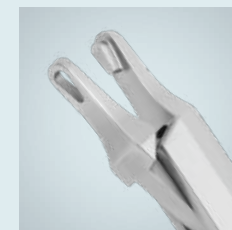
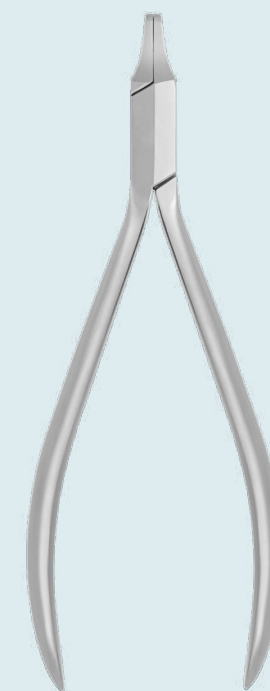
Horizontal pressure point enhancing retention of the aligner below a bonded attachment  
pinza pressure point orizzontale, permette una maggior ritenzione della mascherina se creato sotto un attacco.

**3000/12**

Horizontal shape  
mm 130

NEWS

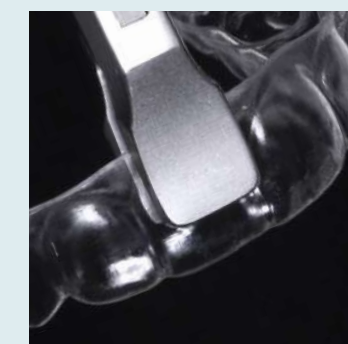
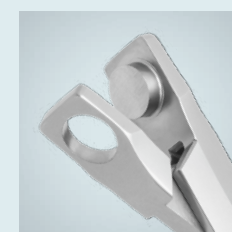
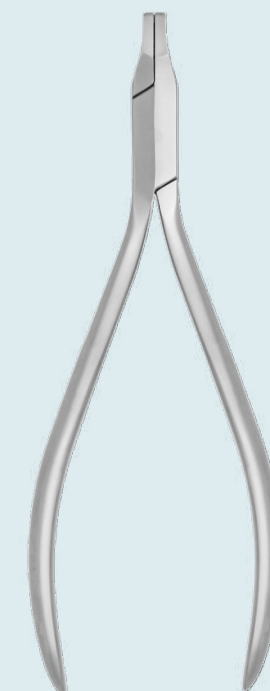
Special thanks to: Dr. Marco Rosa



Cutting a reservoir section at the gingival margin anywhere elastic hooks are required.  
Taglia una sezione in corrispondenza del bordo gengivale, laddove hooks per elastici dovessero servire.

**3000/13**

Drop shape  
mm 130

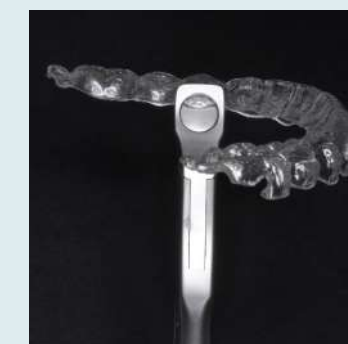


Creating half-moon cut-outs for relief of clear aligners around bonded attachments or elastics.  
Taglia sezioni semi-circolari in corrispondenza di attacchi o elastici.

**3000/14**

Circle shape  
mm 130

NEWS



**LIGATURE FORCEPS**  
PINZE PER LEGATURE

**1851**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



Smooth handle for  
Smaha forceps  
Manico liscio per  
le pinze Smaha



**1851**  
Smaha  
mm 140



**1852**  
Smaha  
Curved  
Curvo  
mm 140



**2825**  
Plier to place modules  
Pinza per moduli  
mm 140



**1519**  
Halstead Mosquito  
mm 125



**2824**  
Forceps for placing dentalastics  
Pinza per applicare i dentalastics  
mm 120

**2825/ORTO**  
(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



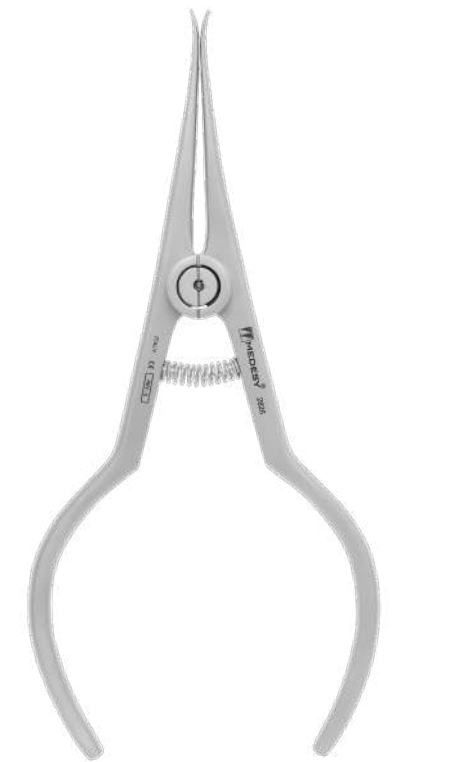
Grooved handle  
for Mathieu  
Manico zigrinato  
per Mathieu



**1850**  
Mini Mathieu  
mm 140



**2825/ORTO**  
Mini Mathieu smoothed  
Smoothed  
Liscio  
mm 140



**2826**  
Ligature plier with locker  
Pinza per legature con fermo  
mm 165

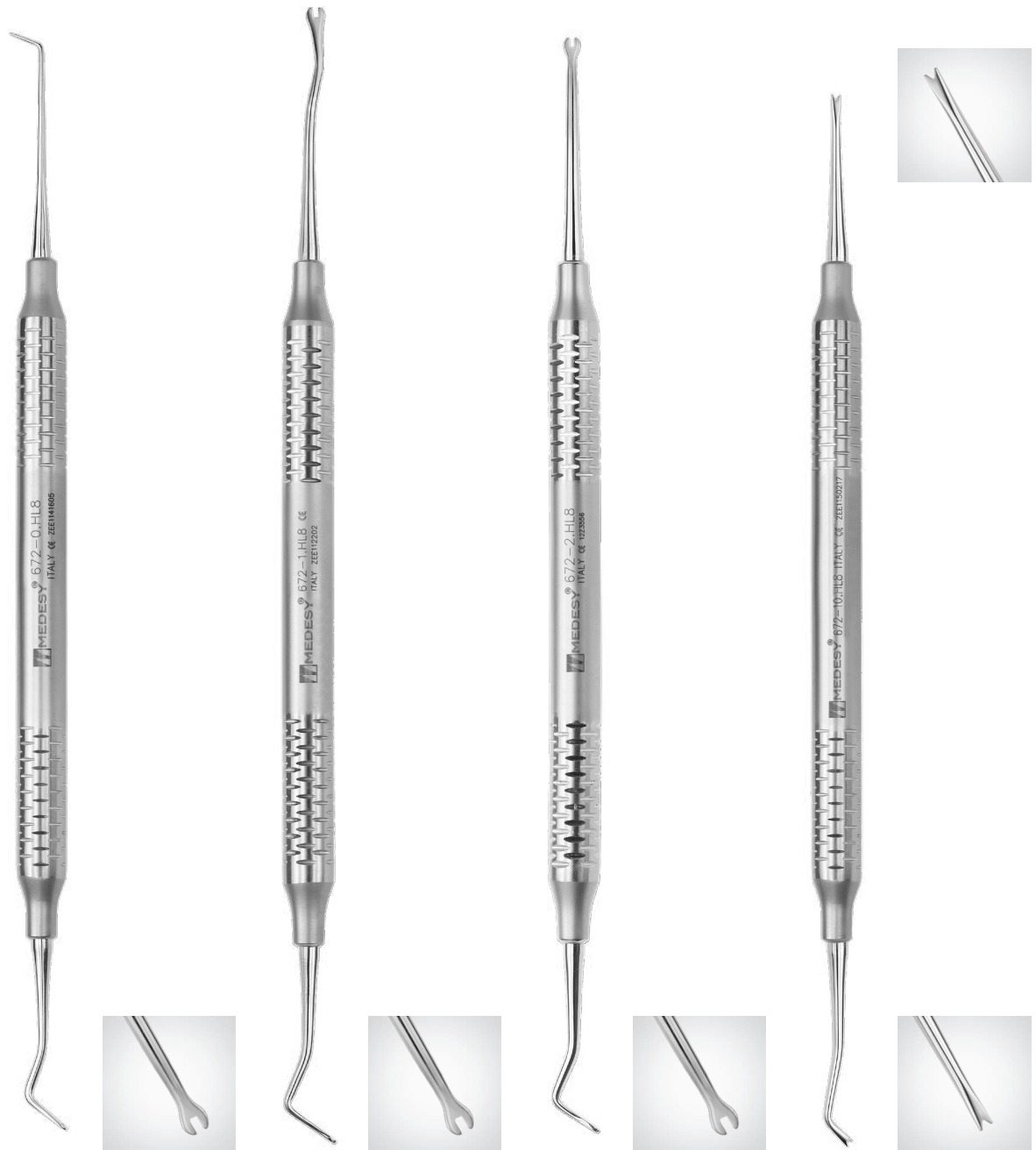


**2822**  
Steiner  
Ligature plier, for applying and stretching  
stainless steel ligatures  
Pinza per legature, per applicare e tendere le legature  
mm 150



**2823**  
Separating plier, for an easy placement  
of separating elastics  
Pinza per separazione, per inserire facilmente gli elastici  
mm 150

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**672/0** (ø mm 6)  
**672/0.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Ligature director  
Explor, N. 0  
Direzionatore per legature  
Specillo, N. 0

**672/1** (ø mm 6)  
**672/1.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Tucker N. 1  
Ligature director  
Direzionatore per legature

**672/2** (ø mm 6)  
**672/2.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Tucker N. 2  
Ligature director  
Direzionatore per legature

**672/10** (ø mm 6)  
**672/10.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Ligature director MINI  
Direzionatore per legature MINI

**672/8** (ø mm 6)  
**672/8.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Ligature director – Slot, N. 8  
Direzionatore per legature – Slot,  
N. 8

**NEWS**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

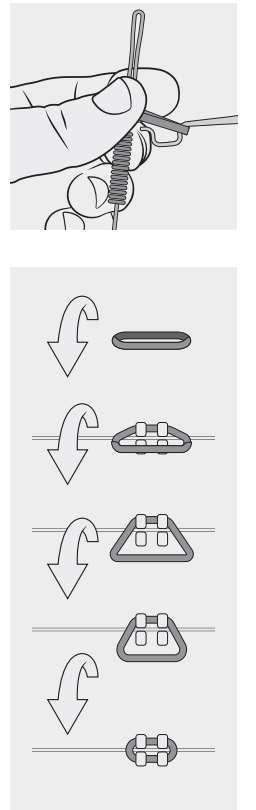


**673/1** (ø mm 6)  
**673/1.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Band pusher – Scaler MINI  
Spingibande – Scaler MINI

**673** (ø mm 6)  
**673.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Band pusher – Scaler  
Spingibande – Scaler

**673/2C** (ø mm 6)  
**673/2C.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Band pusher – Scaler  
Spingibande – Scaler

**674** (ø mm 6)  
**674.HL8** (ø mm 8)  
Elastic ligature applicator  
Applicatore per elastici







**1006**  
Bracket tweezers, with blade  
Pinzetta per attacchi, con lama  
mm 130



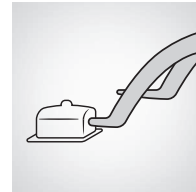
**1009**  
Bracket tweezers  
Pinzetta per attacchi  
mm 130



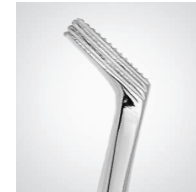
**1130**  
Bracket tweezers  
Pinzetta per attacchi  
mm 130



**1134**  
Tweezer for tubes  
Pinzetta ausiliaria buccale  
mm 130



**4870**  
Mershon  
Band pusher  
Spingibande  
mm 150



**4873**  
Molar band seater, adjustable  
Posizionatore per bande, regolabile  
mm 140



**4871**  
Band seater, autoclavable teflon handle  
(available in different colours)  
Posizionatore per bande, manico in teflon  
autoclavabile (disponibile in diversi colori)  
mm 145



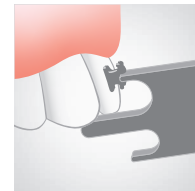
**2817**  
Bracket positioner  
Posizionatore per attacchi  
mm 175



**2811**  
Positioning gauge  
Posizionatore per brackets  
mm 65x65

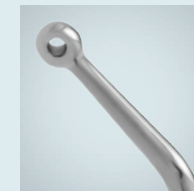


**4876/1** (per slot 018)  
Bracket height gauge  
Altimetro per bracket  
mm 130

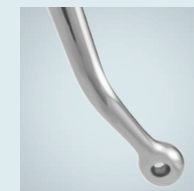


**4876/2** (per slot 022)  
Bracket height gauge  
Altimetro per bracket  
mm 130

**NEWS**



**2815**  
Distal cinch back  
Strumento per pieghe distali



**Protesis carrier, package 10 pcs**  
Portaprotesi in plastica, confezione da 10 pz

**2821/GI** (Yellow / Giallo)



**2821/VE** (Green / Verde)



**2821/BL** (Blue / Blu)



**2821/RA** (Pink / Rosa)



## ORTHODONTIC KITS KIT ORTODONTICI

### 1680/1

#### ORTHO CLASSIC

Content / Contenuto:

1850	Mini Mathieu
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/69 TC	Distal end n. 69
3000/85 TC	Cutter n. 85
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
672/1.HL8	Ligature director Tucker n.1
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri



### 1680/2

#### ORTHO ADVANCED

Content / Contenuto:

1006	Bracket tweezer
1850	Mini Mathieu
3000/23 TC	Adams plier
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/69 TC	Distal end n. 69
3000/85 TC	Cutter n.85
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
672/1.HL8	Ligature director Tucker n.1
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
674.HL8	Elastic ligature applicator
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri



## ORTHODONTIC KITS KIT ORTODONTICI

### 1680/3

#### ORTHO BAND

Content / Contenuto:

3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/49	Band remover short
3000/50	Band remover long
4870	Band pusher
4873	Molar band seater
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
673.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
673/2C.HL8	Band pusher / scaler
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri



### 1680/4

#### ORTHO BRACKET

Content / Contenuto:

1006	Bracket tweezer
1009	Bracket tweezer
1130	Bracket tweezer
2817	Positioner
3000/31	Weingart plier
3000/82	Bracket remover
3000/83	Bracket remover
4876/1	Bracket height gauge
4876/2	Bracket height gauge
4905/8	Handle with mirror #4
981/19	Gammatrix tray Quatri

# PLIER'S HOLDER

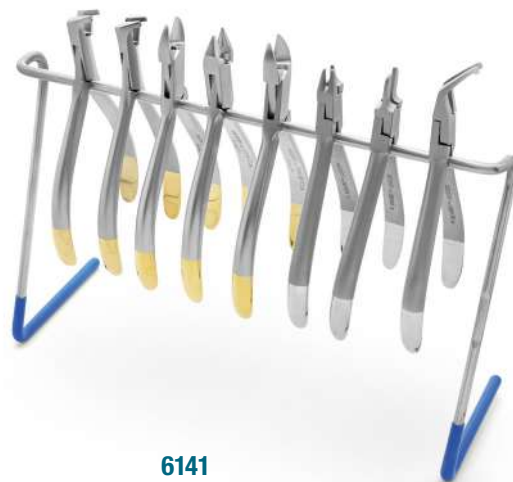
## RASTRELLIERE PORTA PINZE



**6140**  
Small rack  
Porta pinze corto  
mm 150 × 120



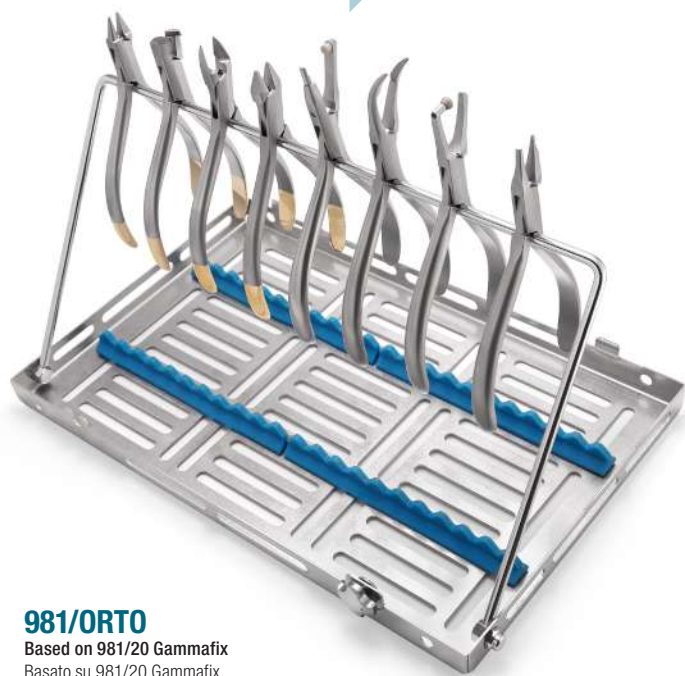
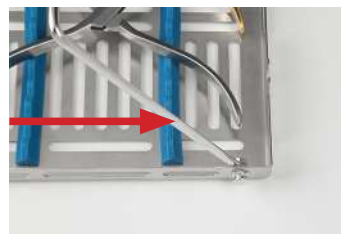
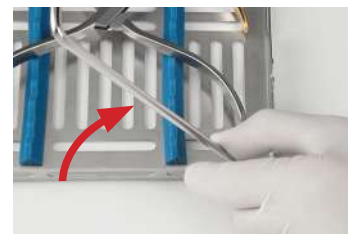
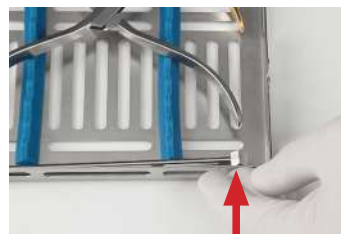
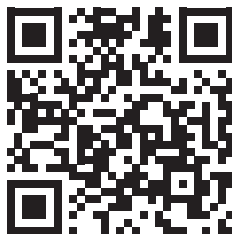
**6142**  
Double rack  
Porta pinze doppio  
mm 210 × 120



**6141**  
Large rack  
Porta pinze lungo  
mm 240 × 120



WATCH THE VIDEO ON  
YouTube MEDESY CHANNEL!



**981/ORTO**  
Based on 981/20 Gammaxif  
Basato su 981/20 Gammaxif

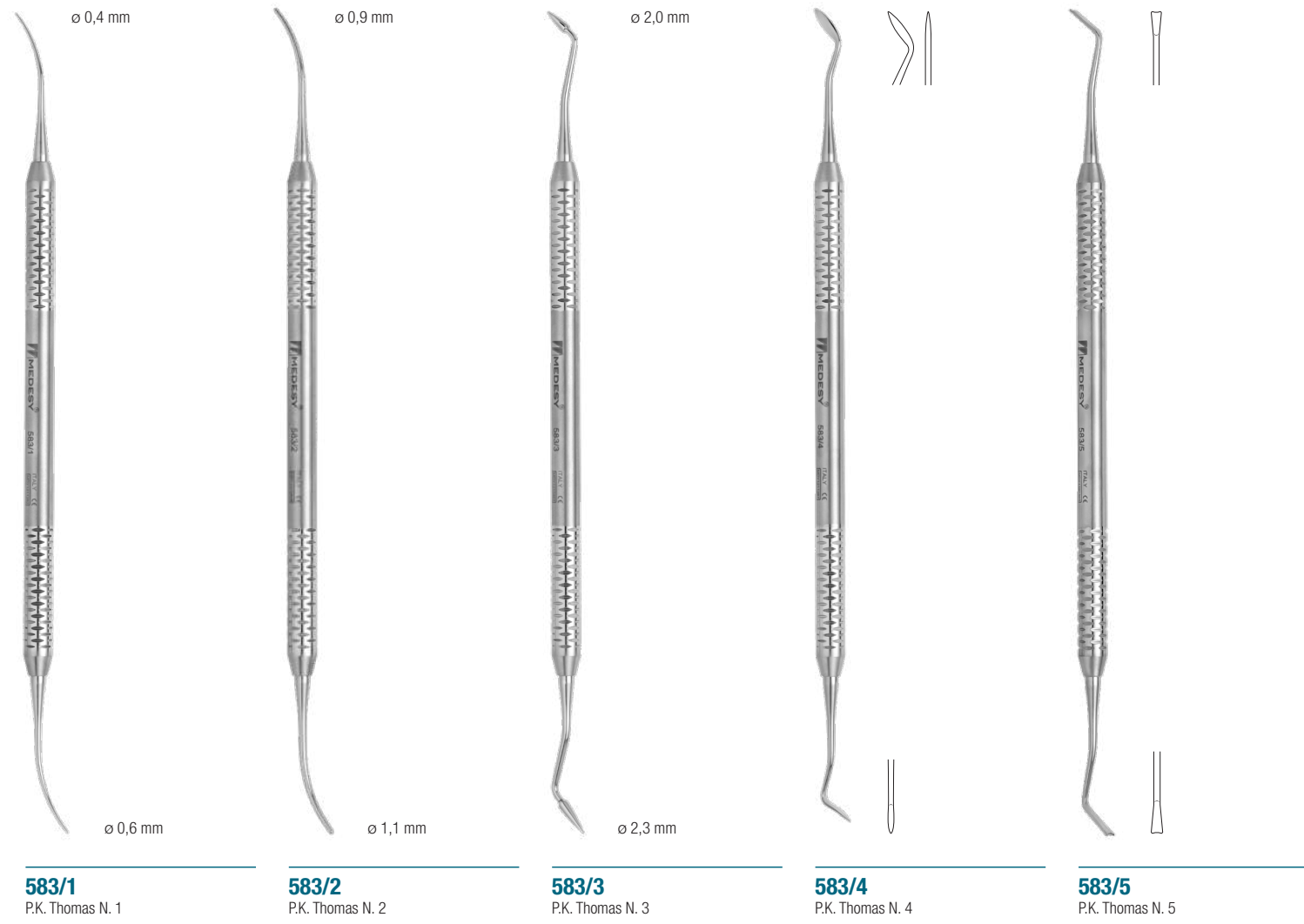


**G**

**LABORATORY**  
**LABORATORIO**

# WAX AND MODELLING INSTRUMENTS

## STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE



Stainless steel handle ø 6 mm  
Manico inox con diametro ø 6 mm

### 583/KIT

Content / Contenuto:

<b>583/1</b>	P.K. Thomas N. 1
<b>583/2</b>	P.K. Thomas N. 2
<b>583/3</b>	P.K. Thomas N. 3
<b>583/4</b>	P.K. Thomas N. 4
<b>583/5</b>	P.K. Thomas N. 5
<b>977</b>	Gammafix tray



Aluminium handle anodized in 5 colors ø 8 mm  
Manico in alluminio anodizzato in 5 colori diametro ø 8 mm

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



### 583/1.AL

P.K. Thomas N. 1

Aluminium handle yellow  
Manico in alluminio giallo

### 583/2.AL

P.K. Thomas N. 2

Aluminium handle green  
Manico in alluminio verde

### 583/3.AL

P.K. Thomas N. 3

Aluminium handle blue  
Manico in alluminio blu

### 583/4.AL

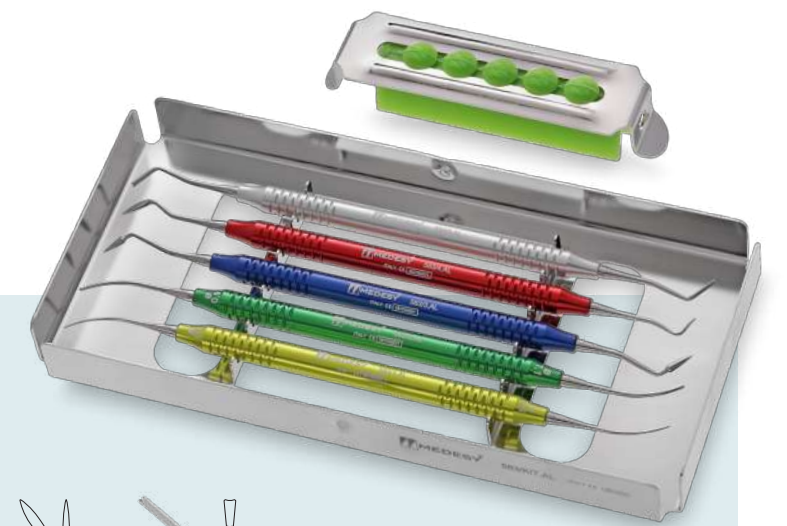
P.K. Thomas N. 4

Aluminium handle red  
Manico in alluminio rosso

### 583/5.AL

P.K. Thomas N. 5

Aluminium handle silver  
Manico in alluminio argento



### 583/KIT.AL

Content / Contenuto:

<b>583/1.AL</b>	P.K. Thomas N. 1
<b>583/2.AL</b>	P.K. Thomas N. 2
<b>583/3.AL</b>	P.K. Thomas N. 3
<b>583/4.AL</b>	P.K. Thomas N. 4
<b>583/5.AL</b>	P.K. Thomas N. 5
<b>977</b>	Gammafix tray

NEWS

# WAX KNIVES COLTELLI PER CERA

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**201**  
Fahnenstock  
mm 130

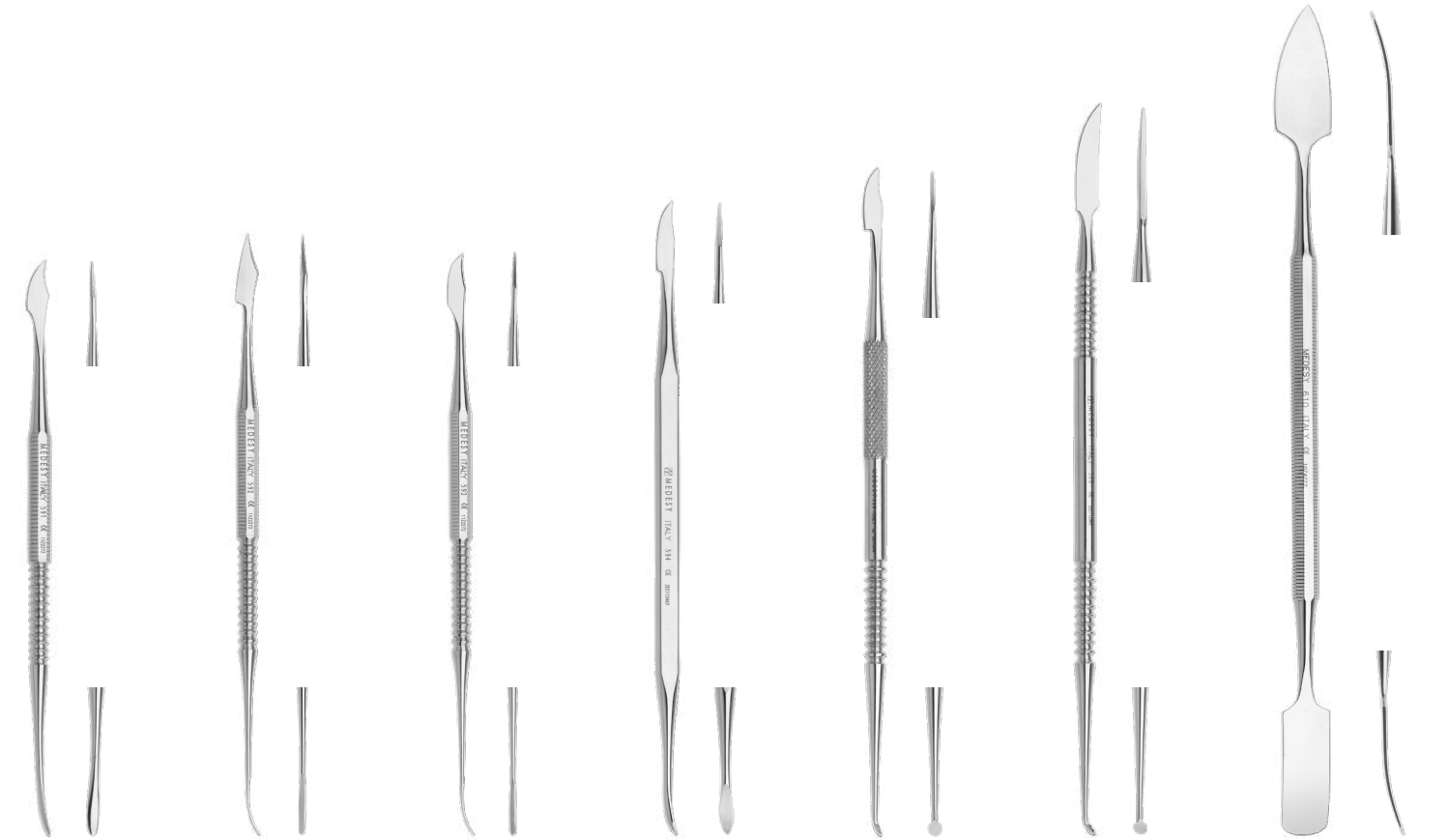
**202**  
Fahnenstock  
mm 180

**205**  
Lessmann  
mm 130

**206**  
Lessmann  
mm 180

**214**  
Gritmann  
mm 170

# WAX AND MODELING INSTRUMENTS STRUMENTI PER MODELLARE



**591**  
Zahle  
mm 120

**592**  
Zahle  
mm 130

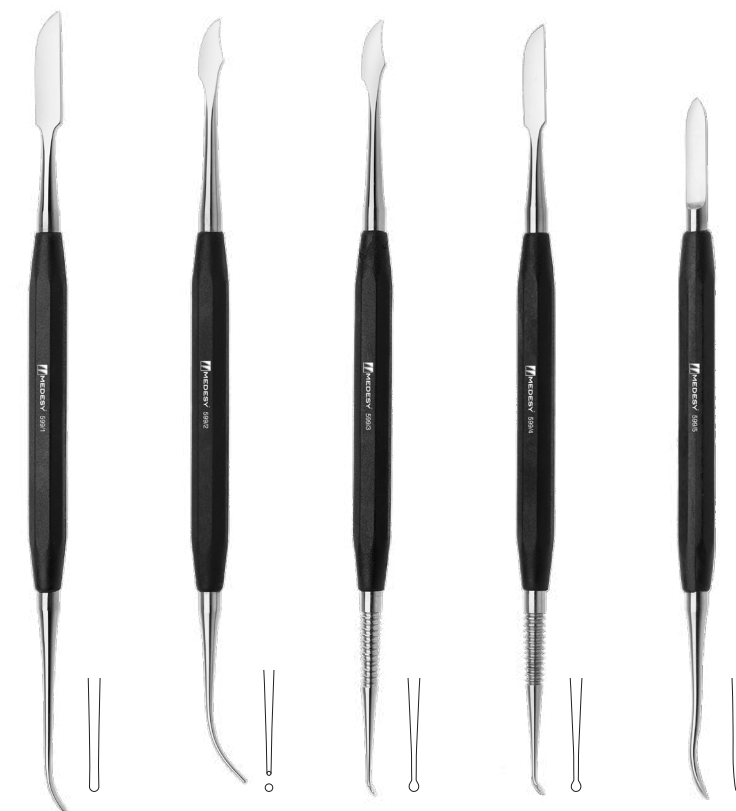
**593**  
Zahle  
mm 125

**594**  
Hylin  
mm 135

**596**  
Hylin  
mm 145

**588**  
Le Cron  
mm 165

**610**  
Gritman  
mm 180



**599/1**

**599/2**

**599/3**

**599/4**

**599/5**

## 599/KIT

Kit of wax and modeling instruments with insulated and autoclavable handle, on 977 tray  
Kit di strumenti per modellare con manico isolante ed autoclavabile, su vassoio 977

Content / Contenuto:

- 599/1** Wax and modeling instruments N. 1
- 599/2** Wax and modeling instruments N. 2
- 599/3** Wax and modeling instruments N. 3
- 599/4** Wax and modeling instruments N. 4
- 599/5** Wax and modeling instruments N. 5



Special set of ceramic sculpting instruments light weight handles and stainless steel tips, different shape: gingival blade, incisal blade and knife blade.

Manici leggeri e punte di forme diverse in acciaio inox, lama gengivale, lama incisale, lama coltello.

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**575/1**  
Greenstein N. 1

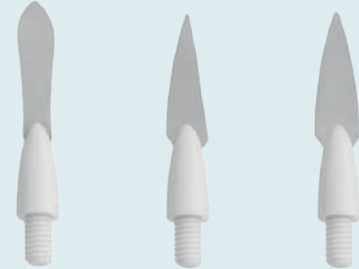
**575/2**  
Greenstein N. 2

**575/3**  
Greenstein N. 3



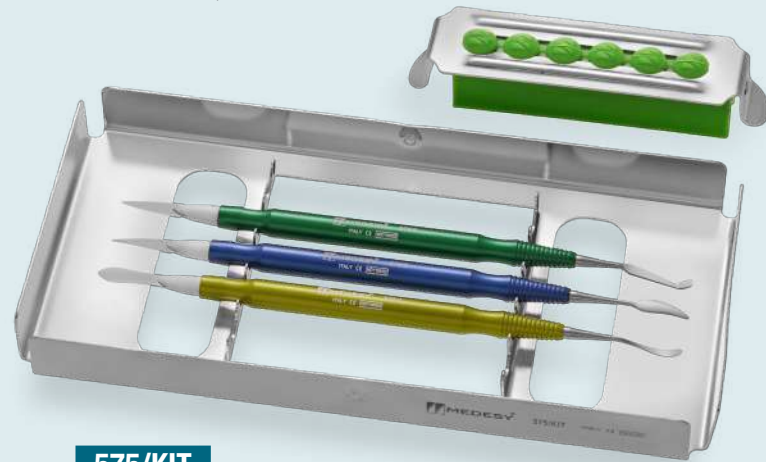
**577/1 577/2 577/3**

Superflexible tips, thickness 0,1 mm  
Puntali superflessibili, spessore 0,1 mm



**577/4 577/5 577/6**

Flexible tips, thickness 0,2 mm  
Puntali flessibili, spessore 0,2 mm



**575/KIT**

Content / Contenuto:

- 575/1** Greenstein N. 1
- 575/2** Greenstein N. 2
- 575/3** Greenstein N. 3
- 577/1** Superflexible tips N. 1
- 577/2** Superflexible tips N. 2
- 577/3** Superflexible tips N. 3
- 977** Tray

**NEWS**

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**NEWS**

WATCH THE VIDEO  
ON YouTube  
MEDESYS CHANNEL!



Discover how it was born!  
Scopri com'è nata!



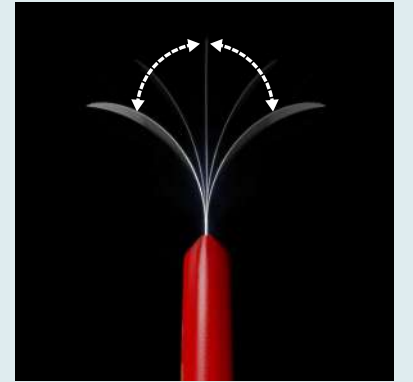
Discover the spatula  
Scopri la spatola



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)

**572**

Spatula Dr. Comella  
Spatola Dr. Comella



Flexible blade  
Lama flessibile



Optimal handling  
Maneggevolezza ottimale



Sharp to refine details  
Affilata per rifinire dettagli

## CEMENT SPATULAS SPATOLE PER CEMENTI

(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



676/24

4,0



3,5

675/0

5,5



5,5

675/1

6,5



6,5

675/2

7,5



7,5

675/3

9,5



6,5

675/4

NEWS

## PLASTER AND ALGINATE SPATULAS SPATOLE PER GESSO ED ALGINATO



**208**  
Spatula 8 x  
Spatola 8 x  
mm 230



**209**  
mm 215



**210**  
mm 215



**211**  
Curved, rigid  
Curva, rigida  
mm 200



**213/2**  
Rigida  
Rigida  
mm 180



**115**  
Flexible, elastomers  
Flessibile, elastomeri  
mm 190

## PLASTER SHEARS AND SAWS CESOIE PER GESSO E SEGHETTI



**4559**  
Insulated handle  
Manici in plastica  
mm 210

4990



4990/3

Package 12 pcs  
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi  
mm 0,12 x 5

4990/2

Package 12 pcs  
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi  
mm 0,25 x 5

4990/1

Package 12 pcs  
Sacchetti da 12 pezzi  
mm 0,25 x 3

NEWS



## ARTICULATOR ARTICOLATORE

Medesy new articulator non-Arcon average value, solidly manufactured in cast aluminium, about 580gr in weight. Projected and realized to ensure the largest visual field on the lingual surfaces as well as maintaining complete stability of the upper frame also at full open position: coiled springs facilitate the return to starting aligned position. Additional features guarantee an exact simulation of the condylar path with a high fitting accuracy, giving the necessary occlusion function throughout the full range of mandibular movements.

Technical details:

- ▷ Stable 60° operation for technician comfort.
- ▷ Ideal for class III patients.
- ▷ Compatible with any pressure polymerizers.
- ▷ Anti-rotation system for incisal rod.
- ▷ Template with elliptic references for lower arches models.
- ▷ Occlusal table with elliptic references for upper arches models.

Questo è il nuovo articolatore non-Arcon a valor medio di Medesy, prodotto in alluminio pressofuso dal peso di 580gr circa. È stato progettato e realizzato in modo da lasciar ampia visibilità alle superfici linguali, preservando la stabilità in posizione aperta: il ritorno in asse è agevolato grazie a delle molle di richiamo. Le regolazioni di questo articolatore permettono di simulare esattamente il tragitto condiloideo per garantire precisione e occlusione ottimali, qualunque sia il movimento mandibolare del paziente.

Dettagli tecnici:

- ▷ Design per posizione di lavoro ergonomica a 60°.
- ▷ Compatibile per dimensione con i polimerizzatori a pressione in commercio.
- ▷ Sistema anti-rotazione per asta incisale.
- ▷ Calotta con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata inferiore.
- ▷ Piano oclusale con traiettorie ellittiche di riferimento per modelli a partire da arcata superiore.



NEWS

5222

Articulator with mounting plate  
Articolatore con piastra



5222/1

Mounting plate  
Piastra



5222/12

Complete magnet plate  
Piastra magnetica completa

## SET FOR MOBILE DENTAL PROSTHESIS SET PER PROTESI MOBILE

MEDESYS  
ITALY

600  
YEARS



2105/Set

Content / Contenuto:

- 588 Wax and modeling instrument, Le Cron
- 593 Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle

592 Wax and modeling instrument, Zahle

202 Wax knife Fahnenstock

- 206 Wax knife Lessmann
- 201 Wax knife Fahnenstock

214 Wax knife Gritmann

221 Soldering tweezers, straight

- 1519 Ligature forceps, Halstead Mosquito
- 3511 Surgical scissors, Iris straight

3522 Crown and gold scissors, saw edge

3633 Scalpel handle N 3

- 4981 Caliper Iwanson
- 2810 Wire bending pliers, universal

## SET FOR FIXED DENTAL PROSTHESIS SET PER PROTESI FISSA



2100/Set

Content / Contenuto:

- 583/1.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium
- 583/2.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium

583/3.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium

583/4.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium

- 583/5.AL Modeling instrument, aluminium
- 3511 Surgical scissors, Iris straight

1519 Forceps Halstead Mosquito

1024 Cotton tweezers, Meriam

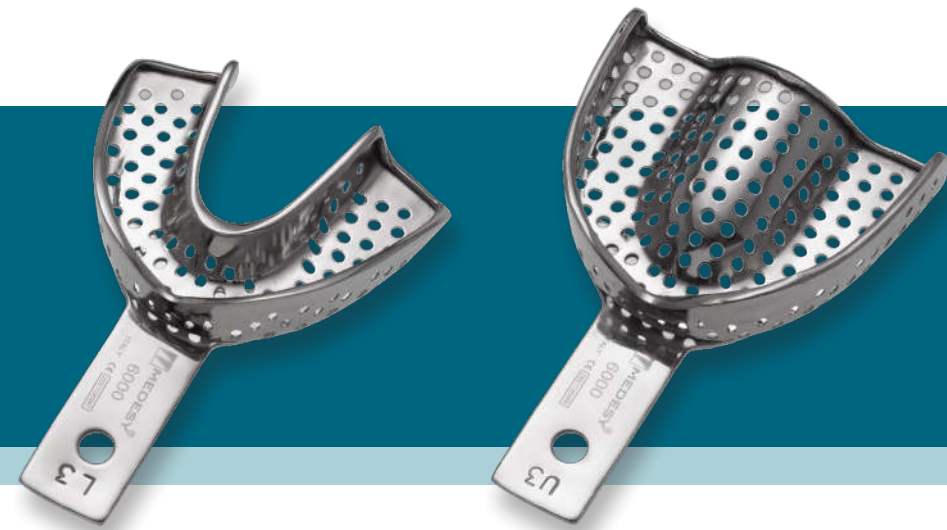
- 3633 Scalpel handle N. 3
- 596 Modeling instrument, Hylin

594 Modeling instrument, Hylin

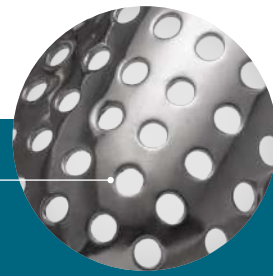
575/1 Ceramic sculpting instrument

- 575/2 Ceramic sculpting instrument
- 575/3 Ceramic sculpting instrument

**IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6000 LINE**  
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6000



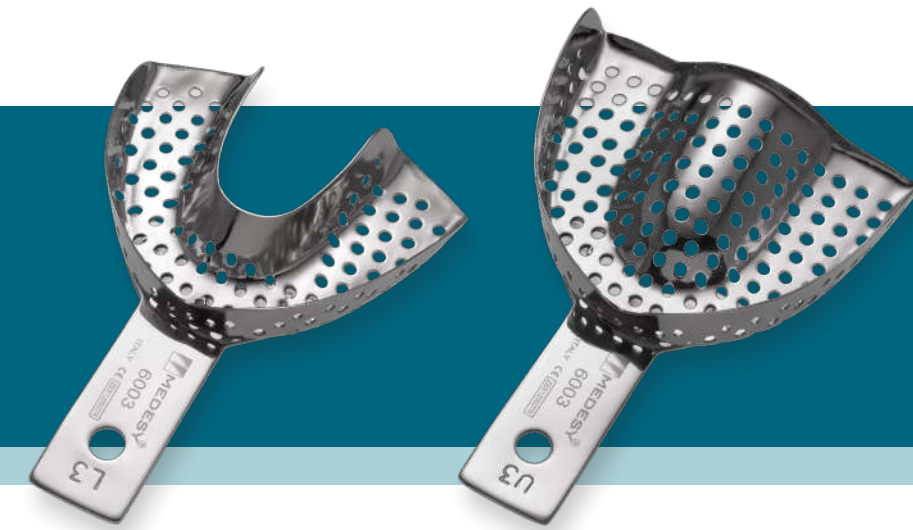
PERFORATED  
FORATE



RETENTION RIM  
BORDO RITENTIVO



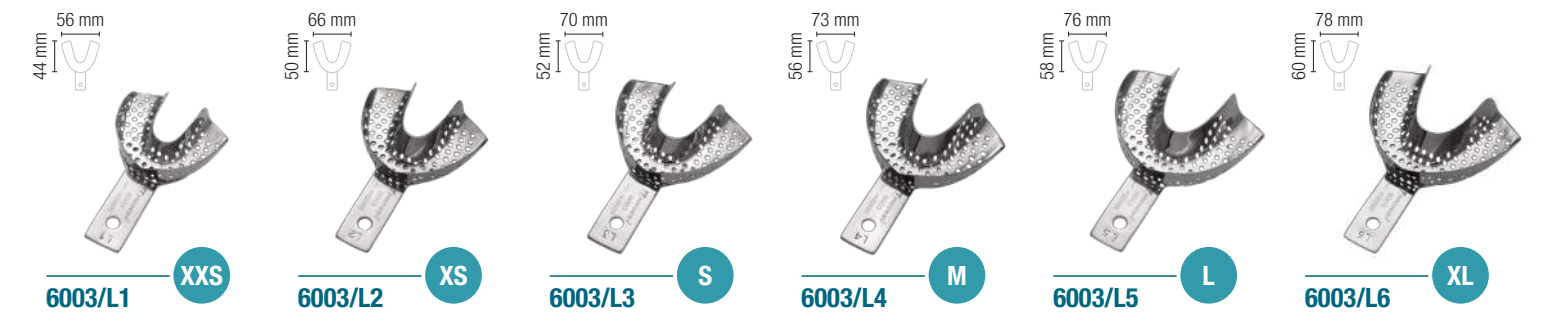
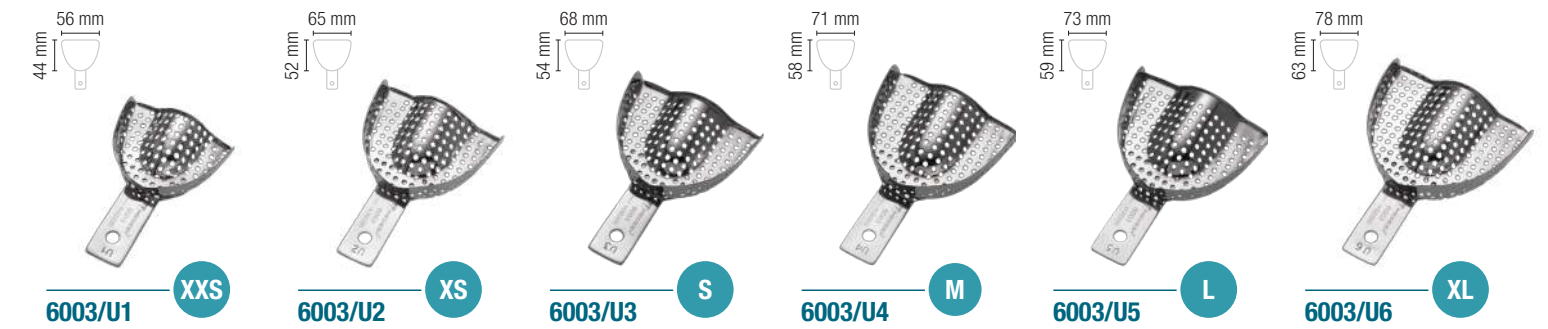
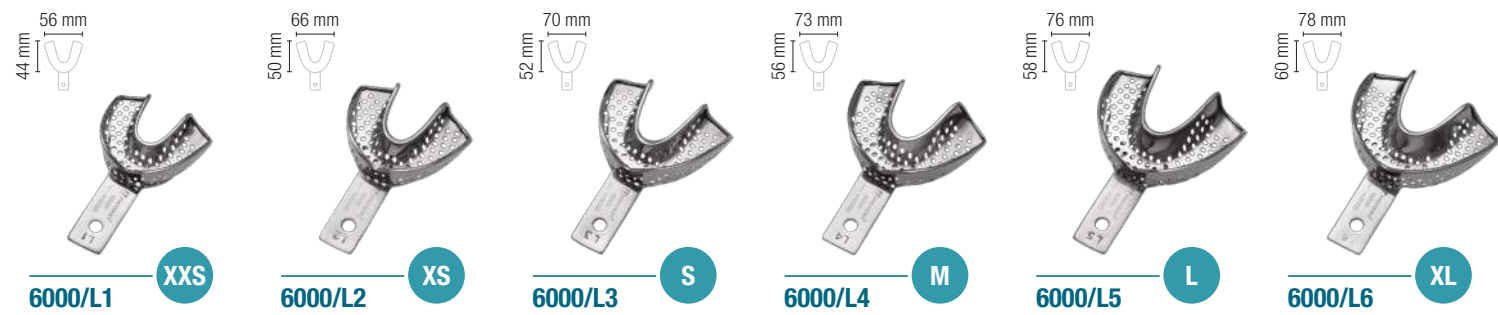
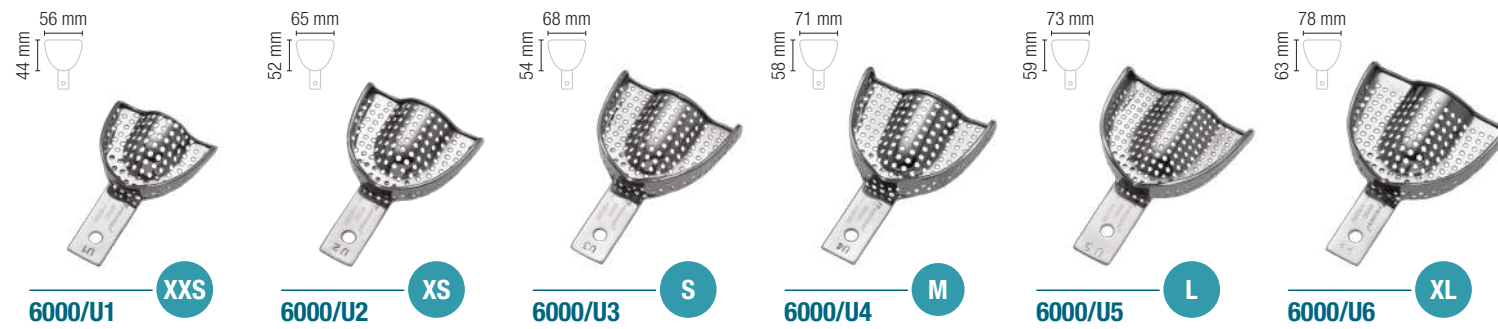
**IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6003 LINE**  
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6003



PERFORATED  
FORATE



WITHOUT RETENTION RIM  
SENZA BORDO RITENTIVO



**6000/KIT**  
Contains 12 pcs  
Contiene 12 pz



**6000/4 DR**  
Partial right  
Parziale destro



**6000/4 SL**  
Partial left  
Parziale sinistro



**6003/4 DR**  
Partial right  
Parziale destro



**6003/4 SL**  
Partial left  
Parziale sinistro

**6003/KIT**  
Contains 12 pcs  
Contiene 12 pz

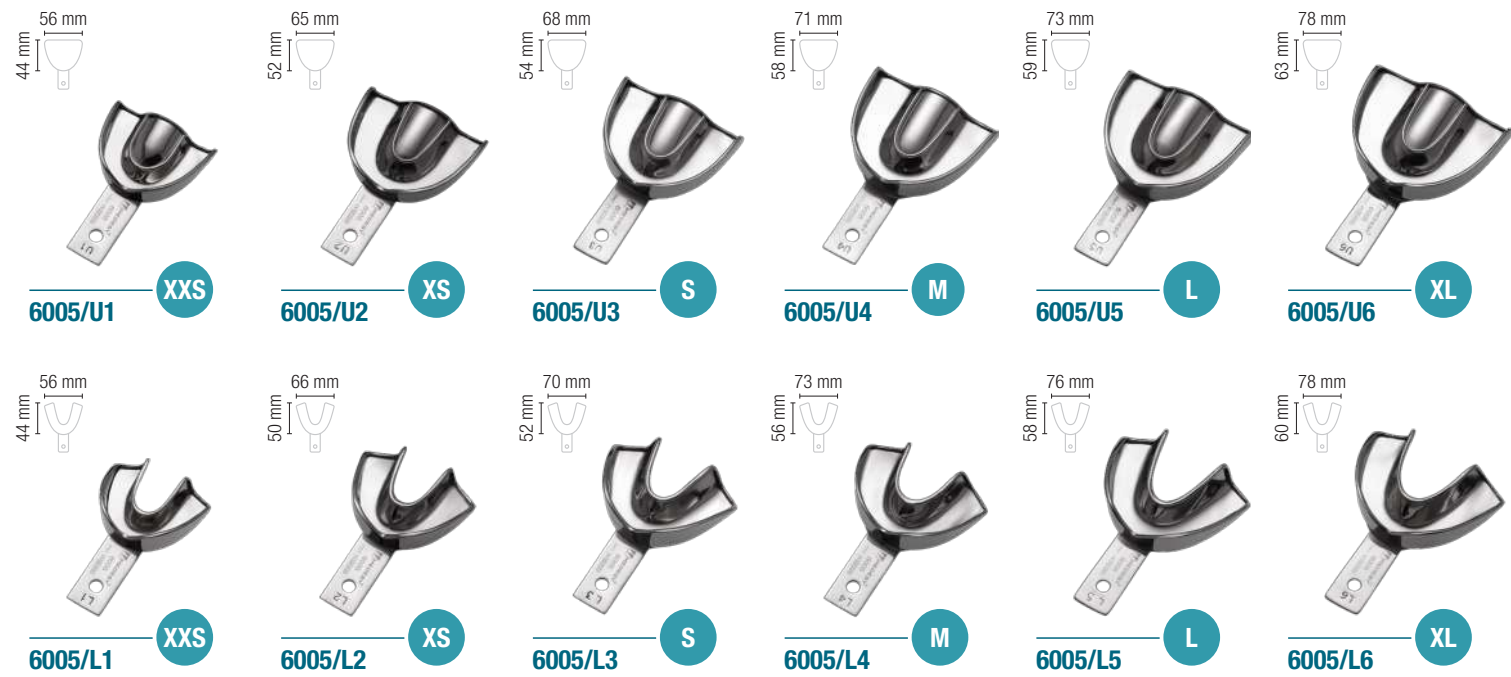


**IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6005 LINE**  
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6005



NOT PERFORATED  
NON FORATE

RETENTION RIM  
BORDO RITENTIVO



**6005/KIT**  
Contains 12 pcs  
Contiene 12 pz



**6005/4 DR**  
Partial right  
Parziale destro



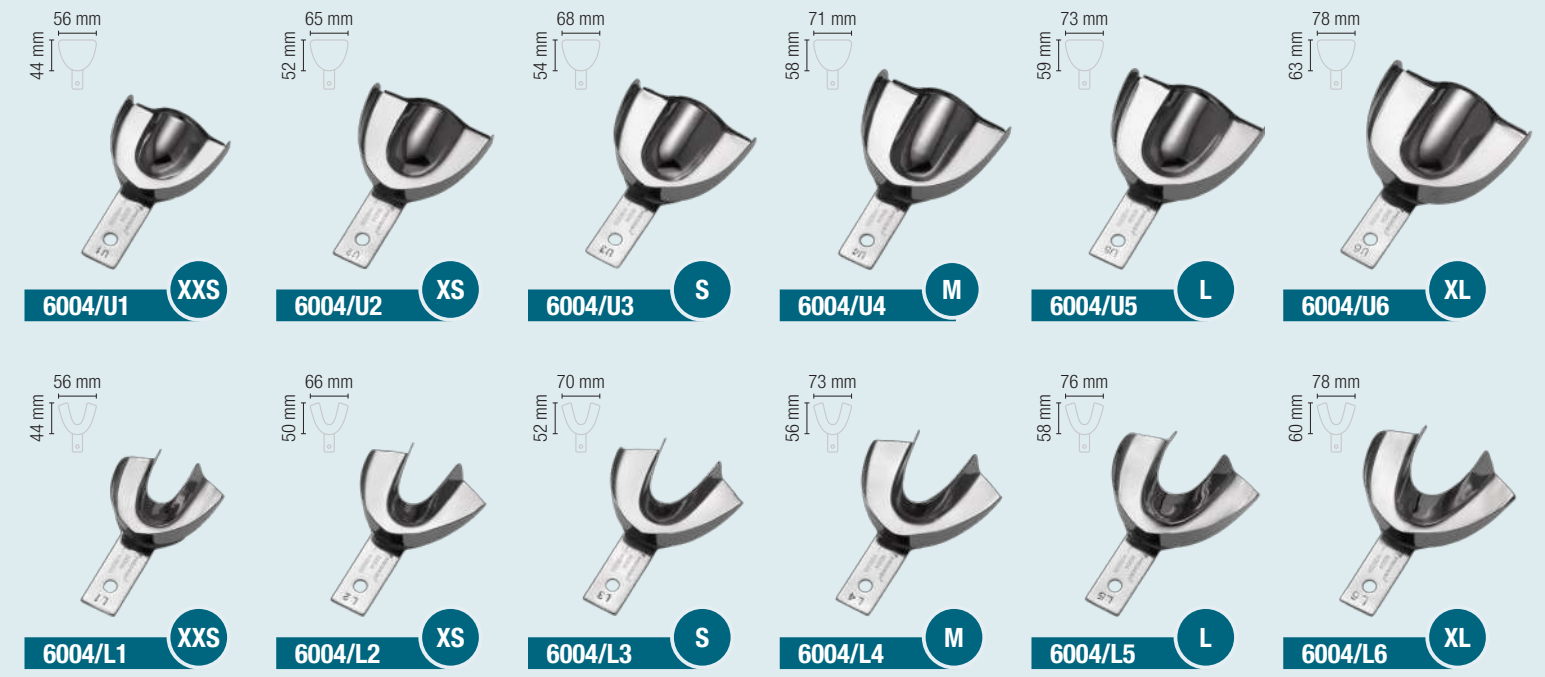
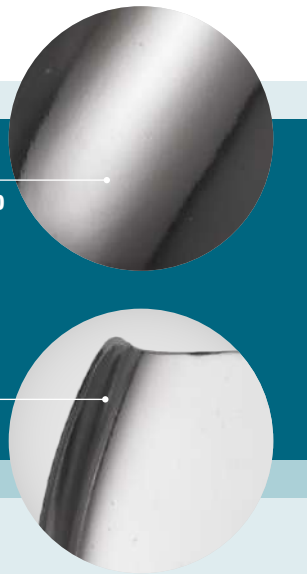
**6005/4 SL**  
Partial left  
Parziale sinistro

**IMPRESSION TRAYS, 6004 LINE**  
PORTAIMPRONTE, LINEA 6004



NOT PERFORATED  
NON FORATE

WITHOUT RETENTION RIM  
SENZA BORDO RITENTIVO



**6004/KIT**  
Contains 12 pcs  
Contiene 12 pz

**NEWS**



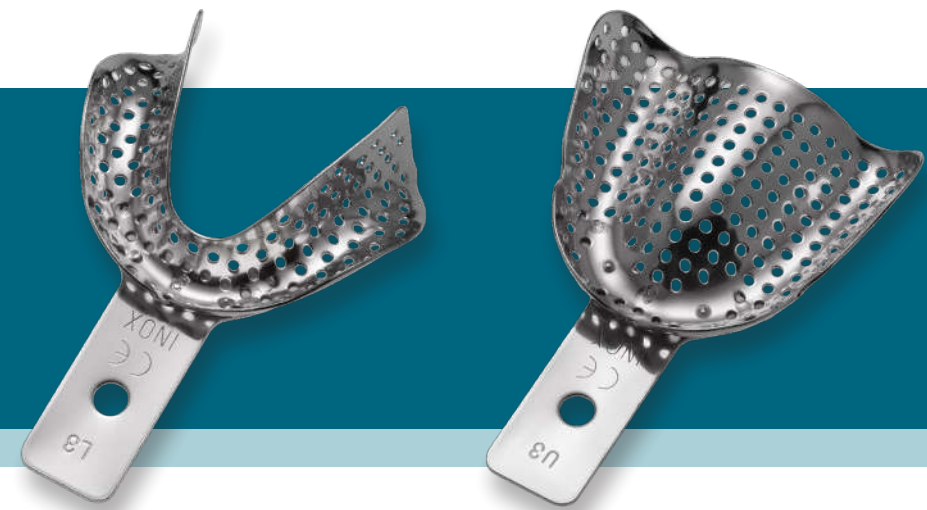
**6004/4 DR**  
Partial right  
Parziale destro



**6004/4 SL**  
Partial left  
Parziale sinistro

**IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS**  
PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI

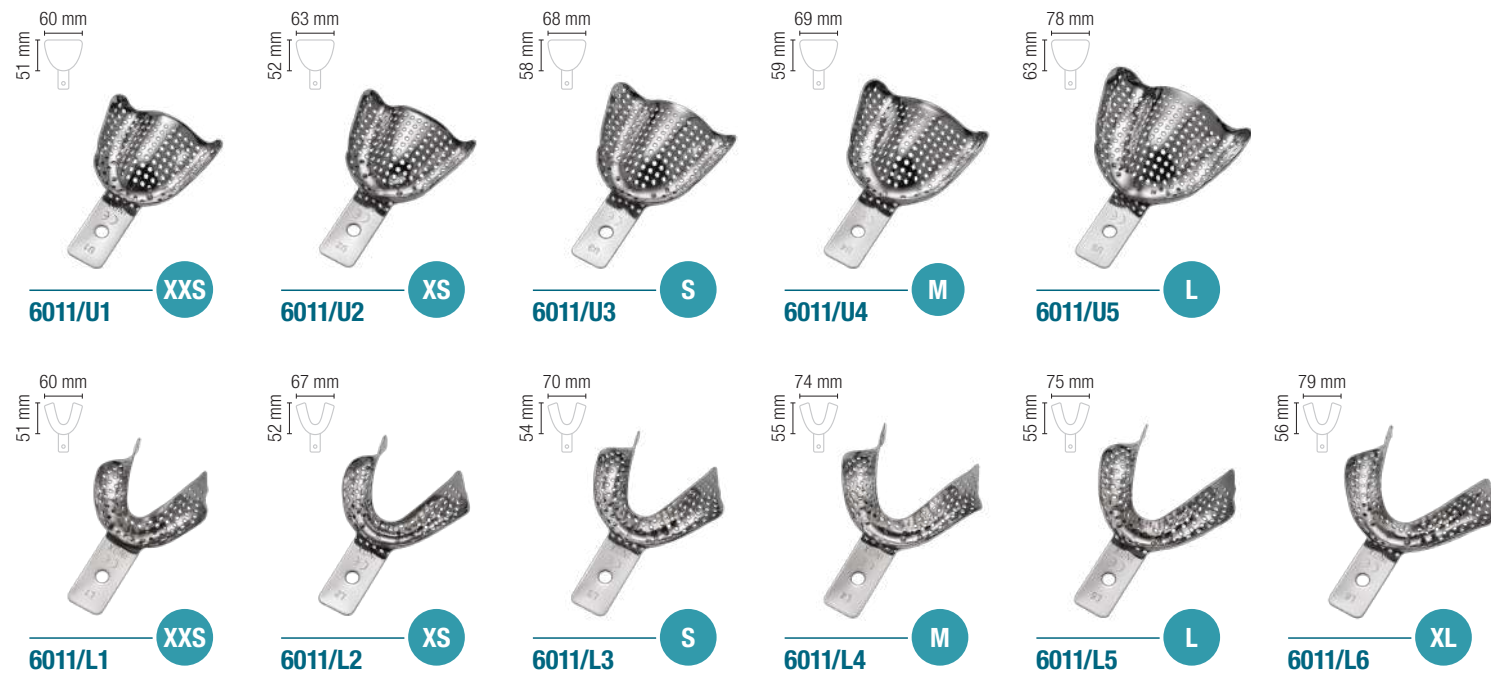
**IMPRESSION TRAYS, EDENTULOUS**  
PORTAIMPRONTE, EDENTULI



PERFORATED  
FORATE



NOT PERFORATED  
NON FORATE



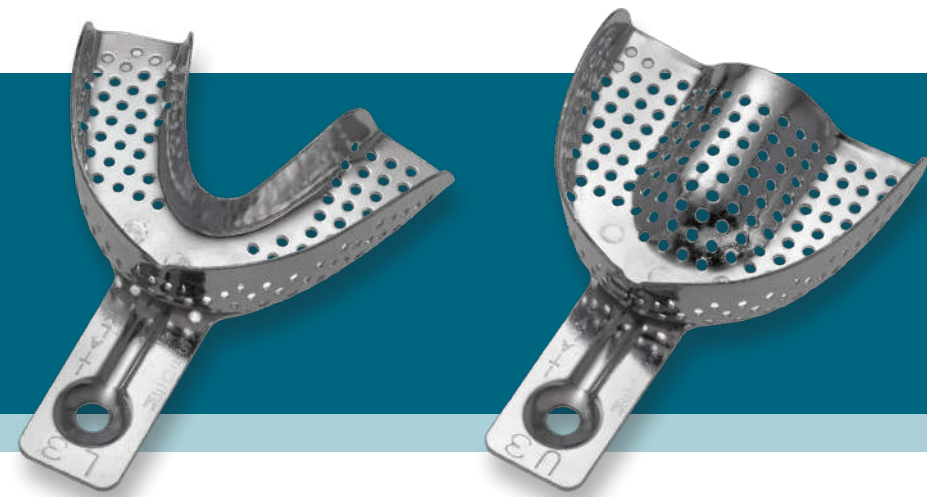
**6011/KIT**  
Contains 11 pcs  
Contiene 11 pz



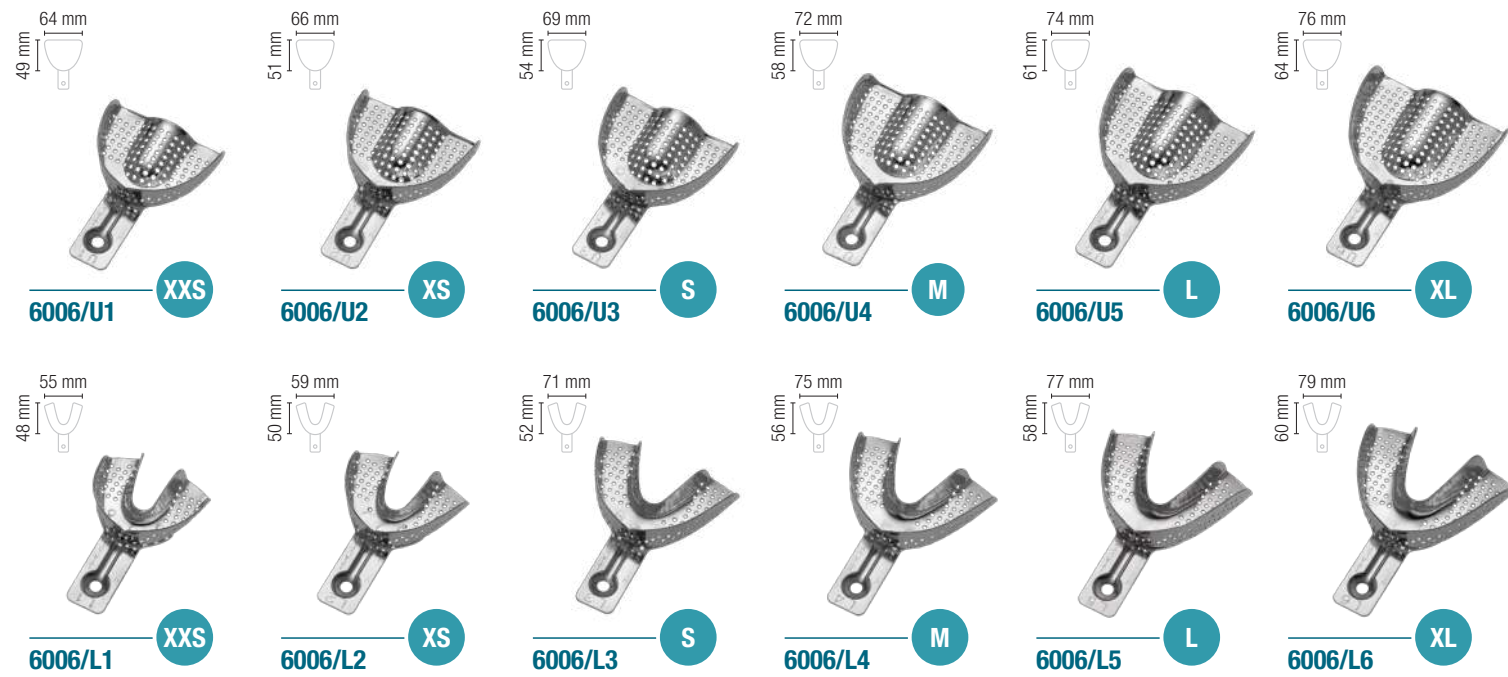
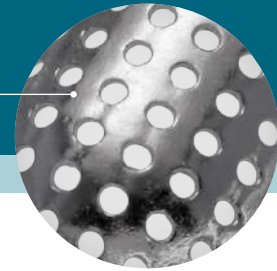
**6009/KIT**  
Contains 11 pcs  
Contiene 11 pz



**IMPRESSION TRAYS, ALUMINIUM**  
PORTAIMPRONTE, ALLUMINIO



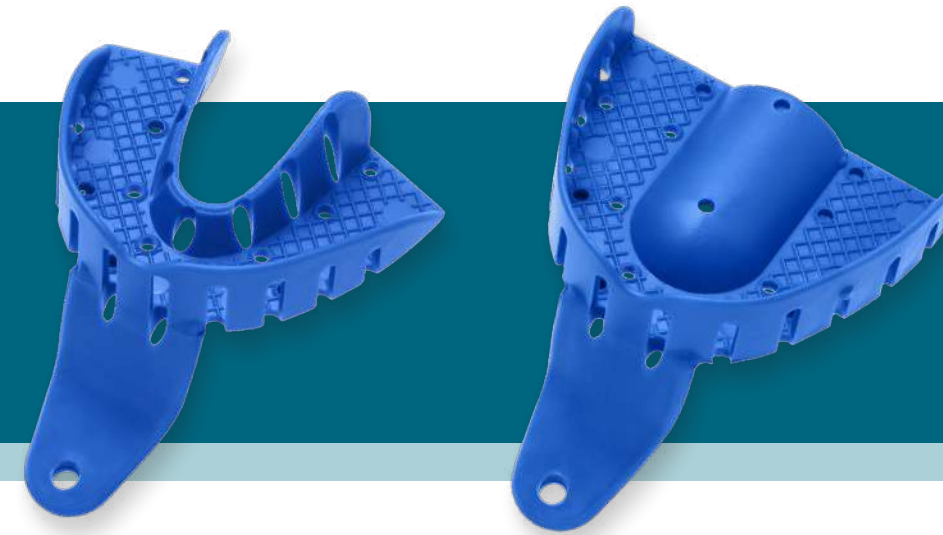
PERFORATED  
FORATE



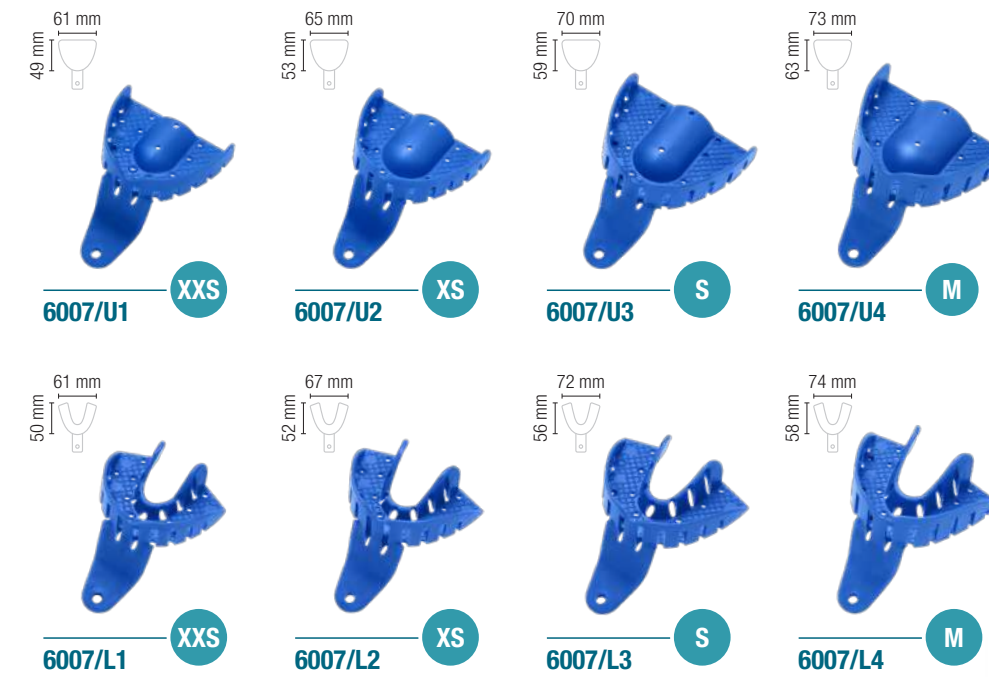
BENDABLE  
PIEGHEVOLI



**IMPRESSION TRAYS, DISPOSABLE**  
PORTAIMPRONTE, MONOUSO



AUTOCLAVABILE AT 121° C  
AUTOCLAVABILI A 121° C



**6007/16**

Set of 16 pieces, 2 each  
without partials  
Confezione da 16 pezzi,  
2 per tipo senza parziali

**6007/24**

Set of 24 assorted pieces  
Confezione da 24 pezzi assortiti

**6007/100**

Set of 100 assorted pieces  
Confezione da 100 pezzi assortiti



NEWS

## POLYCARBONATE IMPRESSION TRAYS PORTAIMPRONTE IN POLICARBONATO



121°C  
🔥

AUTOCLAVABILE AT 121° C  
AUTOCLAVABILI A 121° C

For edentulous or partially toothed bites, autoclavable (more info upon request).  
Per bocche edentule o parzialmente dentate, autoclavabile (su richiesta maggiori informazioni).

**6008/24**  
Series of 24 polycarbonate impression trays and compasses for final impressions  
Serie di 24 portaimpronte in polycarbonato più compasso per impronte definitive

SOLDERING TWEEZERS  
PINZETTE PER SALDATURA



**221**  
Straight  
Retta  
mm 165

**222**  
Curved  
Curva  
mm 160

Fiber handles  
Manico in fibra



**4583**  
Miller  
Articulating paper holder  
Pinze carta articolazione



**4955/S**  
Brusher  
Scovolino



**4955/P**  
Tips, spare part  
Puntali di ricambio



**4955/A**  
Syringe for elastometers, aluminium  
Siringa per elastomeri, alluminio



**574**

Modeling knife  
Cottello per modellare

Blade to remove exceeding material.  
Lama per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso.



Mini-circular blade to trim off specific mesial and distal spots.  
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici punti mesiali e distali.



WATCH THE VIDEO ON  
YouTube MEDESYS CHANNEL!



**3633/CR**

Modeling knife  
Cottello per modellare

Fit all kind of blade #3 to remove exceeding material.  
Montare tutti i tipi di lame #3 per rimuovere il materiale in eccesso.

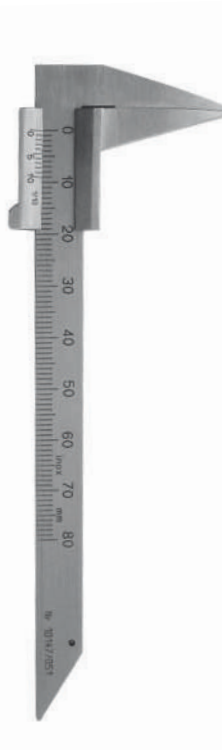


Mini-circular blade to trim off specific mesial and distal spots.  
Lama mini-circolare per eliminare specifici punti mesiali e distali.



# CALIPERS

## CALIBRI



**4983**  
Beerendonk  
mm 130



**4984**  
Züricher  
mm 130



**4982**  
Boley  
mm 145



**4988**  
Steel ruler  
Righello in acciaio  
mm 180



**4980/C**  
Iwanson  
For wax  
Per cera  
mm 100



**4981/M**  
Iwanson  
For metal  
Per metallo  
mm 100



**2810**  
Universal  
Wire bending pliers  
Pinze piega fili  
mm 155





H

ACCESSORIES  
ACCESSORI

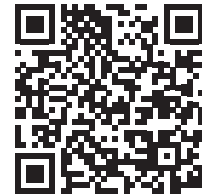


# STAINLESS STEEL TRAYS GAMMAFIX

## VASSOI IN INOX GAMMAFIX



WATCH THE VIDEO ON  
 YouTube MEDESYS CHANNEL!



The revolutionary GAMMAFIX trays are characterized by excellent quality and functionality features, specifically conceived to facilitate the cleaning and sterilization process. Their special shape ensures a fully safe handling of the surgical instruments during the washing and sterilization phase, considerably reducing the risk of accidental injuries for the user. Thanks to the GAMMAFIX trays you can reduce the preparation time as you can organize them in handy and practical set-ups including the different items for each specific dental treatment. The range consists of 5 modular models, studied to offer the best versatility and efficiency. The type of silicone we selected for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA).

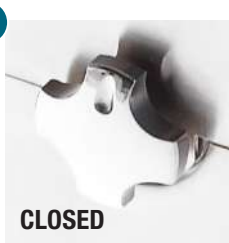
I rivoluzionari vassoi della linea GAMMAFIX si caratterizzano per l'alta qualità e funzionalità, specificatamente studiati per facilitare il processo di pulizia e sterilizzazione. La loro speciale forma permette di maneggiare lo strumentario chirurgico in massima sicurezza, anche durante le procedure di disinfezione e sterilizzazione, riducendo considerevolmente il rischio di ferite accidentali per l'utilizzatore. Grazie ai vassoi GAMMAFIX si riesce a limitare il tempo di preparazione, in quanto gli strumenti necessari per ogni attività odontoiatrica potranno essere riposti in pratici sets pronti all'uso. La gamma si articola in 5 modelli modulari, studiati al fine di offrire la massima versatilità. Il tipo di silicone prescelto è conforme ai severi requisiti Food & Drug (FDA).



**GAMMAFIX**  
 by MEDESYS



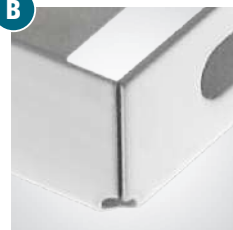
A



CLOSED

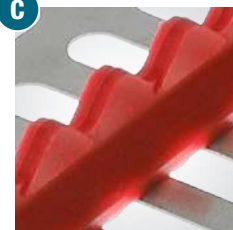
The exclusive locking system, keeps the tray perfectly closed. The mark on the locking knob shows the open / close position. L'esclusivo ed efficace sistema di chiusura. La fessatura indica la posizione di apertura / chiusura.

B



Open corners facilitate the outflow of residuals and water, reduce the drying time. Angoli aperti agevolano l'uscita di acqua e residui, riducendo i tempi di asciugatura.

C



The type of silicone we use for our trays meets the approval of the strictest Food & Drug standards (FDA). Il silicone utilizzato rispetta la severa normativa Food & Drug (FDA).

D

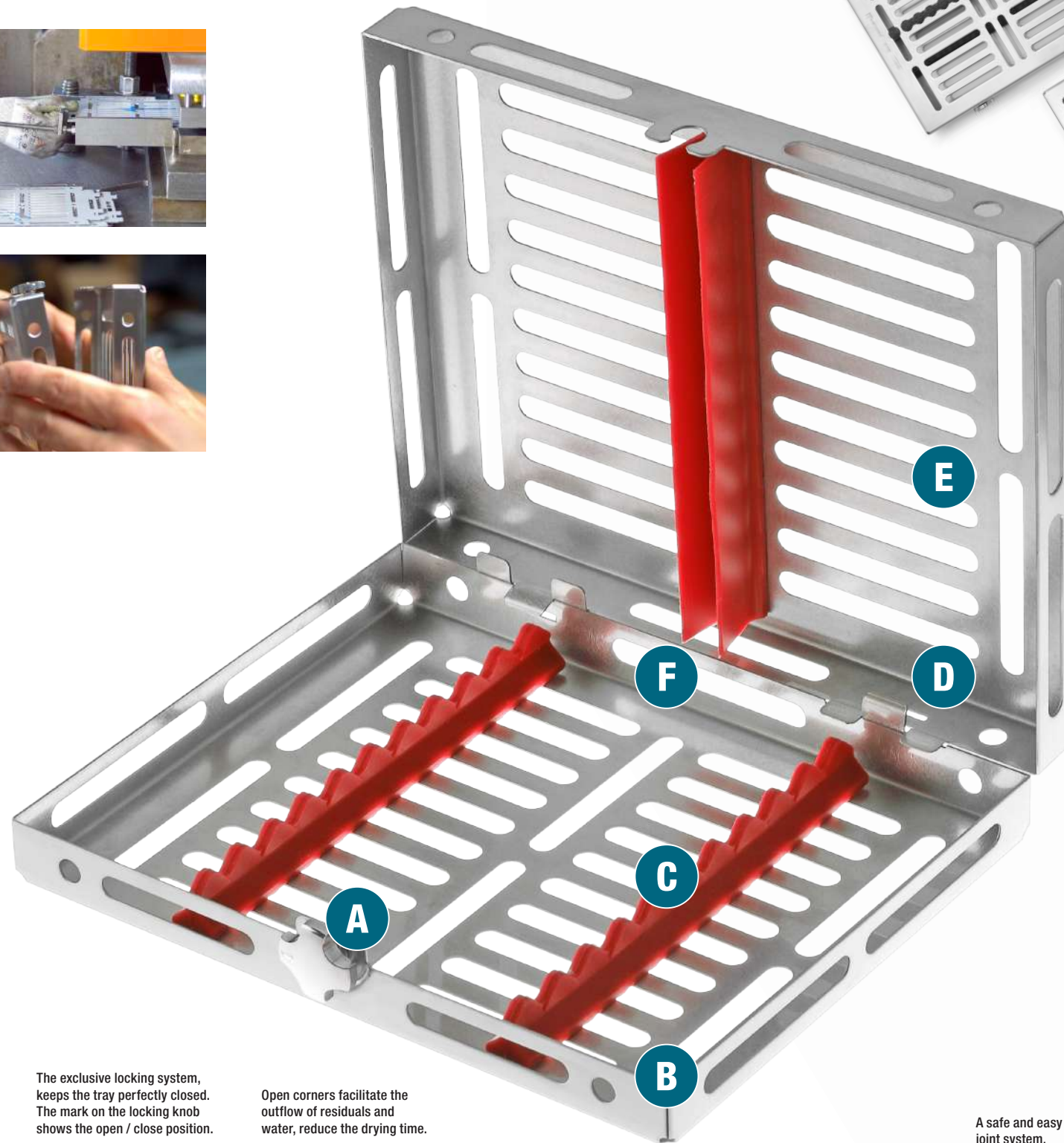


A safe and easy joint system. Sicuro e semplice meccanismo di chiusura.

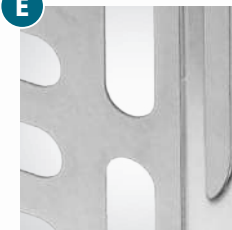
F



Improved top flexible V-Shape for the silicone profile, specifically conceived for storing instruments having different sizes. Barretta in silicone forma V migliorata, concepita per trattenere strumenti di sezioni diverse.

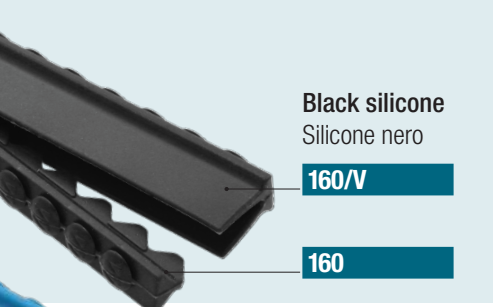


E



The enlarged holes offer more open space for a perfect washing process and a safe sterilization.

I fori di dimensione maggiore assicurano una maggiore capacità di lavaggio ed una efficace sterilizzazione.



**Black silicone**  
Silicone nero

**160/V**

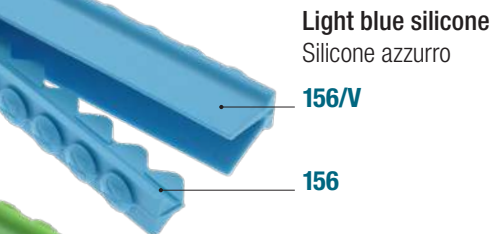
**160**



**Blue silicone**  
Silicone blu

**151/V**

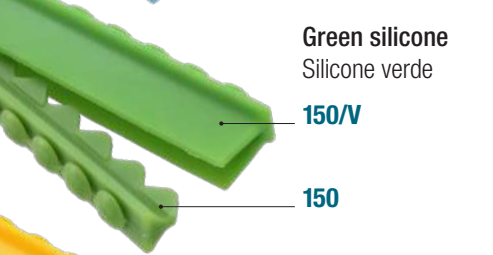
**151**



**Light blue silicone**  
Silicone azzurro

**156/V**

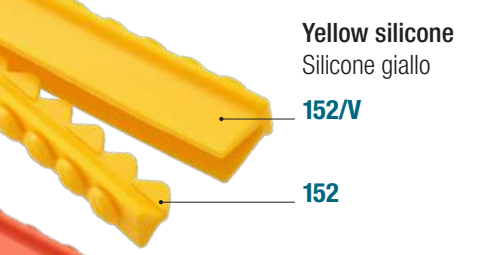
**156**



**Green silicone**  
Silicone verde

**150/V**

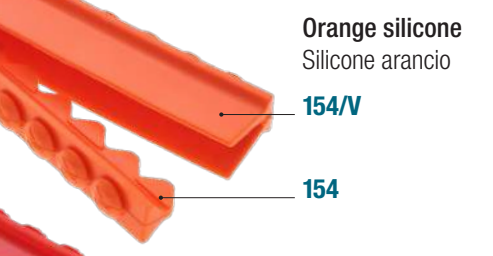
**150**



**Yellow silicone**  
Silicone giallo

**152/V**

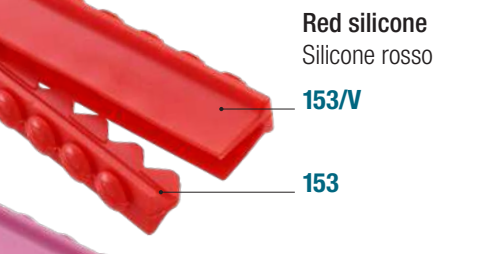
**152**



**Orange silicone**  
Silicone arancio

**154/V**

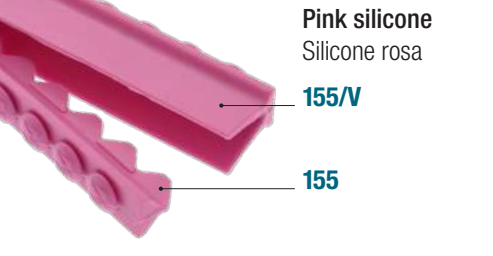
**154**



**Red silicone**  
Silicone rosso

**153/V**

**153**



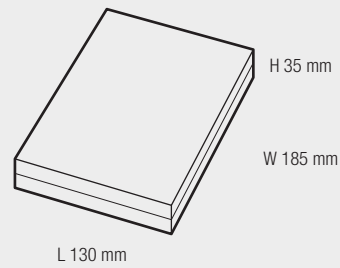
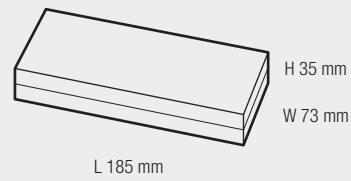
**Pink silicone**  
Silicone rosa

**155/V**

**155**

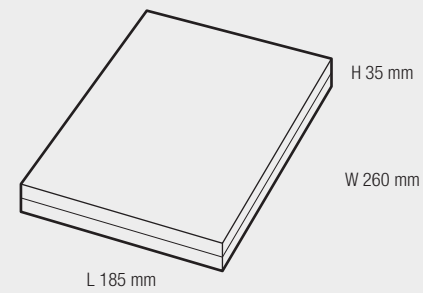
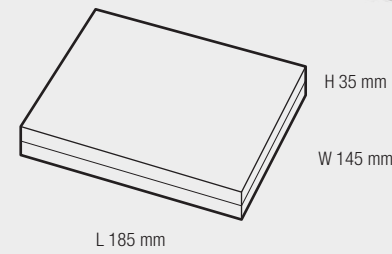
### 978 (UN)

- 978/VE** With green silicone
- 978/BL** With blue silicone
- 978/GI** With yellow silicone
- 978/RO** With red silicone
- 978/AR** With orange silicone
- 978/RA** With pink silicone
- 978/AZ** With light blue silicone
- 978/NE** With black silicone



### 980/9 (DOI)

- 980/9-VE** With green silicone
- 980/9-BL** With blue silicone
- 980/9-GI** With yellow silicone
- 980/9-RO** With red silicone
- 980/9-AR** With orange silicone
- 980/9-RA** With pink silicone
- 980/9-AZ** With light blue silicone
- 980/9-NE** With black silicone

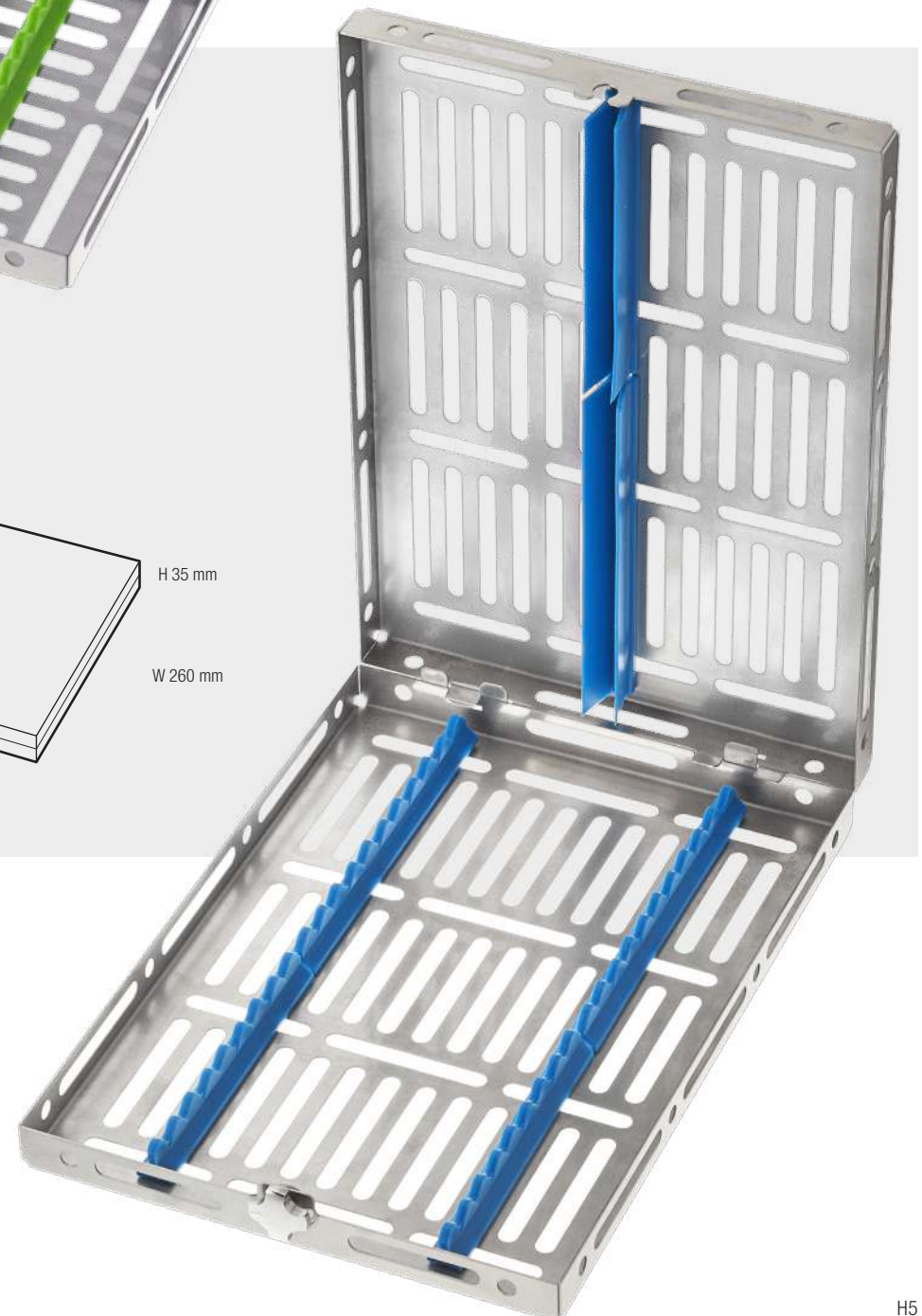


### 981/19 (QUATRI)

- 981/19-VE** With green silicone
- 981/19-BL** With blue silicone
- 981/19-GI** With yellow silicone
- 981/19-RO** With red silicone
- 981/19-AR** With orange silicone
- 981/19-RA** With pink silicone
- 981/19-AZ** With light blue silicone
- 981/19-NE** With black silicone

### 980/10 (TRE)

- 980/10-VE** With green silicone
- 980/10-BL** With blue silicone
- 980/10-GI** With yellow silicone
- 980/10-RO** With red silicone
- 980/10-AR** With orange silicone
- 980/10-RA** With pink silicone
- 980/10-AZ** With light blue silicone
- 980/10-NE** With black silicone

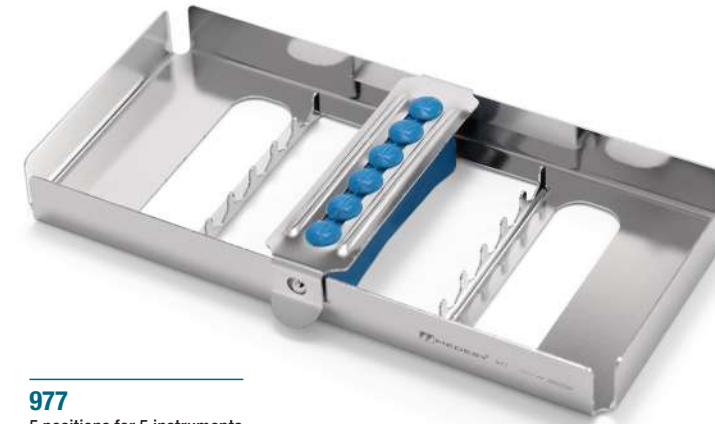


## TRAY AND HOLDER VASSOIO E PORTA STRUMENTI



### 981/20 (CINC)

- 981/20-VE** With green silicone
- 981/20-BL** With blue silicone
- 981/20-GI** With yellow silicone
- 981/20-RO** With red silicone
- 981/20-AR** With orange silicone
- 981/20-RA** With pink silicone
- 981/20-AZ** With light blue silicone
- 981/20-NE** With black silicone



**977**  
5 positions for 5 instruments  
5 posizioni per 5 strumenti  
mm 185 x 85 x 20

Cassette made of plastic, extremely light and versatile, equipped with 3 silicone soft mats to contain various instruments. Available in 4 different colours the cassette offers an optimal solution for rinsing and sterilizing dental and surgical tools. Autoclavable up to 121° C.

Cassetta in plastica molto leggera e versatile, dotata di 3 supporti in silicone morbido contenitivo. Risulta adatta alle fasi di lavaggio e sterilizzazione per lo strumentario odontoiatrico e chirurgico. Disponibile in 4 colori. Autoclavabili a 121° C.



**979/BL**  
Blue / Blu  
mm 190 x 90 x 25



**1660/1**  
Instrument holder  
Porta strumenti  
mm 70 x 130



**979/R**  
Red / Rosso  
mm 190 x 90 x 25



**979/G**  
Green / Verde  
mm 190 x 90 x 25



**979/W**  
White / Bianco  
mm 190 x 90 x 25

# UNIVERSAL TRAYS VASSOI UNIVERSALI



**1002/1**  
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre  
Kidney bowls  
Bacinella reniforme  
mm 210 x 100 x 30



**1002/2**  
Capacity / Capacità: 1 litre  
Kidney bowls  
Bacinella reniforme  
mm 280 x 150 x 30



**1165**  
Capacity / Capacità: 0,9 litre  
mm 230 x 155 x 50



**1160**  
Capacity / Capacità: 2 litre  
mm 310 x 195 x 55



**1155**  
Capacity / Capacità: 0,4 litre  
mm 220 x 165 x 20

## LARGE GRANDE



**1000/V**  
Tray  
Vassoio  
mm 290 x 190 x 20

**1001/C**  
Lid  
Coperchio  
mm 290 x 190 x 30



**1000/VF**  
Perforated tray  
Vassoio forato  
mm 290 x 190 x 20

**1001/CF**  
Perforated lid  
Coperchio forato  
mm 290 x 190 x 30

## SMALL PICCOLO

**1005/C**  
Lid  
Coperchio  
mm 190 x 150 x 25

**1005/V**  
Tray  
Vassoio  
mm 190 x 150 x 20

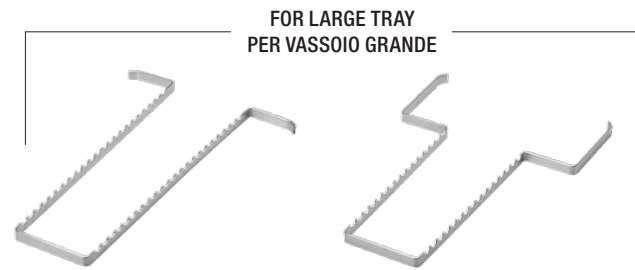


**1005/FC**  
Perforated lid  
Coperchio forato  
mm 190 x 150 x 25

**1005/FV**  
Perforated tray  
Vassoio forato  
mm 190 x 150 x 20



## RACK RASTRELLIERE



**984**  
23 positions  
Stainless steel  
Acciaio inox

**984/A**  
17 positions  
Aluminium  
Alluminio

**983**  
16 positions  
Stainless steel  
Acciaio inox

**983/A**  
11 positions  
Aluminium  
Alluminio



**982**  
8 positions  
Stainless steel  
Acciaio inox

**982/A**  
8 positions  
Aluminium  
Alluminio



# ALUMINIUM TRAYS

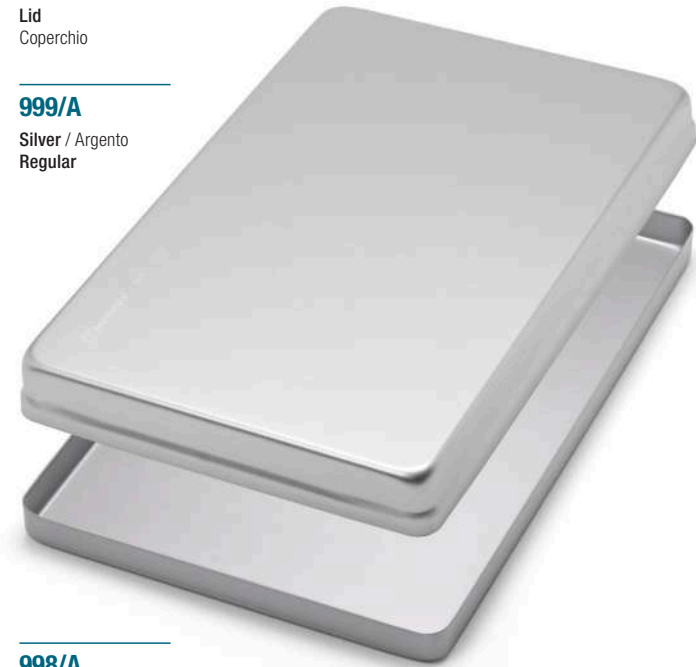
## VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO

### REGULAR NORMALI

Tray / Vassoio: mm 285 × 185 × 15  
Lid / Coperchio: mm 290 × 190 × 30

Lid  
Coperchio

**999/A**  
Silver / Argento  
Regular



**998/A**  
Silver / Argento  
Regular



**998/B**  
Blue / Blu  
Regular



**998/R**  
Red / Rosso  
Regular



**998/V**  
Green / Verde  
Regular

### PERFORATED FORATI

Lid  
Coperchio

**999/FG**  
Silver / Argento  
Regular



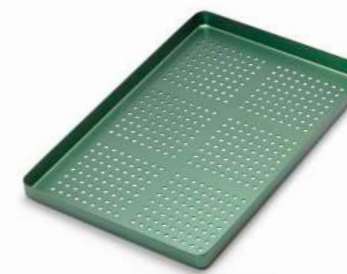
**998/FA**  
Silver / Argento  
Regular



**998/FB**  
Blue / Blu  
Regular



**998/FR**  
Red / Rosso  
Regular



**998/FV**  
Green / Verde  
Regular

### SMALL PICCOLO

Tray / Vassoio: mm 185 × 140 × 15  
Lid / Coperchio: mm 190 × 145 × 25

Lid  
Coperchio

**999/AS**  
Silver / Argento  
Small



**998/AS**  
Silver / Argento  
Small



**998/BS**  
Blue / Blu  
Small



**998/RS**  
Red / Rosso  
Small



**998/VS**  
Green / Verde  
Small

### PERFORATED FORATI

Lid  
Coperchio

**999/FGS**  
Silver / Argento  
Small



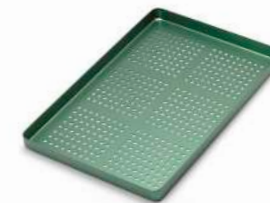
**998/FAS**  
Silver / Argento  
Small



**998/FBS**  
Blue / Blu  
Small



**998/FRS**  
Red / Rosso  
Small



**998/FVS**  
Green / Verde  
Small

## MISCELLANEOUS CUPS CONTENITORI PER MESCOLARE

**1150**  
ø mm 40 inox



**1152**  
Capacity / Capacità: 0,1 litre  
ø mm 85 inox



**1149**  
Cup with finger holder  
Tazza con poggia dito  
ø mm 25 inox



**1151**  
Capacity / Capacità: 0,05 litre  
ø mm 65 inox



**215/1** (ø mm 100 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,3 litre)  
**215/2** (ø mm 120 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,5 litre)  
**215/3** (ø mm 140 – Capacity / Capacità: 0,8 litre)  
Mixing bowls for plaster and alginates  
Tazze per alginato e gesso

**1148**  
Cup graduated  
Tazza con scala graduata  
ø max mm 45



**6300**  
Piastra vetro per impasti  
Mixing glass  
mm 150 x 80 x 15



## WASTE CONTAINER, ALUMINIUM CONTENITORE PORTA RIFIUTI, ALLUMINIO

ø 70 x 75 mm



**975/G**  
Silver / Argento



**975/R**  
Red / Rosso



**975/B**  
Blue / Blu

## COTTON DISPENSER, ALUMINIUM DISTRIBUTORE DI COTONE, ALLUMINIO

ø 55 x 75 mm



**974/G**  
Silver / Argento



**974/R**  
Red / Rosso



**974/B**  
Blue / Blu

## NEWS

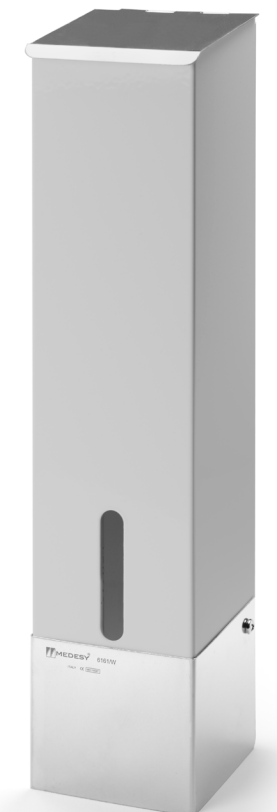
**976/BI**

Cotton roll dispenser  
Distributore rulli cotone  
mm 100 x 110



Capacity 50 rolls  
Capacità 50 rulli

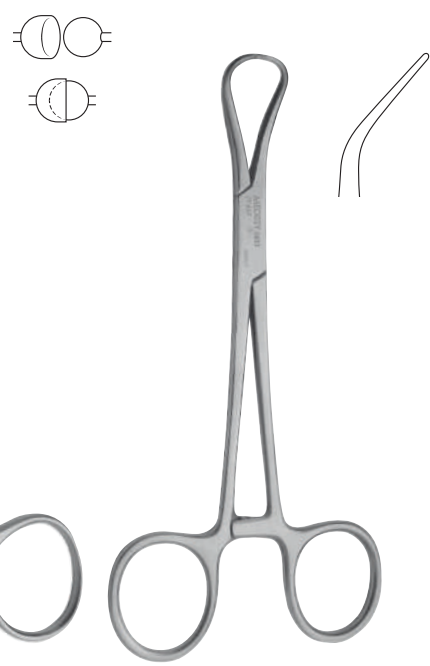
**6161/A** (Silver / Argento)  
**6161/W** (White / Bianco)  
**6161/B** (Blue / Blu)  
Drinking cup dispenser  
Distributore di bicchieri  
mm 85 x 85 x 360



## TOWEL FORCEPS PINZE PER TELI



**1635**  
Backhaus  
Not-perforating and not-damaging  
Non perforante  
mm 140



**1633**  
Backhaus  
mm 130



**1634**  
Backhaus  
mm 90

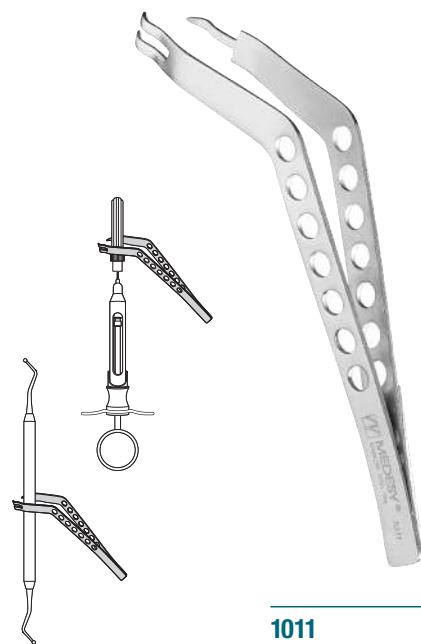


**1629**  
Jones  
mm 90

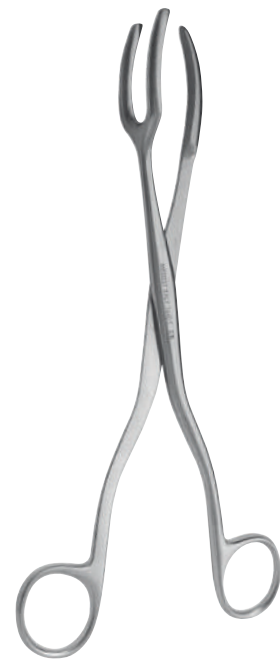
## INSTRUMENTS SEIZING AND STERILIZING FORCEPS PINZETTE COGLI/TRATTIENI

Specific tweezers conceived to ensure a safe handle of surgical instruments during cleaning and disinfection procedures. The tweezers code 1011 allow you to secure the protective cap on the used syringe needles avoiding the risk of injury and infection.

Pinze sviluppate per maneggiare gli strumenti chirurgici durante la fase di pulizia e disinfezione in tutta sicurezza. Inoltre con la pinzetta 1011 è possibile chiudere il cappuccio protettivo degli aghi usati delle siringhe evitando così il rischio di ferite ed infezioni.



**1011**  
mm 165



**1640**  
mm 200

## STERILIZATION DRUMS CESTELLI PER STERILIZZAZIONE

Cylindrical dressing drum sterilizers in stainless steel, with sliding strips and locking mechanism with hinges. Available in 3 diameter sizes from 125 mm to 190 mm.

Cestelli cilindrici per sterilizzazione in acciaio inox, con fasce scorrevoli e chiusura a cerniera. Sono disponibili in 3 misure, da 125 mm a 190 mm di diametro.



**1004/0**  
Drum inox N. 0  
Cestello inox N. 0  
ø mm 190 × 165



**1004/1**  
Drum inox N. 1  
Cestello inox N. 1  
ø mm 150 × 150



**1004/2**  
Drum inox N. 2  
Cestello inox N. 2  
ø mm 125 × 125



**6210**  
Bib holder autoclavable, 10 pcs  
Catenelle per salviette autoclavabili, 10 pz



**6163**  
Alcohol burner  
Lampada ad alcool

**6163/S**  
Spare wick  
Stoppino di ricambio

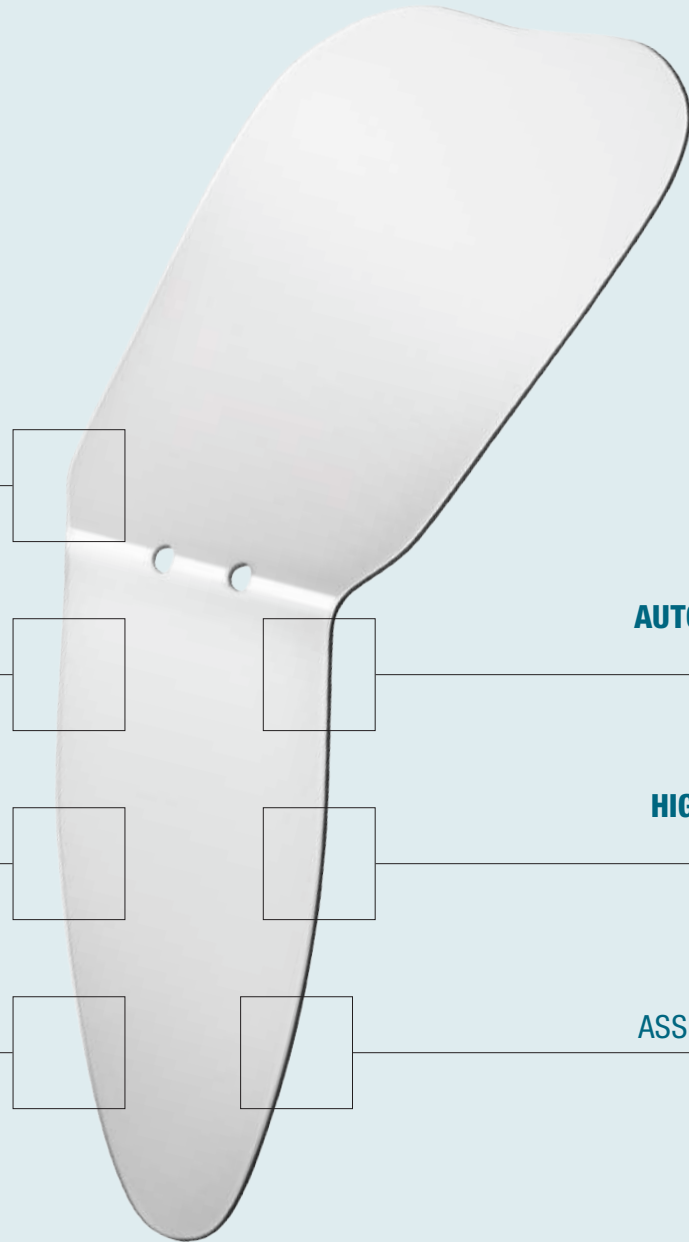
**NEWS**

**HIGH RESISTANCE**  
MOLTO RESISTENTI

**CHROME PLATED**  
FINITURA CROMATA

**HIGH REFLECTIVITY**  
RIFLESSO DEFINITO

**DOUBLE ENDED**  
DOPPIO VERSO



**AUTOCLAVABLE UP TO 134°C**  
AUTOCLAVABILI A 134°C

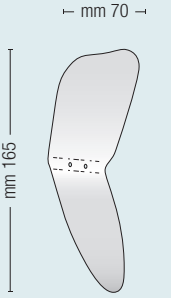
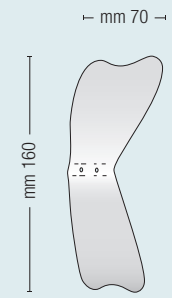
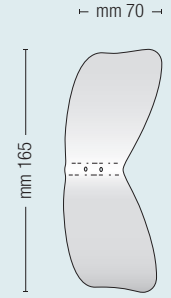
**HIGHLY POLISHED SURFACE**  
ALTO GRADO DI FINITURA

**NO DOUBLE REFLECTION**  
ASSENZA DI DOPPIO RIFLESSO

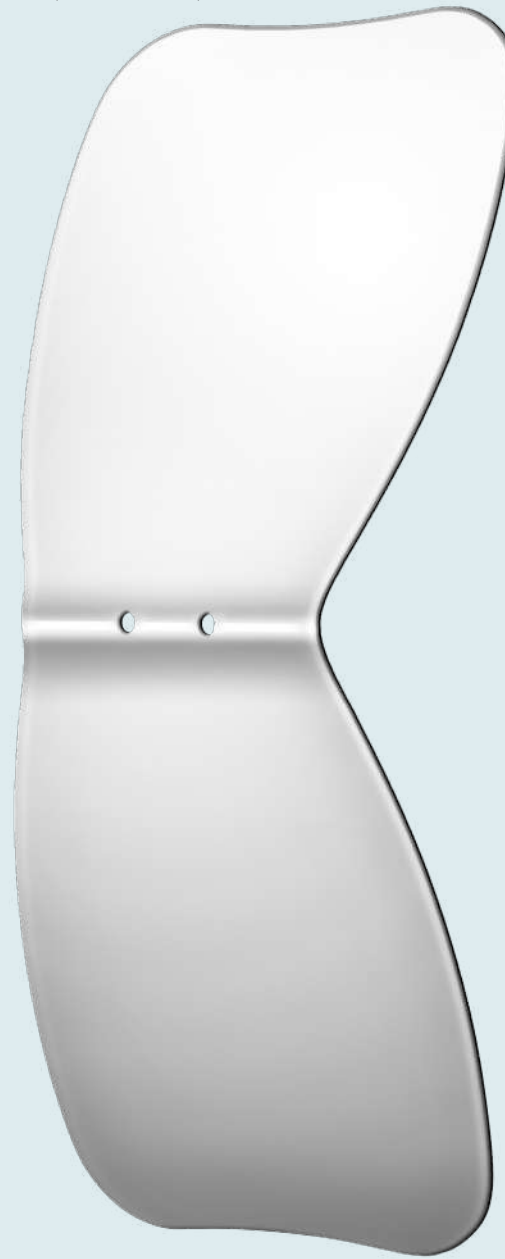


**Intra-oral photographic mirrors, made of high-quality steel; an 8-model assortment encompassing occlusal, lingual and buccal options.**

Specchi fotografici intra-orali, realizzati in acciaio inossidabile di prima qualità; gamma assortita in 8 modelli tra occlusali, linguali e buccali.

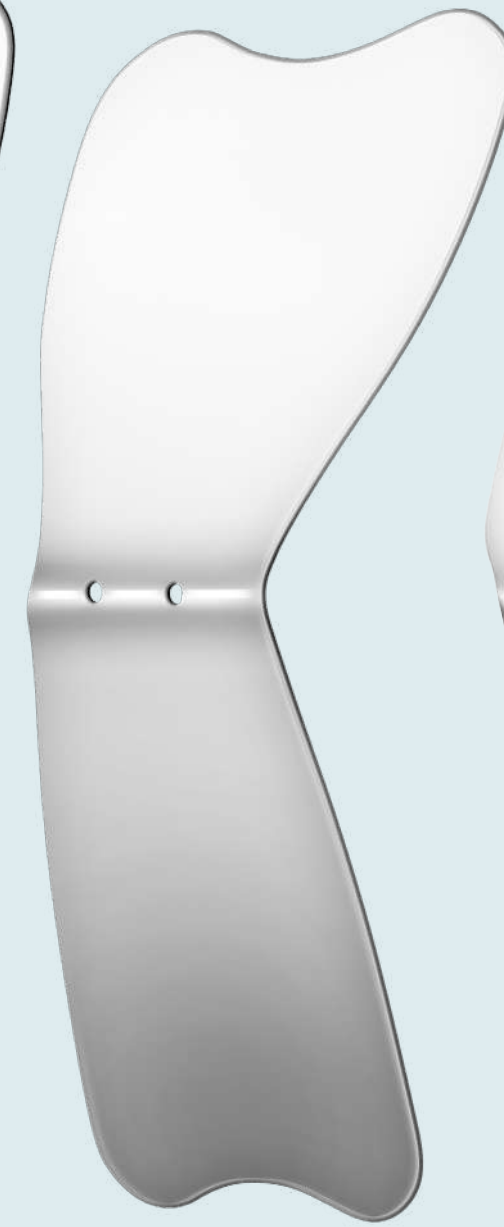


(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



**4915/10**

Occlusal  
Occlusale



**4915/11**

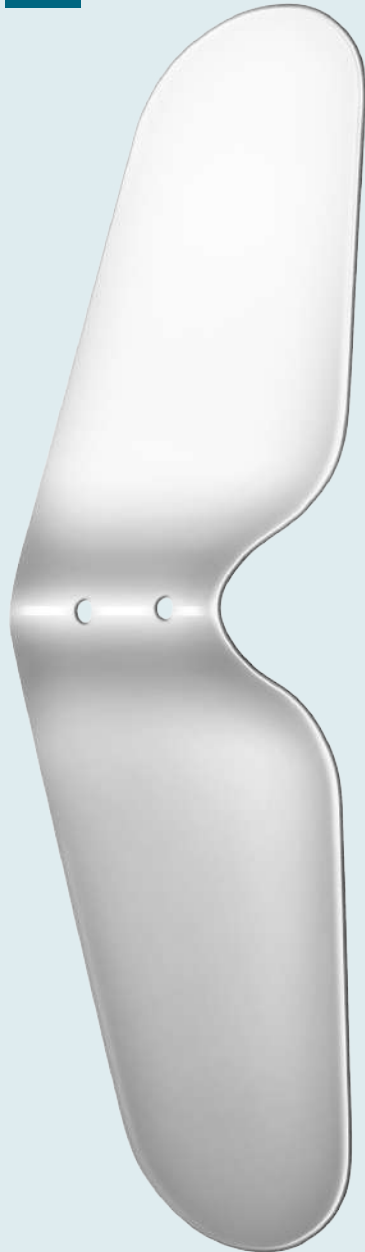
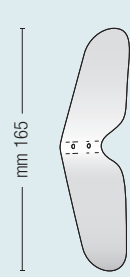
Occlusal  
Occlusale



**4915/12**

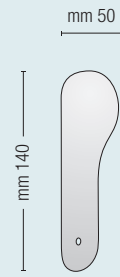
Occlusal and buccal  
Occlusale e buccale





4915/13

Lateral  
Laterale

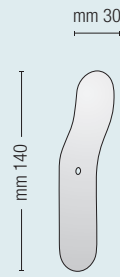


(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



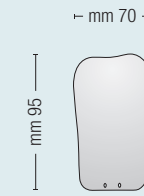
4915/15

Lingual  
Linguale



4915/16

Buccal  
Buccale



(1:1 scale / scala 1:1)



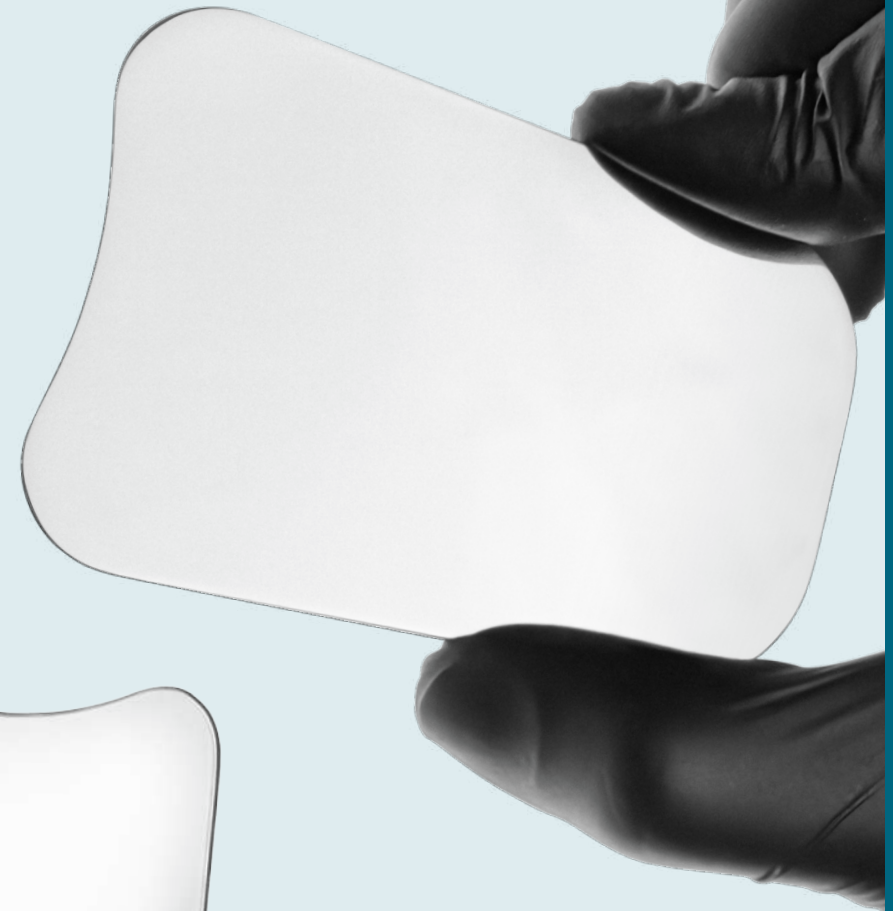
4915/17

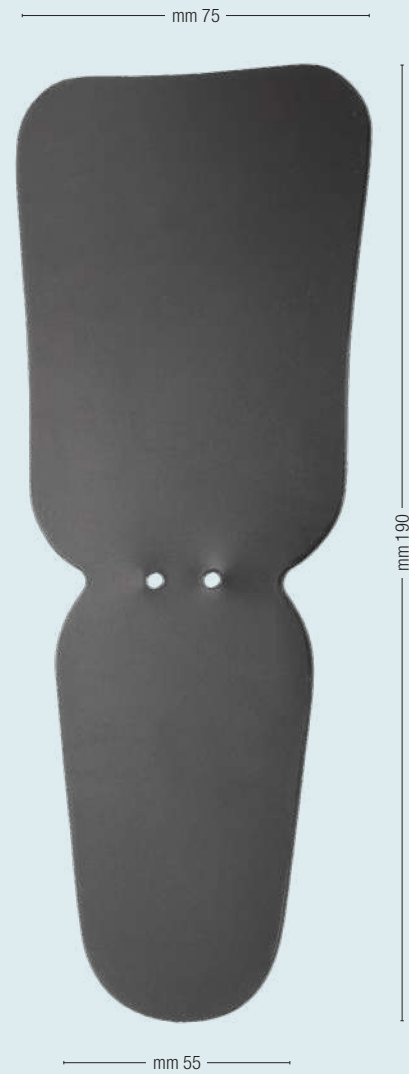
Palatal  
Palatale



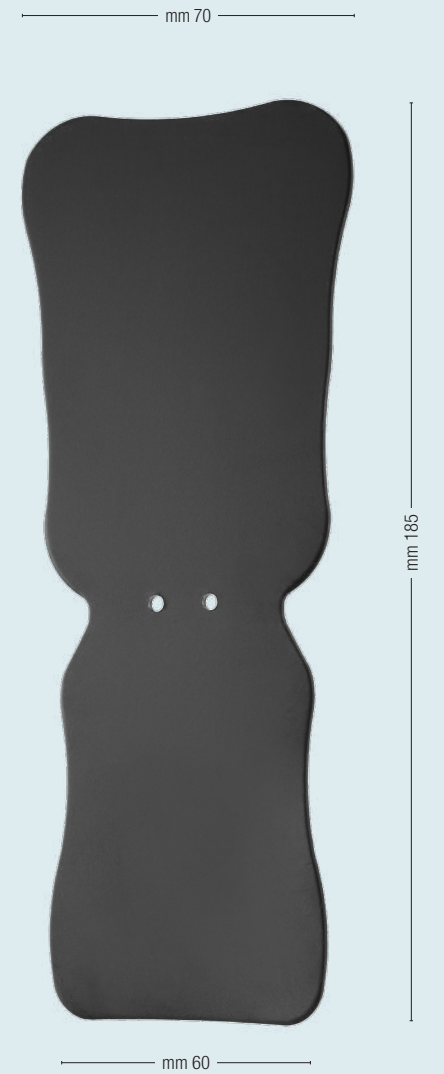
4915/18

Palatal - Small  
Palatale - Piccolo





**4918/1**  
Contrastor  
Contrasto



**4918/2**  
Contrastor  
Contrasto



**4918/3**  
Contrastor  
Contrasto



**4918/7**  
Contrastor – Superior small  
Contrasto – Superiore piccolo



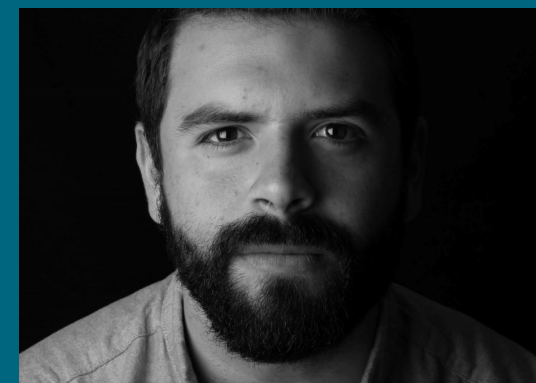
**4918/8**  
Contrastor – Superior standard  
Contrasto – Superiore standard

**NEWS**



The contrast blades, made of anodized black aluminum, increase visibility on details and higher quality pictures while eliminating non-essential objects.

Le lame di contrasto, realizzate in alluminio anodizzato nero, migliorano le fotografie mettendo in risalto i dettagli ed eliminando gli elementi non d'interesse.



The line has been created in collaboration with Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez of México, expert in orthodontics, ortho-odontopediatrics and aesthetics odontology; a well-known opinion leader in dentistry.

La linea è stata creata in collaborazione con il Dr. Kevin Chacón Pérez – México, esperto in ortodonzia, ortodonzia pediatrica ed estetica; noto opinion leader nel settore odontoiatrico.





---

## 8400

Mayo instrument table for practice and operating room.

Table's dimensions: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h

Table's elevation: mm 900 to mm 1250

Tavolo di Mayo, per studio e sala operatoria.

Dimensioni del tavolo: mm 630 × 450 × 25 h

Elevazione del tavolo: mm 900 a mm 1250

## LUBRICANT OIL WITH SPECIAL THIN DISPENSER NOZZLE

Lubricant oil: when used regularly it protects reliably from wear and prolongs the efficiency of the instrument.

The lubricant oil ensures that all hinged and jointed instruments keep operating smoothly and delicately and also protects them from corrosion and residues. It is advisable to use the oil prior to sterilization procedures. Physically inert.

## OLIO LUBRIFICANTE CON SPECIALE EROGATORE SOTTILE

Olio lubrificante: se usato regolarmente prolunga la durata e l'efficienza dello strumento.

L'olio lubrificante di Medesy favorisce il movimento scorrevole e delicato degli strumenti a snodo, proteggendo al tempo stesso da corrosione e sedimenti.

Si raccomanda di utilizzarlo antecedentemente la fase di sterilizzazione. È fisicamente inerte.



---

**4155**

12 ml





**A**

Adams pliers ..... F7  
 Aderer pliers ..... F8  
 Adson needle holders ..... A95  
 Adson tweezers ..... A107  
 Albrecht extraction ..... A7  
 Alcohol burner ..... H15  
 Allen periosteal elevators ..... A57  
 Allis-baby pliers ..... A102  
 Amalgam carriers ..... D28-D29  
 Amalgam carvers ..... D23  
 Amalgam well ..... D28  
 Angle pliers ..... F7  
 Apexo root elevators ..... A44  
 Arnhold bone forceps ..... E16  
 Articulating tweezers ..... G20  
 Articulator ..... G10  
 Austin retractors ..... A110

**B**

Baby mosquito ..... A100  
 Backhaus towel forceps ..... H14  
 Bad-Parker blade holders ..... A61  
 Ball plastic filling ..... D22  
 Ball scalers ..... C21  
 Band instruments ..... F23  
 Barnhart curettes ..... C19  
 Barraquer needle holders ..... A89-A90  
 Baumgartner needle holders ..... A94  
 Beebee scissors ..... A85  
 Beerendonk calipers ..... G22  
 Bein root elevators ..... A40  
 Bennet periosteal elevators ..... A58  
 Bennet plastic filling ..... D22  
 Bernard sindesmotomes ..... A60  
 Beyer bone rongeurs ..... A67  
 Bib chains ..... H15  
 Bishop-Harman tweezers ..... A126  
 Black enamel instruments ..... D17  
 Blade Beaks tooth forceps ..... A19  
 Blumental bone rongeurs ..... A66  
 Bohm crowns plier ..... D30  
 Boley calipers ..... G22  
 Bone chisels ..... E10  
 Bone compactors ..... E14  
 Bone crusher ..... E12-E13  
 Bone curettes ..... A68-A70  
 Bone files ..... A64-A65  
 Bone holders ..... E16  
 Bone injectors ..... E13  
 Bone rongeurs ..... A66-A67  
 Bone scraper ..... E12  
 Boynton needle holders ..... A93  
 Brackets instruments ..... F22  
 Bruenings retractors ..... A113  
 Buck gengivectomy knives ..... C32-C33  
 Buser sinus lift ..... E9

**C**

Calipers ..... E20, G22  
 Cannules ..... A103  
 Castroviejo calipers ..... E20  
 Castroviejo needle holders ..... A90-91  
 Castroviejo scissors ..... A86  
 Cattoni scalers ..... C21  
 Cawood-Minnesota retractors ..... A112  
 Champret syndesmtomes ..... A58  
 Cl scalers ..... C21  
 Cinch back pliers ..... F12  
 Clamp forceps ..... D41  
 Cleods - Discoids ..... D25  
 Cleveland bone rongeurs ..... A67  
 Cohen tissue nipper ..... A84  
 College tweezers ..... B5  
 Collis forceps ..... A117  
 Columbia curettes ..... C18  
 Comella mouth mirrors ..... B2  
 Comella spatula ..... G7  
 Comella tooth forceps ..... A26  
 Composite instruments ..... D2-D11

Contrastor blades ..... H20-H21  
 Cook-Wait syringes ..... A120  
 Cope retractors ..... A114  
 Cotton and dressing tweezers ..... B5  
 Cotton rolls dispensers ..... H13  
 Coupland root elevators ..... A45  
 Crane-Kaplan scalers ..... C21  
 Crane-Kaplan tweezers ..... C31  
 Crile-Ryder needle holders ..... A94  
 Crile-Wood needle holders ..... A96  
 Crimping pliers ..... F15  
 Crown instruments ..... D30-D31  
 Crown removers ..... D29  
 Cryer root elevators ..... A41-A48  
 Cryer tooth forceps ..... A22-A23  
 Cumine scalers ..... C24  
 Cup dispenser ..... H13  
 Curettes titanium ..... C26  
 Curettes universal ..... C18-C20  
 Cutters ortho ..... F4-F5

**D**

Darby-Perry scalers ..... C24  
 De Baky tweezers ..... A106  
 De La Rosa pliers ..... F9  
 De Marco curettes ..... C20  
 Dean scissors ..... A76  
 Debridement curettes ..... C20  
 Dental Dam ..... D34  
 Derf needle holders ..... A96  
 Desmarres retractors ..... A114  
 Dissector ..... C28  
 Distals pliers ..... F3  
 Dressing forceps ..... A117

**E**

Enamel instruments ..... D17  
 Endobox ..... D52-D55  
 Endodontic measuring instrument ..... D28  
 Endodontic ruler ..... D55  
 Excavators ..... D14-D16  
 Excavators endodontic ..... D47  
 Explorers ..... B6-B10  
 Extractors fragments ..... A53

**F**

Fahnenstock wax knife ..... G4  
 Farabeuf retractors ..... A112  
 Fedi periodontal chisel ..... C30  
 Fine Swedish needle holders ..... A96  
 Flagg tweezers ..... B5  
 Flohr root elevators ..... A41  
 Flush distal pliers ..... F3  
 Foerster pliers ..... A117  
 Fragment forceps ..... A25  
 Frahm amalgam carver ..... D24  
 Frazier suction tube ..... A103  
 Freer periosteal elevators ..... A56  
 Friedman bone rongeurs ..... A67  
 Friedman root elevators ..... A43

**G**

Gammafix trays ..... H2-H6  
 General tweezers ..... A107  
 Gengivectomy knives ..... C32-C33  
 Gerald tweezers ..... A105  
 Gillies needle holders ..... A97  
 Gillies retractors ..... A114  
 Gingival cord packers ..... D27  
 Glick endodontics ..... D44, D47  
 Goldman-Fox curettes ..... C18  
 Goldman-Fox knives ..... C32  
 Goldman-Fox periodontal hoes ..... C25  
 Goldman-Fox periosteal elevators ..... A56  
 Goldman-Fox probes ..... B13  
 Goldman-Fox scalers ..... C23  
 Goldman-Fox scissors ..... A76  
 Goldstein composite spatula ..... D2, D8

Gracey curettes ..... C12-C17  
 Greenstein ceramic ..... G6  
 Gritmann knife ..... G4-G5

**H**

Haemostatic forceps ..... A100-A102  
 Halsey needle holders ..... A94  
 Halstead mosquito ..... A100-A102  
 Hammers ..... E7  
 Hand instruments ..... F20-F21  
 Harris tooth forceps ..... A23-A24  
 Hartmann pliers ..... A100  
 Heidbrink root elevators ..... A52  
 Heidemann spatula ..... D4  
 Heiss pliers ..... A101  
 Hemingway bone curettes ..... A68  
 Henahan retractors ..... A115  
 Hirschfeld periodontal knives ..... C32  
 Hi-tech scissors ..... A71-A73  
 Hoes periodontal ..... C25  
 Hollenback amalgam carvers ..... D23  
 Hollenback plastic filling ..... D18  
 Hollow chop pliers ..... F11  
 Hopkins periosteal elevators ..... A58  
 Hourigan periosteal elevators ..... A57  
 Hourigan root elevators ..... A44  
 How pliers ..... F6  
 Howard periosteal elevators ..... A57  
 Howard root elevators ..... A52  
 Hygienist scaler ..... C22  
 Hylin modelling instruments ..... G5  
 Hylin root elevators ..... A45

**I**

Impression trays ..... G12-G20  
 Indiana University curettes ..... C19  
 Interproximal amalgam carvers ..... D23  
 Iris scissors ..... A74  
 Iwanson calipers ..... G22

**J**

Jacobson scissors ..... A87  
 Jaquette scaler ..... C22-C23  
 Jarabak pliers ..... F8  
 Jeweler tweezers ..... A126  
 Johnson pliers ..... F13  
 Jones towel forceps ..... H14  
 Joseph scissors ..... A77

**K**

Kelly pliers ..... A100  
 Kelly scissors ..... A77  
 Kelly-Rankin pliers ..... A101  
 Kerrison bone rongeurs ..... A66  
 Kilner scissors ..... A77  
 Kirkland periodontal chisels ..... C30  
 Kirkland periodontal knives ..... C32  
 Kocher-Langenbeck retractors ..... A108  
 Kramer curettes ..... C20  
 Kramer-Nevis sinus lift ..... E8

**L**

Ladmore plastic filling ..... D18  
 La-Grange scissors ..... A76  
 Langenbeck retractors ..... A108  
 Langer curettes ..... C18  
 Le Cron wax knives ..... G5  
 Lempert bone rongeurs ..... A67  
 Lessman wax knives ..... G4  
 Levante curettes ..... C4-C7  
 Levante scalers ..... C8-C9  
 Lindo Levian root elevators ..... A43  
 Lister scissors ..... A84  
 Locklin scissors ..... A76  
 London Hospital root elevators ..... A45  
 Lucas bone curettes ..... A69  
 Luer bone rongeurs ..... A66

Luks endodontic plugger ..... D44  
 Luniatcheck ..... A117  
 Lussatore root elevators ..... A46

**M**

Maestrale root elevators ..... A28  
 Marilyn scissors ..... A75  
 Markley plastic filling ..... D18  
 Mathieu ligature ..... F18-F19  
 Mathieu needle holders ..... A92-A93  
 Mathieu-Olsen needle holders ..... A97  
 Matrix ..... D33  
 Matrix retainers ..... D32  
 Mayo scissors ..... A79  
 Mayo table ..... H22  
 Mayo-Hegar needle holders ..... A95  
 McCall curettes ..... C19  
 McCall scalers ..... C23  
 Mead hammers ..... E7  
 Medimpla root elevators ..... A50  
 Membrane tweezers ..... E15  
 Meriam tweezers ..... B5  
 Mershon band pusher ..... F23  
 Metzbaum scissors ..... A78  
 Michigan probes ..... B13  
 Micro Cooley tweezers ..... A106  
 Micro mirrors ..... D49  
 Microsurgical forceps ..... A124-A126  
 Middeldorpf retractors ..... A110  
 Mill holders ..... D54  
 Miller bone curettes ..... A69  
 Miller bone files ..... A64  
 Miller paper holder ..... G20  
 Miller root elevators ..... A44  
 Minnesota retractors ..... A112  
 Mirror handles ..... B4  
 Mirrors ..... B2-B3  
 Mish retractors ..... A115  
 Mitchell scalers ..... C23  
 Mixing bowls ..... H12  
 Modelling instruments ..... D18-D19  
 Molt mouth opener ..... A116  
 Molt periosteal elevators ..... A56  
 Morse scalers ..... C23  
 Mouth opener ..... A116  
 MTA applicators ..... D50

**N**

Nabers probes ..... B11  
 Nance pliers ..... F12  
 Nebrasca scalers ..... C23  
 Needle holders ..... A88-A98  
 Nerissimo composite spatula ..... D6-D7  
 Nerissimo curettes ..... C16-C17  
 Neumann scissors ..... A76  
 Nevius tooth forceps ..... A23  
 Noyes scissors ..... A86  
 Nystrom amalgam carvers ..... D23

**O**

Obwegeser retractors ..... A109-A113  
 Ochsenbein bone chisels ..... E10  
 Ochsenbein periodontal knives ..... C30  
 Olsen-Hegar needle holders ..... A98  
 Optical pliers ..... F11  
 Orban periodontal hoes ..... C25  
 Orban periodontal knives ..... C32  
 Oringer mouth opener ..... A116  
 Osteotomes ..... E2-E6

**P**

Partsch chisels ..... E11  
 Partsch hammers ..... E7  
 Peet endodontics ..... D49  
 Periodontal chisels ..... C30-C31  
 Periosteals elevators ..... A56-A58  
 Periostomes ..... A59  
 Perry tweezers ..... B5

Photo mirrors ..... H16-H19  
 Pins and abutments tweezers ..... E15  
 PK Thomas instruments ..... G2-G3  
 Placement instruments ..... D21  
 Plaster shears ..... G9  
 Plastic filling instruments ..... D18-D22  
 Pliers endodontics ..... D48-D49  
 Pliers for aligners ..... F16-F17  
 Pliers for ligatures ..... F18-F19  
 Plugger endodontics ..... D42, D44  
 Pott root elevators ..... A51  
 Prichard periosteal elevators ..... A57  
 Probes ..... B11-B14  
 Prosthesis carriers ..... F23

**R**

Racks plies holders ..... F26  
 Ramus retractors ..... A110  
 Regnell-Davis retractors ..... A114  
 Retractors ..... A108-A115  
 Reynolds pliers ..... F13  
 Rochester-Kocher pliers ..... A100-A102  
 Rochester-Péan pliers ..... A101  
 Rohdes periodontal chisels ..... C30  
 Root elevators ..... A28-A55  
 Root elevators Maestrale ..... A28-A39  
 Rowe bone pliers ..... E16  
 Rubber dam clamps ..... D35-D39  
 Rubber dam frame ..... D39  
 Rubber dam punchers ..... D41  
 Ruler ..... G22  
 Russian tweezers ..... A107

**S**

Sanders periodontal knives ..... C32  
 Saw ..... G9  
 Scalars ..... C21-C24  
 Scalars titanium ..... C27  
 Scalpel blades ..... A61-A63  
 Scalpel blades holder ..... A61-A63  
 Scalpel blades remover ..... A63  
 Schluger periodontal knives ..... C33  
 Schmackebier root elevators ..... A44  
 Schwarz pliers ..... F9, F13  
 Scissors ..... A71-A87  
 Scissors, left hand ..... A85  
 Scissors, speciality ..... A84-A85  
 Seizing instruments ..... H14  
 Seldin periosteals elevators ..... A58  
 Seldin root elevators ..... A43-A48  
 Semken tweezers ..... A105  
 Senn-Miller retractors ..... A114  
 Sharpening testers ..... C25  
 Shoshan amalgam carvers ..... D24  
 Sickle scissors ..... A74  
 Silicone rings ..... C24  
 Sindesmotomes ..... A58-A60  
 Sinus lift instruments ..... E8-E9  
 Smaha ligature ..... F18  
 Soldering tweezers ..... G20  
 Spatula for cement ..... G8  
 Spatula for wax and alginate ..... G9  
 Spencer scissors ..... A84  
 Spreader endodontics ..... D43, D45  
 Sprengel amalgam carvers ..... D24  
 Square ring scissors ..... A75  
 Standard scissors ..... A79  
 Steiner ligature ..... F19  
 Step pliers ..... F13  
 Sterilization drums ..... H15  
 Sternberg retractors ..... A111  
 Stieglitz pliers ..... A25  
 Student scissors ..... A79  
 Sugarman periodontal knives ..... C33  
 Superior Cut scissors ..... A80-A81  
 Surgical tweezers ..... A104-A107  
 Suture tweezers ..... A99  
 Swiss scalars ..... C23  
 Syringes ..... A118-A121  
 Syringes elastomers ..... G20

**T**

Tanner plastic filling ..... D18  
 Taylor scalars ..... C21  
 Taylor tweezers ..... A104  
 TG periodontal chisels ..... C31  
 Tomes tooth forceps ..... A23  
 Tongue forceps ..... A117  
 Tooth forceps American pattern ..... A22-A24  
 Tooth forceps ..... A4-A27  
 Tooth forceps Albrecht ..... A7  
 Tooth forceps Blade Beaks ..... A19-A21  
 Tooth forceps pedo ..... A4-A9  
 Torquing pliers ..... F15  
 Towel forceps ..... H14  
 Towner scalars ..... C22  
 Trays for instruments ..... H2-H11  
 Tucker for ligature ..... F20  
 Tungsten Carbide scissors ..... A82-A83  
 Tunneling instruments ..... C28-C29  
 Tweed pliers ..... F8-F10

**U**

Universal plier ..... G22  
 University north Carolina probes ..... B12  
 USC amalgam carvers ..... D24  
 USC Towner knives ..... C32

**V**

Vestibulum retractors ..... A111  
 Volkman bone curettes ..... A70  
 V-Stop pliers ..... F13

**W**

W. Barry root elevators ..... A49  
 Wahl bone files ..... A64  
 Ward amalgam carvers ..... D23  
 Warwick-James root elevators ..... A51  
 Wassmund retractors ..... A110  
 Wax and modelling instruments ..... G2-G5  
 Wax knife ..... G4  
 Wedelstaedt chisels ..... D17  
 Weingart pliers ..... F6  
 Westcott plastic filling ..... D22  
 White plastic filling ..... D22  
 White root elevators ..... A41  
 Who probes ..... B11  
 Wieder retractors ..... A113  
 Wiland amalgam carvers ..... D24  
 Williams probes ..... B11  
 Williger bone curettes ..... A70  
 Williger periosteal elevators ..... A58  
 Williger scalars ..... C24  
 Winter root elevators ..... A49  
 Witzel tooth forceps ..... A13-A17  
 Woodson spatula ..... D5  
 Wynman crowns ..... D30

**Y**

Young orthodontic pliers ..... F11  
 Young pliers ..... A117  
 Younger-Good curettes ..... C19

**Z**

Zahle modelling instruments ..... G5  
 Zerfing periodontal chisels ..... C31  
 Zurich calipers ..... G22













Edition **G-M23**  
Edizione **G-M23**

Printed in January 2023  
Stampato in Gennaio 2023

This catalog is printed on FSC® certified paper.  
Questo catalogo è stampato su carta certificata FSC®.



## © COPYRIGHT MEDESYS SRL

The present catalogue has been registered and referenced under your name nevertheless it will remain a full property of MEDESYS; its use is limited exclusively to the purchase or sale of MEDESYS products.

The reproduction and the use of the images and/or texts illustrated on the catalogue are strictly prohibited.

This catalogue is addressed only to dental specialists. MEDESYS reserves the right to undertake all the modifications on its products, which may be deemed necessary to obtain a technical improvement or to adapt to a different surgical utilization.

## © DIRITTI MEDESYS SRL

Questo catalogo, che sarà sempre di nostra proprietà, è stato registrato e numerato sotto il Vostro nome; il suo uso è limitato esclusivamente all'acquisto o alla vendita di prodotti MEDESYS.

La riproduzione o l'uso delle illustrazioni e/o testi riportati in questo catalogo, sono rigorosamente proibiti.

Il presente catalogo è indirizzato esclusivamente a personale medico qualificato. MEDESYS si riserva modifiche sugli strumenti che si rendessero necessarie per ragioni di progresso tecnico o variazione di impiego chirurgico.



 **MEDESYS srl**

Viale dell'Industria, 1  
33085 Maniago (PN) ITALY  
Tel. (+39) 0427.72786

**[www.medesy.it](http://www.medesy.it)**  
**[info@medesy.it](mailto:info@medesy.it)**